THE PROPERTY OF
THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

THE

CANADIAN

PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

AND

ANNUAL REGISTER,

1881.

EDITED BY

C. H. MACKINTOSH.

ESTABLISHED, 1862.

OTTAWA:

CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, METCALFE STREET.

1881.

JL S . A4 1881

Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, by

CHARLES H. MACKINTOSH,

In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.

Clubs in Canada.

National—Bay Street, Toronto. Hon. W. P. Howland, President; Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, Secretary.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis Street, Halifax. Robie Uniacke, Esq., President; H. W. Johnson, Esq., Secretary.

Toronto—York Street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto. C. Robinson, Esq., Q.C., President; Lyndhurst Ogden, Esq., Secretary-Treasurer.

Metropolitan—37 Beaver Hall Terrace, Montreal. Joseph Hickson, Esq., President; John Atkin, Esq., Vice-President; Fras. Hy. Reynolds, Esq., Secretary.

Hamilton—Corner of James and Main Streets, Hamilton. Frederick W. Gates, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; R. L. Gunn, Esq., Secretary.

U. E.—King Street West, Toronto. J. W. Fisher, Esq., Resident Secretary; Remy Elmsley, Esq., Corresponding Secretary (*pro tem.*)

St. James—Corner of Dorchester and University Streets, Montreal. Angus C. Hooper, Esq., President; W. G. Welborne, Esq., Secretary and Manager.

Rideau—Wellington Street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa. T. C. Keefer, Esq., President; J. Makinson, Esq., Secretary.

Kingston—Corner King Street and Market Square, Kingston. James Swift, Esq., President; Major W. King, Secretary-Treasurer.

284258

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of the COMPANION.

PART I.—His Excellency the Governor General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners.

PART II.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1880.

PART III.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, etc.

PART IV.—Parliamentary Procedure.

PART V.—Index to Speakers' Decisions on important points since Confederation.

PART VI.—Summary of Proceedings of Parliament, Session 1880 and 1880-81.

PART VII—Table of Precedence for the Dominion.

PART VIII—Members of the Senate.

PART IX.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART X.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each Candidate, respectively, etc.

PART XI.—The local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART XII.—Index to Divisions—House of Commons.

PART XIV.—Miscellaneous; Party "Whips"; Chairmen of Standing Committees of Parliament; Addenda.

PART XV.—Index, containing Key to each name and subject referred to.

Key to Abbreviations.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S.R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; U.P., United Provinces; N.B., Province of New Brunswick; N.S., Province of Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; P.Q., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; Man., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do.; C.M.G., Companion of do.; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of do.; C.B., Commander of do.; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P. Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B.L., Bachelor of Letters; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil Engineer; D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honourable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; S., son; Dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I., Vancouver Island or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; Dis., District; U. E. Loyalist, United Empire Loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., University; Dir., Director; Apptd., Appointed.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1881.

The Governor General and Staff.

Governor General—His Excellency the Right Honourable* SIR JOHN DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., Marquis of Lorne, eld. son of the Duke of Argyll. B. 6 August 1845. Ed. Eton and St. Andrews. M., 21 March 1871, H.R.H. Princess Louise, fourth dau. of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Represented Argyllshire in the House of Commons from 1868 to 1878. Apptd. Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, Nov. 1878.—*Government House, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*PREVIOUS GOVERNORS

1. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov. 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May 1872.
3. Right Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., from May 1872 until Nov. 1878.

STAFF.

Secretary of the Governor General.—*Lieut. Col.* F. W. De Winton, Royal Artillery. Apptd. to present office Nov. 1878.—*Government House, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Military Secretary.—*Lieut. Col.* F. W. De Winton, R.A., acting.

Aide-de-Camp.—*Major* Vernon Chater, 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, Princess Louise's own Regiment, late Aide-de-Camp to Lieut. Gen. J. R. Stuart. Entered the army 1864; gazetted Captain 1873 and Major 1881. Apptd. A.D.C. 25 Nov. 1878.—*Government House, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—*The Honourable* W. R. Bagot, Staffordshire Yeomanry.—*Government House, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—*Capt.* Russell Stephenson.—*Montreal.*

Provincial Aide-de-Camp.—*Lieut. Col.* Hewitt Bernard, *C.M.G.*, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut, Nov. 1855; apptd. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1866; Lieut. Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Genl., Can., Jan. 1865; gazetted do. to Gov. Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3 1868; apptd. by H.M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica*," 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year: Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept. 1876, when superannuated; a Queen's Counsel. Acted with Sir A. T. Galt as a Commissioner to negotiate with France and Spain for a commercial treaty, 1879.—*Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. SACKVILLE WEST, (*Salary*, £6,000.)

Secretary of Legation.—VICTOR A. W. DRUMMOND, Esq. (*Salary*, £700.)

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed 17th October, 1878.†)

Minister of the Interior—RT. HON. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD (*Prime Minister*).

Minister of Finance—Hon. SIR LEONARD TILLEY.

Minister of Public Works—Hon. SIR H. L. LANGEVIN.

Secretary of State—Hon. J. A. MOUSSEAU.

Minister of Railways and Canals —Hon. SIR C. TUPPER.‡

Minister of Agriculture—Hon. J. H. POPE.

Postmaster General—Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR.

Minister of Justice—Hon. SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.

President of the Council—Hon. A. W. MCLELAN.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—Hon. JAMES C. POPE.

Minister of Customs—Hon. M. BOWELL.

Minister of Inland Revenue—Hon. J. C. AIKINS.

Minister of Militia—Hon. A. P. CARON.

Speaker of the Senate—Hon. D. L. MACPHERSON.

---

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

†The Government of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie existed from Nov. 16th 1873, until its resignation, Oct. 16th 1878.

‡In the Session of 1879 a Bill was passed dispensing with the office of Receiver General, and dividing the office of the Minister of Public Works into two departments—the new branch having control over railways and canals exclusively.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

(Those marked * are either in the Senate, Commons, or Provincial Legislature. Full biographical sketches may be found in the COMPANION for 1877, copies of which may be obtained by addressing the Editor.)

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *G.C.M.G., D.C.L. High Commissioner for Canada.—London, England.*

**Hon.* WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, *C.B., M.P.*

" *Sir* WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *K.C.M.G., C.B.—Toronto.*

" ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. PETER MITCHELL.

* " JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator.*

" *Sir* EDWARD KENNY, *Kt.—Halifax, N.S.*

" *Sir* JOHN ROSE, *Bart., G.C.M.G.*—18 *Queen's Gate, London (S.W.), England.*

Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, *G.C.M.G., C.B.—Montreal.*

* " ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C., M.P.P.—Toronto, Ont.*

" THEODORE RORITAILLE, *M.D., Lieutenant Governor of Quebec.*

* " T. N. GIBBS, *Senator.*

" HUGH MCDONALD, *Q.C., Judge Superior Court.—Antigonish, N.S.*

Hon. Sir ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Kt., Chief Justice, Province of Quebec.—Montreal.*

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD—*Alexandria, Ont.*

" TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.—Ottawa.*

Hon. WM. ROSS, *Collector of Customs.—Halifax.*

* " FELIX GEOFFRION, *N.P., M.P.*

" DAVID LAIRD, *Lieutenant Governor of North-West Territories.—Battleford, North-West Territories.*

Hon. JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON, *Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.—Winnipeg.*

Hon. WILLIAM B. VAIL.—*Weymouth, N.S.*

• " ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.—Toronto.*

" R. LAFLAMME, *Q.C.—Montreal.*

• " *Sir.* ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *Kt. Q.C., M.P.—Dorchester, N.B.*

• " *Sir* RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G., M.P.—Kingston.*

• " C. A. P. PELLETIER, *C.M.G., Q.C., Senator.—Quebec.*

• " DAVID MILLS, *M.P.,—Palmyra, Ontario.*

• " ISAAC BURPEE, *M.P.—St. John, N.B.*

" THOMAS COFFIN—*Barrington, N.S.*

• " RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C., Senator.—Ottawa.*

• " LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C., M.P.—Montreal.*

• " EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C., M.P.—Toronto.*

• " WILFRID LAURIER, *M.P.—Arthabaskaville.*

" ALFRED GILPIN JONES.—*Halifax.*

" L. F. G. BABY. *Justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.—Three Rivers.*

• *Hon.* L. R. MASSON, *M.P.—Terrebonne.*

" R. D. WILMOT, *Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick.—Fredericton.*

Hon. JAMES MACDONALD, *Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.—Halifax.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS (*ex officio*, CHAIRMAN).

Right Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD.

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY.

" *Sir* CHARLES TUPPER.

" *Sir* H. L. LANGEVIN.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT, 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

Hon Sir CHARLES TUPPER.
" *Sir* LEONARD TILLEY.
" *Sir* H. L. LANGEVIN.
" J. C. AIKINS.
" J. H. POPE.

TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

The Hon. the MINISTER OF FINANCE, (*ex officio*, CHAIRMAN).
" MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.
" MINISTER OF INLAND REVENUE.
" MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, *Secretary of the Board.*

The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Chief Justice.—The Hon. Sir WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, *Kt.* S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N.S. B. at Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st, Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N.B. (she d.); 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Created a Q.C. 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct. 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N.B., 17th Aug. 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec. 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8

Oct. 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice 11 Jan. 1879. (*Salary* $8,000.) Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench.—*Beechwood, New Edinburgh.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. Samuel Henry Strong.—S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly Minister of the Church of Eng. at Hull, P.Q., and now of Toronto. B. in. Eng. 1826. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C. 1863. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec. 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary* $7,000.)—*Ottawa.*

The Hon. Telesphore Fournier.—B. at St. François, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q. 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created a Q.C. 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Was one of the editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-57-58. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. Sir. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. same year. (*Salary* $7,000.) Sat for Bellechasse in House of Commons from Aug. 1870 until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until 7 Nov. 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly Street, Ottawa.*

The Hon. William Alexander Henry.—B. in Halifax, N.S. 30 Dec. 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1841. Created a Q.C. 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of the Ex. Council 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. (three times), Provl. Secy. and Atty. Genl. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1858 and 1865, and to Washington on

Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Smith (now Sir A. J.), and Howland (now Sir W. P.), late Lieut. Gov. of Ont., 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conference that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Was a member of the N.S. Assembly for many years, from the date of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March 1869. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S., 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Ottawa.*

The Hon. Henri Elzear Taschereau.—Eldest s. of the late Pierre Elzear Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assembly of L. C. and subsequently of that of the U. P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q., 7 Oct. 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of Ste. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May 1857, a dau of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1857; created a Q.C. 1867; practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union of 1867, when defeated for the House of Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the Dis. of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Prov. of Quebec, 12 Jan. 1871. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, Oct. 1878 (as successor to his cousin, the Hon. J. T. Taschereau). (*Salary*, $7,000.) Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc.*, 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.*; and of a *Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*

The Hon. John Wellington Gwynne—B. at Castle Knock, in the County of Dublin, Ireland, on the 30 March 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Nelson, of Dunshaughlin, County of Meath. Entered Trinity College, Dublin, in July 1828. Came to Canada, and was admitted a mem. of the Law Society at Toronto as a student of law in June 1832. Studied first in the office of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., of Kingston, Q.C., and M.P. for County Frontenac,

and afterwards in that of the late Mr. Justice Hagerman and Chief Justice Draper, then practising in partnership at Toronto. Was called to the Bar in June 1837. Contested unsuccessfully the Co. of Huron at the g.e. in 1847 in the interest of the party of which the late Hon. Robert Baldwin was the leader. Was made a Q. C. in 1850. From 1845 to 1852 devoted himself to the formation and maintenance of a company, for which he obtained an Act of Incorporation in 1847, for the construction, as part of a scheme of colonization, of a railway from Toronto, westward to Lake Huron through the then waste lands of the Crown, which, after much opposition, eventuated in the Toronto and Guelph Railway Co., and was amalgamated with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. in 1853. In July 1852 m. Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, K.H., of Craigluscar. In Nov. 1868 was made a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas at Toronto. In May 1874 was nominated by the then Minister of Justice, the Hon. A. A. Dorion, as one of the permanent Judges of the Court of Appeal in Ontario, under a clause in the Provincial Statute, 37 Vic., chap. 7, providing for the appointment of three additional Judges to the Court of Appeal, of which Court he was then a Mem., but was obliged to decline the appointment after accepting it in consequence of the Government, after the retirement of Mr. Dorion, having assumed (as appeared to him in violation of all precedent) to deprive him of his precedence, conferred by the commission in virtue of which he then already was a Judge of the Court. In Jan. 1879 he was transferred from the Court of Common Pleas to the Supreme Court, vice the Hon. William Johnston Ritchie, promoted to be Chief Justice of the Court. (*Salary* $7,000.)

Registrar.—Robert Cassels, Jr. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864; called to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1866. Grad. as B A. with 1st rank honours as student at Morin College, affiliated with McGill University. Was a mem. of the firm of Walker, Cassels & Pennock, Ottawa, when apptd. to present office, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Ottawa; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.—George Duval, Esq. S. of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, who was subsequently married to the late Hon. J. F. Duval, Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M. 1872, Isabella,

fourth dau. of the late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Suzanne Aubert De Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secretary to the Hon. Sir A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd. Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan. 1876 was apptd. to his present position in the Supreme Court. A Commissioner for administering oaths in the Supreme and Exchequer Court of Canada.—46 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Supreme Court.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

Richard George Amherst Luard.—Eld. s. of the late Lieut. Col. John Luard, a Peninsular and Waterloo officer, who also served in India; formerly of 4th Dragoons and 16th Lancers. Ed. at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, from which he obtained his commission without purchase, 6 July 1845. Served as a subaltern and Adjutant and Captain in the Buffs, in India as Captain in the 52nd Light Infantry, in the Crimea as Captain in the 77th, and on the staff at Head Quarters as Deputy Adjutant Assistant General, 1855-56; Brigade Major in Dublin, 1856; in China, 1857-58 as Brigade Major; on the Staff in England as A.D.C. to General Sir James Scarlett, and as an Assistant Inspector of Volunteers, 1860 to 1865; as Major of the 62nd Regiment in England; while on temporary half pay was Adjutant 1st Cinque Ports Rifles; at Halifax, N.S., as Assistant Military Secretary to Sir Wm. O. G. Haly, 1873-75; at Manchester as Assistant Adjutant General, Northern District of England, 1875 to 1877; promoted to Major for the Crimea, 1855; to Colonel for the taking of Canton, 1858; promoted to Major General, 1 Oct., 1877, with antedate of 11 Jan. 1870. Has the Crimean medal with one clasp, 5th class Medjedie and Turkish medal and the Sardinian medal for the Crimea, and the medal with one clasp for China. Is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Address in London: United Service Club, Pall Mall; in Canada: Rock Cliff, near Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Captain W. H. Holbech, 60th Rifles. A Major in Canadian Militia, with A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding.

s. of Archdeacon Hill, Rector of Farnborough, Warwickshire, England. Ed. at Eton, and took degree of M.A. at Oxford; entered the army 1857; accompanied 1st Batt. 60th Rifles on the Red River Expedition, 1870; accompanied Sir Garnet Wolseley to Cyprus; promoted Captain 60th Rifles, 31 July 1880.

High Commissioner for Canada in England.

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT *G.C.M.G., D.C.L.*—Youngest son of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept. 1817. Ed. in England. M. 1st, Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal (she d.). 2nd, Amy, sister of the above. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commissioner of the Co. for a considerable period. Was President of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Railroad in 1851-52, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec & Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto & Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, on which line he was a govt. director, 1857-58. Presented resolutions in Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt. which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier, and together with that gentleman and the Hon. John Ross proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A. and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7 August 1858 to 27 May 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. In the same office a second time from March 1864, to August 1867, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L.C., he resigned his office and went to the Continent on the educational policy of the Administration. Appointed Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1 July 1867, and continued to hold office until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of

Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67. Declined the C.B. (Civil), 1867; mission to England with Hon. Dr. (now Sir Charles) Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March 1868; and Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. The consolidation of the public debt, with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L.A., Can., from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1867. Conducted negotiations on behalf of Canada for a commercial treaty with France and Spain, 1879. Apptd. to present position, 1880. (*Salary*, $10,000.)—9 *Victoria Chambers, London, E.C.*

RESIDENT AGENT OF THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Hon. Joseph William Trutch, *C.M.G., F.R.C.S., M.I.C.E.*—S. of the late William Trutch, Esq., solicitor, of Ascot, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of St. Thomas, Island of Jamaica, where he was Clerk of the Peace, by Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Joseph Barnes, Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of that Colony, and for 20 years, up to his death, in 1829, Custos Rotulorum and Mayor of the City of Kingston. Ed. at Exeter, Devonshire, and was an articled pupil to Sir John Rennie, C.E. M., 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Hyde, Esq., of New York. Is a mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Eng.), and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Went to Pacific coast 1849, and up to 1856 practised his profession in California and Oregon. Was afterwards Asst. Engineer on the Illinois and Michigan Canal and on the Illinois River improvement. Took up his residence in Victoria, 1859, and from that time until 1864 was employed in the construction of various public works in British Columbia, notably of the section through the Canon of Fraser River, and of the Grand Trunk

road from Yale to Cariboo, including the Alexandra Suspension Bridge over the Fraser River, built by him on terms of toll charter. Was Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works and Surveyor General of B.C., in succession to Gen. R. C. Moody, R.E, and a mem. *ex officio* of the Ex. and Legislative Councils, from 1864 until the union of the Colony with Can., 1871. Was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the union of B.C. with Can., having been a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Carrall, in 1870, to confer with the Can. Govt. as to the terms of union, and again, in 1871, to Ottawa and London, to settle finally the details of the arrangements for union. Apptd. first Lieut. Governor of B.C. under Confederation, 5 July 1871. Apptd. to present position, 9 Dec. 1879. (*Salary*, $5,000.)—*Victoria, B.C.*

Chief Engineer of Government Railways under Construction.

Collingwood Schreiber, *C.E.*—B. in Colchester, Essex, England, December 14th, 1831. Came to Canada in 1852. Was engaged upon the engineering staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856. From that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the Nova Scotia Government in the capacity of Division Engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 appointed by the Dominion Government to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route *via* Lake Temiscouta ; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position he continues to fill in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway under construction by the Govt.—*Office : Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

PART II.

The Cabinet of Canada since Confederation.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE.		CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
			From	To	
Rt Hon Sir J A Macdonald, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P.	Ontario....	Prem. & M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Bart., M.P.	Quebec.....	Militia & Defence.	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N.B.....	Customs	1 July, 1867	22 Feb., 1873	[of N.B.
		Finance	22 Feb., 1873	5 Nov., 1873	Appointed Lt. Gov.
" Sir Alexander T Galt, G.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec....	Finance	1 July, 1867	4 Nov., 1867	Resigned.
" William Macdougall, C.B., M.P.	Ontario....	Public Works.....	1 July, 1867	29 Oct., 1869	[N.W. Territories. Appointed Lt Gov of
" Sir W. P. Howland, K. C. M. G., C. B., M.P.	Ontario....	Inland Revenue...	1 July, 1867	14 July, 1868	[Ontario. Appointed Lt.Gov of
" Adams G. Archibald, C.M.G., M.P.	N.S.....	Sec. State for Prov.	1 July, 1867	 1868	Resigned.
" A. J. F. Blair, Sen.	Ontario....	Pres. Privy Coun.	1 July, 1867	29 Dec., 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell. 1st Senator, 2nd M.P.	N.B.....	Marine & Fisheries	1 July, 1867	6 Nov.. 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Sen.	Ontario	Postmaster Gen...	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	
		Minister Interior..	1July, 1873	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned..
" Jean C. Chapais, Sen.	Quebec.	Agriculture.....	1 July, 1867	16 Nov, 1870	
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Quebec.	Receiver General..	16 Nov, 1870	30 Jan, 1873	Resigned.
		Secretary of State.	1 July, 1867	8 Dec, 1869	
		Public Works.....	8 Dec, 1869	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.

Hon. Sir Edward Kenny Knight. Senator...	N. S.....	Receiver General..	4 July, 1867	16 Nov, 1869	[tor of Nova Scotia.
		Pres. Privy Council	16 Nov, 1869	13 May, 1870	Apptd. Administra-
" Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P....	Quebec. ...	Finance....	18 Nov, 1867	9 Oct, 1869	Resigned.
" Joseph Howe, M.P..	N.S.....	Pres Privy Council	30 Jan, 1869	16 Nov, 1869	[Nova Scotia.
		Sec. State for Prov.	16 Nov, 1869	1 May, 1873	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of
" Sir Francis Hincks, G.C.M.G., C.B, MP	1st Ont., 2nd B.C.	Finance.....	9 Oct, 1869	22 Feb, 1873	Resigned. [Spr. Ct. Q.
" Chris. Dunkin, M.P..	Quebec	Agriculture.....	16 Nov, 1869	25 Oct, 1871	Apptd. Puisne Judge
" J. C. Aikins, Senator,	Ontario..	Without Portfolio.	16 Nov, 1869	8 Dec. 1869	
		Secretary of State.	8 Dec, 1869	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alex. Morris, M.P...	Ontario....	Inland Revenue...	16 Nov, 1869	2 July, 1872	Apptd. Chief Justice
" Sir Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., M.P.	N.S.....	Pres PrivyCouncil	21 June 1870	1 July, 1872	[Ct. of Q.B., Man.
		Inland Reveuue...	1 July, 1872	22 Feb, 1873	
		Customs.....	22 Feb, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" John H. Pope, M.P..	Quebec	Agriculture.....	25 Oct, 1871	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" John O'Connor, M.P..	Ontario..	Pres Privy Council	2 July, 1872	4 Mar, 1873	
		Inland Revenue...	4 Mar, 1873	1 July, 1873	
		Postmaster Genl..	1 July, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Theo. Robitaille, M.P	Quebec. ...	Receiver General..	30 Jan, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Thos. N. Gibbs, M.P.	Ontario.	See State for Provs	14 June 1873	1 July, 1873	
		Inland Revenue...	1 July, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Hugh McDonald, M.P	N.S.....	Pres Privy Council	14 June 1873	1 July, 1873	[Court, N.S.
		Militia & Defence	1 July, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Apptd. Judge Sup.

REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P	Ontario....	Prem. & Min. P.W.	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt., M.P.....	Quebec. ...	Justice.....	7 Nov, 1873	1 June 1874	Aptd. Chf. Just. Que.
		Without Portfolio.	7 Nov, 1873	Feb, 1874	Resigned.
Edward Blake, M.P..	Ontario..	Justice.....	19 May, 1875	8 June 1877	
		Pres Privy Council	8 June 1877	31 Jan, 1878	Resigned.
" Sir Albert J. Smith, Kt., M.P.....	N.B.....	Marine & Fisheries	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" L. Letellier de St. Just, Senator.....	Quebec.....	Agriculture.....	7 Nov, 1873	15 Dec, 1876	[Quebec. Apptd. Lt. Gov. of

THE CABINET OF CANADA SINCE CONFEDERATION—REFORM ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., M.P.	Ontario	Finance	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" David Laird, M.P.	P.E.I	Interior	7 Nov, 1873	7 Oct, 1876	Apt. Lt.G. of N.W.T.
" David Christie, Sen.	Ontario	Secretary of State.	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	Apt. Speaker of Sen.
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.	N.B.	Customs	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Donald A. McDonald, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster Genrl.	7 Nov, 1873	18 May, 1875	Apt. Lt. Gov. of Ont.
" Thomas Coffin, M.P.	N.S.	Receiver General	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	7 Nov, 1873	8 July, 1874	
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	[Sup. Ct. Can.
		Postmaster Genrl.	9 May, 1875	8 Oct, 1875	Apt. Puisne Judge
" William Ross, M.P.	N.S.	Militia & Defence.	7 Nov, 1873	5 Nov, 1874	Ap. Collector H.M.'s
" R. W. Scott, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio.	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	[Customs Halifax
		Sec. of State	9 Jan, 1874	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S. Huntington, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun.	20 Jan, 1874	9 Oct, 1875	
		Postmaster Genrl.	9 Oct, 1875	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 July, 1874	9 Nov, 1876	Resigned.
" William B. Vail, M.P.	N.S.	Militia & Defence.	30 Sept, 1874	21 Jan, 1878	Resigned.
" Joseph E. Cauchon, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun.	7 Dec, 1875	8 June, 1877	
		Inland Revenue	8 June, 1877	8 Oct, 1877	Apt. Lt.-Gov. Man.
" David Mills, M.P.	Ontario	Interior	24 Oct, 1876	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" R. Laflamme, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	9 Nov, 1876	8 June, 1877	
" Chas. A. P. Pelletier, C. M. G., 1st M. P., 2nd Senator		Justice	8 June, 1877	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
	Quebec	Agriculture	26 Jan., 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Wilfrid Laurier M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 Oct., 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alfred G. Jones, M.P.	N.S.	Militia	21 Jan., 1878	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.

Rt Hon Sir J A Macdonald, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P	Ontario	Prem. & M. of Int.	17 Oct., 1878		
Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P	N.B	Finance	17 Oct., 1878		
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P	N.S.	Public Works	17 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Railways & Canals	20 May, 1879		
" John H. Pope, M.P.	Quebec	Agriculture	17 Oct., 1878		
" John O'Connor, M.P.	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun	17 Oct., 1878	15 Jan., 1880	
		Postmaster Genr'l.	15 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	
		Secretary of State.	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Postmaster Genr'l.	20 May, 1881		
" Jas. McDonald, M.P.	N.S.	Justice	17 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1881	Apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P	Quebec	Postmaster Genr'l.	19 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Public Works	20 May, 1879		
" James C. Aikins, Senator	Ontario	Secretary of State.	19 Oct., 1878	8 Nov., 1880	
		Inland Revenue	8 Nov., 1880		
" Louis F. R. Masson, M.P.	Quebec	Militia & Defence.	19 Oct., 1878	15 Jan., 1880	
		Pres. Privy Coun	15 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	Resigned.
" James C. Pope, M.P.	P. E. I.	Marine & Fisheries	19 Oct., 1878		
" M'kenzie Bowell, M.P.	Ontario	Customs	19 Oct., 1878		
" Louis F G Baby, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	23 Oct., 1878	30 Oct., 1880	[Quebec, Apptd. Judge, S.C.
" Sir Alexander Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Receiver General	8 Nov., 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Postmaster Genr'l.	20 May, 1879	15 Jan., 1880	
		Militia & Defence.	15 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	
		Postmaster Genr'l.	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
" Robert D. Wilmot, Senator	N.B.	Justice	20 May, 1881		
		Without Portfolio.	8 Nov., 1878	10 Feb., 1880	Apptd. Lt-Gov. N.B.
A. P. Caron, M.P.	Quebec	Militia & Defence.	8 Nov., 1880		
" J. A. Mousseau, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun.	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Secretary of State.	20 May, 1881		
" D. L. Macpherson, Sn.	Ontario	Without Portfolio.	10 Feb., 1880		

PART III.

The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—Joseph Olivier Cote, *N.P.* B. in the City of Quebec, 7 April 1820. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1851, Julie, dau. of L. X Leprohon, Esq., of Montreal. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C. 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clerk in Ex. Council Office, Can., 1845; Asst. Clerk of Privy Council, 1 July 1872; Clerk of Privy Council, on death of Mr. W. A. Himsworth, 15 Jan. 1880. (*Salary*, $3,200) Is Deputy Governor for signing Letters Patent for Dominion and other Lands; and a Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem.* Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada.* (Second edition, Ottawa, 1866.)—*Cor. Wilbrod and King Streets, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council—John Joseph McGee. B. in Wexford, Irel., 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's College, Wexford, which is affiliated with the Catholic Univ., Dublin. M., 1871, Elizabeth, niece of M. Crotty, Esq., of the publishing firm of Sadlier & Co., New York. Came to Canada in 1863, pursuant to the advice of his brother, the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Devoted himself to the study of engineering and surveying, and passed a highly creditable examination before the U. C. Board of Examiners for P.L.S. in 1866; was at once employed by the Govt. of United Can. on special service in the District of Algoma and on various surveys, upon the completion of which pursued a course of scientific studies at McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently, was professionally engaged under the Dominion Govt. in the construction of the Intercolonial R.R., and in connection with the House of Commons. After spending thirteen years in the outside service of the Govt., entered the Civil Service in 1879, as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Dept. of the Interior. Apptd. to present office 17 Jan. 1880. (*Salary*, $1,700.)—383 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—ZEBULON AITON LASH, *Q.C.* B. in Newfoundland, Sept. 1846. M. Miss Miller. Called to Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1868. Created a Q.C., 1879. Practised his profession in Toronto for some years as a member of the late well known law firm of Beatty, Chadwick & Lash. Apptd. Lecturer and Examiner on Commercial and Criminal Law to Law Society, Ont., Nov. 1872. Held that office till apptd. Deputy Minister of Justice, Sept. 1876. (*Salary*, $4,000)—*Metcalfe Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.—AUGUSTUS POWER, *B.C.L.* B. at Quebec, Dec. 1847. Admitted to the Bar, Que., July 1869. Practised his profession at Montreal. Entered Dept. Justice, Dec. 1864. Apptd. Chief Clerk, Jan. 1879.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Lieut. Col. Hon. CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov. 1830. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. 1st, Miss Dionne (she d.); 2nd, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood (she d.); 3rd, the relict of the late Edouard Lindsay, Esq., M.D., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1854. Is a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Assn. Was Lieut. Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V.M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, for many years (retired retaining rank 1880); and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March 1874, until 5 Feb. 1875, when appointed to present office. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Theodore Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Adjutant General of Militia.—Col. WALKER POWELL. B. in Norfolk, Ont., 20 May 1828. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, Ont. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec. 1847; promoted Colonel in the service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. Has been also Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl. U.C. 19 Aug. 1862; Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868; Acting Adjt. Genl., 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt. Genl. 21 April 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—133 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—Lt. Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. Was early brought up to mercantile pursuits in the City of Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Battalion Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. This Company was afterwards attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regiment, Montreal, and formed one of the guards of honour during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1860. He retained this command until his promotion to the rank of Major in 1861. Was appointed Brigade Major to the Active Force of Montreal in the same year. In 1862 was selected by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to fill the post of Brigade Major of Military District No. 11 Lower Canada. In 1865 was promoted to the rank of Lieut. Colonel in the Militia; served with the Staff of Major General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in Lower Canada. In 1869 acted as Deputy Adjutant General commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 appointed Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor General for appointment on the Staff of Lieut. General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence and as Accountant to the Department. Apptd. to his present office, 1880. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—219 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Adjutant General's Office.—WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT. Second s. of Captain William Elliot Wright, Royal Navy. B. at Lewisham, Kent, England, 26 May 1822. M. Miss Howard. Emigrated to Canada with his father and family, June 1833. Entered the Civil Service Nov. 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant General's Office, 22 Oct. 1855, and became chief clk. in same 1 July 1869. (*Salary*, $2,200.) Captain, unattached

Militia, Province of Canada.—424 *Queen Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State of Canada.—Edouard Joseph Langevin, *N.P.* Fourth s. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., of the City of Quebec, and a brother of His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski, and of Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. B. in City of Quebec, 1833. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1877, Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, second dau. of Hon. James Armstrong, C.M.G., Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, West Indies. Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec. Apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan. 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can., 9 July 1873. In 1876 succeeded Mr. William Smith as Secretary to the Civil Service Board. Served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair, became Major of the 9th Batt. V. M., or *Voltigeurs de Québec*, and retired retaining rank, 1865. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—47 *Slater Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of the Secretary of State.—Grant Powell. B. in Toronto, September 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Served as Lieutenant in the Incorporated Militia during the troubles in Upper Canada in 1837-38. Entered the office of the Civil Secretary of Upper Canada in May 1839, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada. Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*Eastern Departmental Building.*

Keeper of the Records.—Henry James Morgan. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov. 1842. Ed. at Morrin College, in that city. M. Nov. 1873, Emily, second dau. of Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., late Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia. Entered public service 19 Nov. 1853; Sessional Clerk Legislative Assembly, Can., from 1860 to 1864, when apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provl. Secy's Dept. as Private Secy. to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., Nov. same year. At Confederation apptd. to Dept. of State as Junior second class clerk; promoted to first class (with the charge of the State Records of Can.) Oct. 1873; and to a Chief Clerkship, with

the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 Dec. 1875. (*Salary*, $2,100.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, Jan., 1873; to that of Ont., Easter Term, same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec 1860); *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians*, etc., (Quebec 1862); *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture, (Ottawa 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa 1867); *The Canadian Legal Directory, a Guide to the Bench and Bar of Canada* (Toronto, 1878). In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish annually up to 1876. Edited *The Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, in favour of British American Union*, (London, 1865.) He is also Editor of *The Dominion Annual Register and Review*, established by him in 1878. Is a corresponding mem. of the Buffalo Historical Society, the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, of the New York Historical Society and of the American Geographical Society, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, and one of seven Honorary Fellows of the Royal Colonial Institute of England. Is also a commissioner for the taking of affidavits in all the courts for the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba and British Columbia.—*Bank Street Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Queen's Printer—*Lieut. Col.* Brown Chamberlin, *C.M.G., D.C.L.*, B. 1827. Ed. at McGill University. M., 1870, the relict of Chas. Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette*; Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer, 7 June, 1870. Has been Col. of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteers) Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept. 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May same year. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*McKay Street, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—Richard Pope. B. in Toronto, 19 Oct. 1827. M. Miss Barnes, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Asst. Editor *L. C. Law Reports*, 1855 to

1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Assn., 1866 to 1871. Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secy. to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct. 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, 1858; *Notes on Immigration*, and *Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary*, $2,150.)—*House of Commons; 503 King Street, corner of Wilbrod Street, Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.—*Lieut. Col.* John Stoughton Dennis, *D.L.S.* B. 1820. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M. Sarah Maria, dau. of Geo. H. Oliver, Esq., Kingston, Ont. Commissioned as Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade Major of 5th Military District, on reorganization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut. Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian invasion, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North-West Territories, 1869, to organize a system of Public Surveys, and on his return occupied for some months the office of Official Secy. to the Lieut. Gov. of Ont. Is author of a *Manual showing the system of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors* (1871). Apptd. Surveyor General of Dominion Lands March 1871, and to present office in November, 1878. Accompanied the Ministerial Delegation to England on public business 1880. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Corner Cooper and Metcalfe Streets, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.—Lindsay Russell, *D.L.S., C.E.* B. in Canada. First employed in the public service in 1856 as an assistant on the survey of the Ottawa and French River canals, conducted by Mr. Walter Shanly, C.E. Thence transferred in 1857

to the exploratory expedition to the North-West Territories (which lasted three years), under Mr. S. J. Dawson, C.E. Subsequently, and until 1869, engaged on exploratory surveys in connection with the Crown Lands of Canada, principally those of Quebec, and as a surveyor and draftsman in the Woods and Forests Branch of the service of that Province. In 1869, was Assistant Engineer, Department of Public Works of Canada, on the Dawson Road, in connection with the passage from Lake Superior to the Red River of the expeditionary force under Col. Wolseley. Joined the Dominion Lands Staff as Inspector of Surveys in 1870. Was subsequently Dominion Lands Agent at Winnipeg for a short time, and Assistant Surveyor General until November 1878, when apptd. to present position. (*Salary*, $2,690.)—*Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—Alfred Richard Cecil Selwyn, *F.G.S.*, *F.R.S.*, *LL.D.* B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845 Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, Dr. S. examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of those Colonies; apptd one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can. to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Geological Museum, Sussex Street; Cooper Street, Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.—Lawrence Vankoughnet. S. of the late Hon. P. Vankoughnet, M.L.C., of Cornwall, Ont. B. 7 Oct. 1835. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar School and at Trinity College, Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Dr. Grant, of Glengarry, and sister of Dr. J. A. Grant, of Ottawa. Entered

the Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Indian Office, 13 Feb. 1861. Promoted to be Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 13 May 1880. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Indian Commissioner.—Hon. Edgar Dewdney, *C.E.* B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B. C., 1859. M., 28 March 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly of B. C. 1868-69. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878 by acclamation. Resigned 1879 on appt. as Indian Commissioner for the North-West Territories. (*Salary*, $3,200.)

Chief Clerk, Indian Department.—Robert Sinclair. B. 15 Feb. 1829, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Ed. there. M., July 1860, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of D. Colville, M.D., of the Hon. East India Company's Service. Entered public service, April 1859. Apptd. Accountant Indian Branch Dept of Interior, 1873. Chief Clerk Indian Department, 1 July 1881. (*Salary*, $2,000.) 381 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police Force.—Frederick White. B. in Eng. 16 Feb. 1847. Ed. there. M. the eld. dau. of R. W. Cruice, Esq., of Ottawa. Entered the Canadian Civil Service as clerk in the Department of Justice, 1 March 1869. Transferred to the Department of State, as clerk in charge of Mounted Police Branch, April 1876; promoted to be a chief clerk, 23 Sept. 1878. Transferred to Department of the Interior, with title of Comptroller, Nov. same year. Apptd. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., 1880. (*Salary*, $2,700.)—132 *Stewart Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance.—John Mortimer Courtney. B. in Eng. 22 July 1838. Ed. by private tuition. M., 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, eld. dau. of Fennings Taylor, Esq., 1st Clerk Assistant to the Senate of Canada. Was for some years in the service of the Bank of Agra, India. Entered Public Service of Canada as Chief Clerk, Treasury Board, 2 June 1869. Accompanied the

Minister of Finance to Eng. as Secy., 1874. Apptd. 1 Aug. 1878, under 41 Vic., c. 7, to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasury Board; and a mem. of the Civil Service Board. Is a Director of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society. (*Salary* $4,200)—245 *Theodore Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut. Col. Thomas Ross. B. in Montreal, 8 July 1821. Ed. at the High School, Montreal. M., 1st, Maria S., dau. of the late George Macaulay of Bath, Ont. (she d); 2nd, Emma Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Ogden Creighton, H.M's 70th. Regt. . Entered public service as extra clerk in Prov. Secy's office, L.C., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clerk in Prov. Secy's office, Can., April 1852; chief clerk same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licences, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationery branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—188 *Stewart Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Comptroller of Dominion Currency.—Fred Toller. B. 21 June 1841. M., 11 July 1872, Annie, third dau. of Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B. Entered the public service 30 Sept. 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk. Promoted to 1st class, 1 July 1873. Was Private Secretary to the Minister of Finance from 1 Jan. 1879 to 30 June 1881. Accompanied the Minister to England as Secretary in 1879. Apptd. Comptroller of Dominion Currency, 1 July 1881. Captain Governor General's Foot Guards.—*Devon Villa, cor. of Chapel and Daly Streets, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector.—Thomas Dillon Tims. B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan. 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Genl. Dept; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to inquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, appt. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same

year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd. with other Commrs. to inquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Saving Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector, 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa the financial business of the outlying Provinces of N.S., N.B, P.E.I., B.C. and Manitoba. Is Inspector of Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—286 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building; Rideau Club.*

Auditor General.—John Lorn McDougall. S. of the late J. L. McDougall, who sat for Renfrew in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A. 1859. M., Sept. 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and President of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assembly from g.c. 1867 until g.c. 1871, and in the House of Commons from Sept. 1869 until g.c. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g.c. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9th Sept. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 24 Oct. 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan. 1875, re-elected 20 Feb. 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 11 Aug. 1878. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Richmond Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor General.—James Patterson. B. in Belfast, Irel., 1831. M. the dau. of the late Joseph Elliott, Assistant Treasurer of the Province of Quebec. Entered the Civil Service in 1855, when the Audit Office was first formed, and has remained with it continuously since. Apptd. to present office in Oct. 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400)—377 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—James Johnson. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American

Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Aug. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial audit office, N.B. Became acting Auditor Genl. of N.B., Jan. 1865, and appointed Auditor Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the asst. Comissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John N.B, for some months 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—381 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut. Col. Alfred Brunel, *C.E.* B. in Eng., 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various public works in Can. Was asst. Engineer ot the Northern Railway, 1852; Supt. of same road from 1853 to 1856; an alderman of Toronto from. 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V.M. during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March 1862, Lieut. Col., July 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt. (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles) until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commr. to inquire into the state of the Customs Ports, and especially as to the workings of the free Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1869, and to his present office, 1871. Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1871. Apptd. a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1880. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and the Board of Audit. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—92 *Metcalfe Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Edward Miall. S. of the late Ed. Miall, M.P. for Bradford in the English House of Commons. B. in Eng. 1838. Ed. there. M. Miss Fairbanks, of Oshawa, Ont. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and is now a mem. of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Russell House, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals.—TOUSSANT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. in Lower Canada, 1826. M. the dau. of the late Louis Perrault, Esq., of Montreal. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, May 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March 1864 to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secretary to Railway Committee of Privy Council. Apptd. to present position, 20 May 1879. (*Salary*, $4,400.) —66 *Stewart Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Department of Railways and Canals.—JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scotland, 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of Can. Government on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer of Department, 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Russell House, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of Railways and Canals.—FREDERICK BRAUN. B. in Lower Canada, 1826. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., 1st., the dau. of the late Hon. De Salles La Terriere, (she d.); 2nd., the relict of the late J. O'Connor, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Entered Civil Service, 1854. Apptd. Secretary to Public Works, 1864, and to present position, 20 May 1879. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Bank Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—GEORGE FREDERIC BAILLAIRGE, *C.E.* B. in Quebec, 16 Oct. 1824. Eldest. s. of the late Théophile Baillairgé, Assistant Surveyor and Engineer of Quebec, by Charlotte Zanvrin, of Shorrel, Isle of Wight, dau. of the late Lieut. Richard Horsley, of the Royal Navy, who served under Nelson on board the *Victory* at the battle of Trafalgar. Ed. by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British Army, and afterwards in the Seminary of Quebec. M., 1852, Charlotte Rachel, second daughter of the late P. Giroux, Esq., of Cedars, Soulanges, P.Q. Was a law student from 1843 until 1844. Entered public service as French and English translator and asst. draughtsman of engineering branch, under the

late Hon. H. H. Killaly, President of the Board of Works, 22nd Sept. 1844, at Montreal. Commissioned as P.L.S. in 1847, and afterwards acted in this capacity and as Asst. Engineer on the various public works of Can. Declined the position of Superintending Engineer of the Canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works Report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the conquest of Canada until the time of Confederation, 1 July 1867, were published in both languages under his direction. Was apptd. Asst. Engineer in Chief of the Department of Public Works in 1871. The first who submitted in 1872-73, to John Page, Esq., Engineer in Chief of Canada, a practicable scheme, and located a line for the construction of a Ship Canal, to connect the waters of the Bay of Fundy with those of the Gulf of St. Lawrence at Baie Verte, although the project had been studied and reported on as being next to impracticable by Telford in 1826, and Capt. Crawley, R.E., in 1843. Apptd. Superintending Engineer of Canals in the Province of Quebec, *vice* the late J. G. Sippell, who resigned in 1877. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works of Canada, 4 Oct. 1879.—*Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Department of Public Works.—Henry F. Perley, *C.E.* Born in St. John, N.B., 1831. Entered the service of the Govt. of New Brunswick in 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts & Brassey on surveys in N.B., and during 1853 on surveys in Nova Scotia; and for the same firm was employed during 1854-55-56 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug. 1856, again entered the service of New Brunswick as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & N. A. Railway, between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of the line in Dec. 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May 1863, entered the service of the Government of Nova Scotia, continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug. 1865, then resigning to fill the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to New Brunswick, and took charge of the works in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the Government Railways in that Province, and the construction of the deep water

terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May 1872, was appointed Engineer in Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Maritime Provinces for the Dept. Pub. Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when apptd. Chief Engineer.—*Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary Department of Public Works.—Francis Hubert Ennis. B. at Kamouraska, P.Q., 1837. Ed. at College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M., 1859, Miss Harriet Ansbrow. Apptd., 1864, Clerk to Board of Provincial Arbitrators. In 1867 apptd. Clerk in Department of Public Works, and, in addition, on the organization in 1869 of the Board of Official Arbitrators for the Dominion, was apptd. Secretary to this Board, and filled both offices until 4 Nov. 1880, when he was apptd. Secretary to the Department of Public Works.

Deputy Postmaster General.—William Henry Griffin. B. 7 Aug. 1812. Entered Imperial Public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, 21 April, 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1 May 1835; apptd. Secretary of Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster General, Can., 12 June 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U. S., 1875. Is Vice-President of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society, and Chairman of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary*, $3,600.)—300 *Sparks Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant Post Office Department.—Horatio Asprey Wicksteed. B. July 1811. Entered Imperial public service, May 1839. Specially apptd., at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor General), to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted, 1841, Chief Clerk Accountant Branch General Post Office. On transfer of the Department, in 1851, from Imperial to Provincial control, was apptd. Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties. In 1857 was promoted to the Accountantship of the Department. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Military Service.—1st Lieut.

Quebec Artillery, 1837. Served during the whole campaign, 1837-38. 2nd Capt., 1846, Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st Capt., same regiment, 1851. Served during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, and the Fenian raid, 1865. On formation of the Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 1866, was gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Capt., and continued until the regiment was disbanded, Dec. 1868. Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Association, 1869-79. In 1872 gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Major, to 1st Battalion Governor General's Foot Guards. Is Auditor Dominion Artillery Association.—112 *Metcalfe Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Post Office Department.—Lieut. Col. Wm. White. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial Civil Service as clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appt. he resigned 1 April 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec. 1854; Secy. of the Department, 21 Jan. 1861, and a Commissioner to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service, 16 June 1880. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 43rd Battalion. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Whitehurst*, 185 *East Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—Joseph Charles Taché, *M.D.* B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, etc., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Can., Aug. 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Is a member of the Civil Service Commission. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—16 *Water Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of Department of Agriculture.—John Lowe. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July 1870. Apptd. Secretary

of the Department of Agriculture, 21 Feb. 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—WILLIAM SMITH. Entered the service of Customs in the United Kingdom in 1840; apptd. second clerk Imperial Customs, St. John, N. B., in 1842; Surveyor of Shipping in 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation, and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver General of Admiralty droits, 1858; Commr. to investigate complaints against Police Department of St. John, N.B., in 1862; mem. of the West Indian Trade Commission for B.N.A., in 1865, representing New Brunswick in the Commission; Secretary of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada in 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, also a member of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, on 29 May 1868; member of the Civil Service Commission for the purpose of re-organizing the Civil Service of Canada, on 22 June 1868; in 1875, while in England on public business for the Government of Canada, he was directed by that Government to confer with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the officers of the Board of Trade, on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, which was then under consideration of Parliament, with the view of protecting the interests of Canadian shipowners, who strongly objected to such proposed legislation; in 1876, when Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies requested the Canadian Government to send a representative to London, to confer again with Her Majesty's Government, on behalf of Canada, on the subject of proposed Imperial legislation relating to shipping, then before Parliament, he was apptd. for this purpose by the Canadian Government, and remained in London in conference with the Imperial Government till the close of the session of Parliament, when the Merchant Shipping Bill of 1876 became law; when on this mission he succeeded in procuring a number of alterations in the Bill, which rendered it much more acceptable to the marine interests of Canada than it formerly was, and since then all agitation on the subject among Canadian ship-

owners has ceased. (*Salary*, $3,200)—162 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Fisheries.—William Frederick Whitcher. Entered public service Oct. 1846. Managed Fisheries business, then a branch of Crown Lands Dept., up to Confederation (1867). Since Department of Marine and Fisheries was organized, has conducted the duties as Commissioner of Fisheries. Fisheries of all the Provinces of the Dominion are now under charge of this Department; Fishery Laws being now extended to them all, and outside services organized. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Rideau Bank;* 199 *East Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa.*

Inspector of Penitentiaries.—James George Moylan. B. near Maynooth, Co. Kildare, 1826. On the paternal side of Milesian descent. Several prelates bearing the name, between the seventh and fourteenth centuries, are mentioned in the *Annals of the Four Masters.* S. of the late Michael Moylan, by Mary, third daughter of George Thomas Bird, Esq., of Little Haywood, Staffordshire. Commenced his preparatory studies in 1837, at St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, presided over by the late illustrious Archbishop McHale, where he remained till 1841, when he passed the prescribed examination for *humanities* in the Royal College of Maynooth. Here he passed through the extensive *curriculum* for which this seat of learning is renowned during 6 years. Not having a call for the ecclesiastical state he left the college in 1847. On the death of his father in 1851, accompanied by a brother and several sisters, he emigrated to Philadelphia, where, immediately after arriving, he proceeded to Washington, and became attached to the Chilian Legation under Count de Carvallo, then Minister Plenipotentiary. Upon the recall of the Envoy, in 1852, he (Mr. M.) formed his first connection with the press by becoming associated with the widely known Mr. J. W. Simonton as correspondent of the N. Y. *Times*, and several other leading journals in the Northern and Southern States. The founder and chief editor of the *Times*, the late Hon. Henry J. Raymond, in 1853, offered Mr. Moylan a position upon the staff of that paper, which he accepted and held until 1856, when he came to Canada, at the earnest solicitation of the Superior of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph, as professor of Classics and English Literature in the College just then completed. Owing to the financial depression

then prevailing the enterprise was abandoned, and he became Principal of what may be regarded as the first R. C. High School of Upper Canada. Urged by the late Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee and a large number of prominent Roman Catholics, he consented to resume his connection with the press, and established, at Toronto, in 1858, the *Canadian Freeman*, which he continued to edit and publish until 1873. Meanwhile, the Premier of the day—Sir John Macdonald—and Hon. J. C. Chapais, deeming it advisable that some effort should be made to encourage and direct emigration from Ireland to Canada, induced Mr. Moylan to accept, for one year, the post of Commissioner, at Dublin, for the Dominion, in order to promote the policy of the Government in this respect. Instead of the 12 months stipulated for, he remained from the Sept. of 1869 till March 1872, in Ireland, in opposition to his wishes and interest, in order to meet the views of the Administration. He declined the offer of a permanent appointment in Ireland, upon very favourable terms, made to him by Sir John Macdonald. Soon after his return to Canada a vacancy occurred on the Board of Penitentiary Directors, to which he was appointed. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, pursuant to the Penitentiary Act of that year, he was retained as Acting Inspector, and some months afterward he was nominated Inspector. He has had occasion to visit all the Provinces of the Dominion in his official capacity. In 1878, he opened the penitentiary at New Westminster, B.C., and in 1880 that at Dorchester, for the Maritime Provinces. M. Bessie, fifth dau. of the late Daniel Markham, Esq., Co. Clare, and niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway Ennis, who was also uncle of Colonel The O'Gorman Mahon, M.P., senior member of the English House of Commons, and of Major O'Gorman, ex-M.P. for Waterford. (*Salary*, $2,750.)—154 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Governor General's Office.— JOHN KIDD. Was Private Secretary to the late Lord Dudley Coutts Stuart, M.P. for Marylebone, 1847 to 1854. Assistant Military Secretary on the Staff of General Count L. Zamoyzski in the Imperial service in Turkey, 1855-56. Private Secretary to the Earl of Carnarvon, 1857. Entered the service of the Canadian Government, January 1858. Apptd. to a first class clerkship, July 1858; and to a chief clerkship, January 1875. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—127 *Metcalfe Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

PRIVATE RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald...Stadacona Hall.
" Sir S. L. Tilley.....Brunswick Place, Metcalfe St.
" Sir A. Campbell.....Elgin St.
" Sir H. L. Langevin.....Corner Slater and Elgin Sts.
Hon. J. C. Aikins.....41 Gloucester St.
" Sir C. Tupper.....Cliffside.
" J. H. Pope.....Cor. Maria and Metcalfe Sts.
" John O'Connor.....Cor. Metcalfe and Lisgar Sts.
" A. W. McLelan.....94 Queen St.
" James C. Pope.....428 Lewis St.
" M. Bowell.....41 Gloucester St.
" A. P. Caron.....271 Daly St.
" J. A. Mousseau.....Russell House.
" D. L. Macpherson, Speaker of the Senate, Speaker's Chambers, Senate.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO MINISTERS.

Premier and Minister of the Interior.—Mr. Frederick White (*See ante.*)
Minister of Finance.—Mr. G. Crookshank.
Postmaster General.—Mr. A. C. Sparrow.
Minister of Public Works.—Mr. Fred. J. Mackay.
" *Railways and Canals.*—Mr. A. P. Bradley.
" *Agriculture.*—Mr. J. W. E. Currier.
" *Justice.*—Mr. H. G. Hopkirk.
" *Militia.*—A. Benoit.
" *Marine and Fisheries.*—Mr. Joseph Pope.
" *Customs.*—Mr. J. M. Bowell.
" *Inland Revenue.*—Mr. Aikins.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN OPERATION.

Secretary to Mr. Schreiber, *Chief Engineer.*—Mr. Louis K. Jones.

DOMINION ARBITRATORS.

JAS. COWAN ..... *Galt.*
Hon. I. BUCHANAN ..... *Hamilton.*
ISIDORE HURTEAU ..... *Montreal.*
W. COMPTON ..... *Halifax.*

Secretary.—MR. CHARLES THIBAULT, *Ottawa.*

PART IV.

Parliamentary Procedure.

[Some important alterations, additions and changes will be found under his head, more particularly with reference to Routine Proceedings, Presentation of Petitions to the House, and Introduction of Members.—Ed.]

1. Senate, Order of Business.
2. House of Commons, Order of Business.
3. Speaker, duties of.
4. Members, introduction of.
5. Clerk of the House of Commons.
6. Sergeant at Arms, duties of.
7. Order, rules of.
8. Committees, duties of.
9. Petitions, regulations respecting.
10. Bills, Money.
11. Bills, Public.
12. Bills, Private.
13. Parliamentary Agents.
14. Decision, avoidance of.
15. Royal Assent.
16. Privileges of Parliament.
17. Committals by Parliament.
18. Conference by House.
19. Supply.
20. Ways and Means.
21. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.

---

1. The Senate.—The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is 3 p.m, unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

Order of Business:—

Presentation of Petitions.
Reading of Petitions.
Notices of Motions.
Motions.
Orders of the Day.

---

2. House of Commons.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant at Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

Ordinary Daily Routine of Business:—

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.

Order of Business after the above Daily Routine:—

Monday.

Private Bills.
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

Tuesday.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private Bills.

WEDNESDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

From half-past seven o'clock p.m.

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

THURSDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Public Bills and Orders.
Notices of Motions.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

FRIDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

From half-past seven o'clock, p.m.

Private Bills for the first hour.

---

3. SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by counsel. It is his

duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of Private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue enroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," a course uniformly followed, as the term implies, by the censure of the House. In extreme cases the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes. Some questions as to the prerogatives and duties of the Speaker will be found among *Speakers' Decisions.*

---

3. MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament will, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the Bar of the House and claim their seats, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. A member who has been unseated and re-elected must again sign the roll and take the oath; should he take his seat and vote without doing so, he incurs the penalty of £500 sterling for every day he so sits and votes. Though his fresh introduction at the Bar is unnecessary, such is the practice, to save any re-elected member from unwittingly incurring the penalty. (During the recess of 1877, Mr. Speaker ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House and was re-elected. At the opening of the session of 1878, upon the Governor General directing the re-assembled House to elect a Speaker, Mr. ANGLIN and other re-elected members forthwith took their seats and voted on the question.) When a member is unseated by a tribunal which at the same time declares another person duly elected to the seat, the new member may (after taking the oath) without any introduction, take his seat and vote, as if he had occupied it from the first.

5. Clerk of the House of Commons.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments used in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair), of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

---

6. Sergeant at Arms.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat within the Bar, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

---

7. Order.—By this word is meant obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that decorum necessary in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in

dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to state when the business of the House is closed, and to see that its transactions are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. A motion must be seconded, or it falls to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. Unless a speech is made objecting to a motion neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which opposition is offered to the mover of a motion, he has the right to reply; but this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favour to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising, and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following, the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Aye," and should he afterwards, on division, vote "Nay," and attention be called to the fact, his vote will be recorded "Aye." The simply calling for a *Division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Ayes have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of order then being committed. In

debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman. For special questions of order that have arisen since Confederation see *Speakers' Decisions.*

STRANGERS.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman (as the case may be), shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

---

8. COMMITTEES—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means" (which see). Secondly, there are Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose. The number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. During the session of 1877, an important discussion took place, involving both the composition and powers of Select Committees.—(See *Speakers' Decisions.*) Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

---

9. PETITIONS.—The following Rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection:

(1.) Petitions involving public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition. A petition which only ex-

pressed a *hope* for a grant was excluded in session of 1878.—(See *Speakers' Decisions.*) In 1877, however, a petition for imposition of duty or for bonnty on coal was received.—(See *Speakers' Decisions.*)

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Departments their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such petitions by Members of Parliament, with covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time*, and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this way, petitions may be brought before the Executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representative can, if desired, bring on a disenssion upon the merits of the case.

Although such petitions may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting them, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring them under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an Address to His Excellency for them, and any other papers connected with them in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that Aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. An exception to this rule was made during session of 1878.

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always that the signatures of at least three Petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the Petition.

(4.) Signatures to Petitions must be original; no agent should sign a Petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of *a corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All Petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the Privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of Parliament, or reference to any subject under debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed : "*To the Honourable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled;*" the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth ; and they must close with a specific prayer, thus :—

"*Wherefore your Petitioner prays that,*" etc., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The member presenting a Petition should endorse his name thereon, and present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to a statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every Petition which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any member to speak upon, or in relation to, such Petition; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table if required; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or Resolutions may be based upon it," etc.

---

10. Bills (Money).—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

---

11. Bills (Public).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be Intro-

duced and laid on the table by an individual Senator, without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read the first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for the second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favour of its principles unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read the third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendment; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read the third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the

Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill, having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament. (Several discussions have arisen respecting procedure with Bills during recent sessions, for which see *Speakers' Decisions.*)

---

12. Bills (Private).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

---

13. Parliamentary Agents.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interests of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members, through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker.

14. Avoidance of a Decision.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the orders of the day," or moving "the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

---

15. Royal Assent.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

---

16. Privileges of Parliament.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a court of law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws or affecting the privileges

of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are, freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution. (During recent sessions, several Questions of Privilege have arisen, which will be found among *Speakers' Decisions.*)

---

17. Committals.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

18. Conference.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a Bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the Bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to

the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

---

19. Supply.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again re-considered and adopted or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

---

20. Ways and Means.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered, and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series

of resolutions in com., when reported, is read the first time, *pro forma*; then the second time, *en bloc*, (not the *first* resolution the second time, as formerly the practice in Canada—see *Speakers' Decisions*) at which stage *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly*, when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in the case of Supply Bills, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

---

21. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.—Adjournment is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own Local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate

proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown. The duration of recess may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo*, to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the Whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown or by the lapse of period for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting," etc.

PART V.

Speakers' Decisions.

INDEX TO THE PRINCIPAL DECISIONS OF THE SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON POINTS OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE, FROM 1867 TO 1881.

Subject.	Synopsis of Decision.	Journals of the Commons.		
		Year.	Page.	Speaker.
Address in reply to Speech from Throne. Amendments..	Not a decision on a special question.	1871	202	Cockburn, J.
	Not irregular because containing more than one distinct proposition.	1868	268	"
	Not in order when involving greater expenditure then authorized in Message, or any increase of public burthens.	1868 1874	390 243	" Anglin, T. W.
	Not in order when containing unnecessary instruction to Committee.	1868	390	Cockburn, J.
	Not in order when alters application of amounts recommended in Message.	1869 1870	219 303	" "
	Not in order when House has already passed upon question,	1869	219	"
	Or when contrary to previous decision.	1871	131-132	"
	Not irregular when asserting a merely abstract principle respecting the expenditure of public money,	1869	235	"
	Or the imposition of the tariff.	1876	96	Anglin, T. W.
	Not in order when vague or irrelevant.	1869 1875	122-127 286	Cockburn, J. Anglin, T. W.

Subject.	Synopsis of Decision.	Journals of the Commons.		
		Year.	Page.	Speaker.
Amendments.. (Cont'd)	Not in order when not directly connected with motion.	1870	212	Cockburn, J.
	Not out of order if same in effect as original motion but different in details.	1871	136-145	"
	Not out of order if a practical proposition, which might be adopted in lieu of another, and pertinent to the main motion.	1872	166	"
	Out of order if proposed in amendment to an amendment obliterating original motion,	1873	300	"
	Or an amendment in amendment of the motion to go into Committee of Supply.	1873 1876	262 89	" Anglin, T. W.
	Out of order when a bill has been read third time and question is that it do pass.	1877	220	"
Bills.....	Respecting Trade must originate in Committee of the Whole.	1868 1876	161 524	Cockburn, J. Anglin, T. W.
	Relating to Banking, Insurance, Railways, Navigation and Telegraphs, need not necessarily originate in Committee.	1868 1870	161 311, 314, 348	Cockburn, J. "
	Having reference to Taxation, but merely declaratory, may be introduced and proceeded with by private member.	1871	96, 112	"
	Regulating bonds need not originate in Committee.	1873	164	"
	Respecting liability bank shareholders must originate in Committee.	1874	142	Anglin, T. W.
	Railway bill not a public bill.	1875	213	"
	When bill goes beyond scope of resolutions on which founded, not in order, but resolutions and bill must be considered as a whole.	1881	153	Blanchet, J. G.

Subject.	Synopsis of Decision.	Journals of the Commons.		
		Year.	Page.	Speaker.
B.N.A. Act....	Jurisdiction of the House of Commons in matters of trade.	1868	161	Cockburn, J.
	Debars House from any vote for appropriation of revenue not recommended by Message.	1871	50, 62, 72	"
Committees and Commissions.	Instructions to.....	1868	390	"
		1870	149	"
		1872	78	"
	House can know nothing of what goes on in Committee of Supply until it reports.	1870	339, 349	"
	Committee cannot embody reports of previous Committees.	1874	282	Anglin, T. W.
	Report of Committee should embody all matter necessary to be read in the House.	1877	27	"
Committee of Supply.	Amendments to motion	1868	268	Cockburn, J.
	Second amendment not in order.	1873	262	"
		1876	89	Anglin, T. W.
Committee of Ways and Means.	Reading resolutions *en bloc* out of order.	1877	326	"
Confidence, Want of.	What constitutes motion of.	1878		"
Contested Elections.	Procedure of.....	1876		Anglin, T. W.
	House cannot sit in appeal on judgment rendered in conformity with Controverted Election Act, 1874.	1881	199	Blanchet, J. G.
Crown.....	Alleging that Crown submitted messages to House with a purpose declared out of order.	1873	137	Cockburn, J.
Debate	Speaking twice on one motion irregular.	1868	130	".
	Motion to adjourn irregular if accompanied by preamble.	1881	86	Blanchet, J. G.
Decisions of House.	Questions upon Motions respecting points already decided.	1869	219	Cockburn, J.
		1870	313, 314, 348	"
		1871	131, 132, 264	"
		1875	200, 203	Anglin, T. W

Subject	Synopsis of Decision.	Journals of the Commons.		
		Year.	Page.	Speaker.
Division.....	Calling for not considered a vote.	1875	861	Anglin, T. W.
Estimates.....	Recommittal of item.....	1870	330, 340	Cockburn, J.
Public Expenditure.	Greater than recommended in Message, irregular.	1868	390	"
	Motions involving must originate with Crown.	1869	219, 235, 743	"
		1871	50, 62, 72	"
		1874	216, 243	Anglin, T. W.
	Amendment proposing substantial change from recommendation in Message irregular.	1870	303	Cockburn, J.
		1875	149	Anglin, T. W.
	Senate cannot impose	1873	309	Cockburn, J.
Journals.....	Entries in	1876	145, 158	Anglin, T. W.
Motions.....	See "Resolutions."			
Papers (official)	When cited in House, must be laid on table.	1880	201	Blanchet, J. G.
Parliament....	Powers of—See B.N.A. Act.			
Penalties.....	Imposition of.....	1876	119	Anglin, T. W.
Petitions.....	Rejected because involving expenditure of public money.	1868	297	Cockburn, J.
		1870	30, 32, 40, 56, 59, 167, 233 etc.	"
	Rejected because praying for exemption from duty.	1874	191	Anglin, T. W,
		1875	260, 269, 287	"
	Received though affecting fiscal policy, being of a general and abstract nature.	1877	37	"
	Received though praying for the construction of a canal.	1868	297	Cockburn, J.
		1869	22	"
	Rejected as being an election petition.	1874	82	Anglin, T. W.
	Rejected having schedules attached.	1876	212	"
	Speaker's function to examine.	1876	212	"
Questions.....	Already passed upon.....	1870	313, 314, 348,	Cockburn, J.
		1871	269	"
Resolutions...	Reading *en bloc* out of order.	1877	336	Anglin, T. W.
	Involving charge upon public purse must emanate from Crown and in Committee.	1870	143	Cockburn, J.

Subject.	Synopsis of Decision.	Journals of the Commons.		
		Year.	Page.	Speaker.
Resolutions.... (Cont'd)	House to judge of urgency. .	1871	249	Cockburn, J.
	Not according to notice irregular.	1873	326	"
	Out of order to read papers relating to matters before a Committee.	1873	349	"
Reports of Select Committees.	Notice of motion for adoption must be given.	1880	364	Blanchet, J. G.
Senate.....	Bill from, affecting expenditures.	1870	155	Cockburn, J.
		1873	319	"
Speaker.....	Functions of.....	1876	212	Anglin, T. W.
Supply.....	Committee of Supply (see Committee).			
Tariff and Taxes.	Motions imposing must emanate from Government.	1869	242	Cockburn, J.
		1874	243	Anglin, T. W.
Trade.....	Term as used in B.N.A. Act does not include Insurance, Banking, Railways, Navigation and Telegraphs.	1868	161	Cockburn, J.
		1870	313, 314, 348	"

PART VI.

Parliamentary Summary, 1880.

12*th February.*—On this day, Parliament having been duly convoked by proclamation, for the despatch of business, His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General, accompanied by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise, came down to the Senate in State, and formally opened the Session. In the Speech from the Throne, His Excellency alluded to the abundance of the previous harvest, and congratulated the members on the recovery which the country was experiencing from the commercial and industrial depression which had so long weighed down the energies of the people. He suggested practical aid to the destitute and suffering people in Ireland, remarked upon the increased immigration taking place into the Canadian North-West, as well as into the older provinces; and referred to the favourable report of the British Royal Commissioners who had been delegated to inquire into the agricultural capacities of the Dominion. The progress of construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway was stated to be satisfactory, and confidence was expressed that the portion between Lake Superior and Red River would be completed within the period specified in the contracts. One hundred miles of the road west of Winnipeg had been placed under contract, and tenders had been asked for the construction of a second hundred miles immediately to the westward of the first. The line to Burrard Inlet on the Pacific coast, having proved the most available, had been finally adopted, and contracts had been awarded for one hundred and twenty-seven miles of the railway in British Columbia, from Emory's Bar, on the Fraser River, to Savona's Ferry, securing when finished communication by rail and steamer between the district of Kamloops and the Capital of the Province. By a rigid system of economy, which at at the same time did not impair the efficiency of its working, the Intercolonial Railway had at last been made nearly self supporting. The ordinary food supply of the Indians of the North-West—the buffalo—having entirely failed, a large expenditure had been incurred in order to save the tribes from starvation; but steps were being taken to settle them on their reserves, to induce them to betake

themselves to agricultural pursuits, and in this way to prevent as far as possible the recurrence of similar destitution in the future. The effect of the new tariff in developing the varied industries of the country had on the whole been very satisfactory. In consequence of the increasing foreign trade of Canada, the prospect of negotiations being opened by the Imperial Government with foreign nations on the subject of trade and commercial relations, and the important issues created by the rapid development of the Dominion which were continually arising, requiring the support and the action of the home authorities, the appointment of a permanent representative of Canada in London was recommended. Measures were promised for the better organization of the Civil Service, for the consolidation of the Inland Revenue Laws, for the amendment of the Dominion Lands Acts, and the statutes relating to Public Works, North-West Indians, Mounted Police, and Insolvency. The Act incorporating the Banks of the Dominion would expire the following year, and the time was suggested as favourable for a full consideration of the whole system of banking and currency.

Senate, 13*th February*.—Hon. Mr. Trudel moved and Hon. Mr. Vidal seconded the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, the debate on which was adjourned.

Commons, 13*th February*.—Mr. Richey moved and Mr. Houde seconded the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, which was adopted, the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, ninth and thirteenth paragraphs, referring respectively to the questions of Immigration, the Pacific Railway, the Intercolonial Railway, the North-West Indians, the Tariff, and the appointment of a representative in London, being agreed to on division.

Senate, 16*th February*.—Hon. Mr. Botsford appointed Speaker of the Senate *pro tempore*, in consequence of the illness of Mr. Macpherson. Sir A. Campbell presented a message from His Excellency the Governor General, transmitting a copy of the Order in Council of the 25th July, 1879, containing a statement of the cause assigned for the removal of Mr. Letellier from the Lieutenant Governorship of Quebec.

Commons, 16*th February*.—Mr. Colby and Mr. Béchard both introduced Bills to repeal the Insolvency Laws, and Mr. Girouard (Jacques Cartier) one to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister.

Commons, 17*th February*.—Sir John A. Macdonald delivered a message from His Excellency the Governor General, recommending

the propriety of granting $100,000 for the relief of the distress in Ireland.

Senate, 18*th February*.—Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne adopted.

Commons, 18*th February*.—Mr. Mills introduced a bill respecting the boundaries between the Province of Ontario and the Territories of Canada. Mr. Dawson proposed the appointment of a select committee to inquire into and report upon the same subject.

Commons, 19*th February*.—The motion of Mr. Dawson for the appointment of a committee to inquire into the question of the boundary between Ontario and the Territories, which was opposed by the Liberals on the ground that the arbitrators' award of 1878 was final, was carried by a vote of 123 to 52. Mr. Colby's bill to repeal the Insolvency Laws was read the second time.

Commons, 20*th February*.—A message was presented by Sir John A. Macdonald from His Excellency the Governor General, acknowledging, with thanks, the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. A resolution was referred to committee, adopted, and reported, providing a salary of $4,000 per annum each for two additional Judges of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

Commons, 24*th February*.—An Address to His Excellency the Governor General was adopted, concurring in the proposal to grant a sum of $100,000 for the relief of the distress in Ireland, praying His Excellency to issue the amount out of the Consolidated Fund, and assuring him that the necessary proposition to make good this appropriation, according to law, would be cheerfully agreed to. The concurrence of the Senate in this Address was also requested. Sir John A. Macdonald laid on the table the supplementary papers in relation to the removal of Mr. Letellier from the Lieutenant Governorship of Quebec. The statement of Mr. Mackenzie respecting the offensive remark alleged to have been made to Mr. Huntington, the member for Shefford, in the House, on the 10th May 1879, by one John A. Macdonell, was again read, Mr. Macdonell was called to the bar, apologized to the House for the remark, and was discharged. A proposition submitted by Mr. Casgrain, that Mr. Macdonell should make an apology to Mr. Huntington, as well as the House, was not entertained.

Senate, 25*th February*.—A message was received from the House of Commons, asking the Senate to concur in the Address adopted by that House on the subject of the distress in Ireland. The Senate concurred accordingly.

Commons, 25*th February*.—Mr. Stephenson presented the first report of the Committee appointed to supervise the Report of the Debates, stating the provisions of the contract entered into for that purpose. Mr. Colby's bill to repeal the Insolvency Acts was considered in committee, amended and reported.

Commons, 26*th February*.—On motion of Sir John A. Macdonald, the Printing Committee was instructed to make rigid inquiry into all the circumstances connected with the award of the contract for Parliamentary Printing made during the previous session, and to report upon the best means of preventing any irregular or improper practices with respect to the granting of such contracts. Mr. Keeler moved the second reading of the bill to repeal the Supreme and Exchequer Court Act and the Acts amending the same. Mr. Blake proposed the "six months' hoist," which was carried by 148 votes to 29.

Senate, 27*th February*.—On motion of Sir A. Campbell, seconded by the Hon. Mr. Scott, an Address was adopted to the Governor General, congratulating His Excellency on the escape of himself and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise from the serious danger occasioned by the accident of the 14th February, and upon the recovery of Her Royal Highness.

Commons, 27*th February*.—The resolutions authorizing the payment of the salaries of two new Judges of the Supreme Court of British Columbia having been concurred in, Mr. McDonald, Minister of Justice, introduced a bill founded on the same. Mr. Girouard moved the second reading of the bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister, to which Mr. Thompson (Haldimand) moved in amendment the "six month's hoist." A debate arose on the subject, which was adjourned.

Senate, 1*st March*.—Resolution adopted instructing the Printing Committee to make strict inquiry into the circumstances connected with the award of the printing contract, and to report upon the best means of preventing irregular or improper practices with respect to the granting of such contracts.

Commons, 1*st March*.—A message was received from the Senate, stating that they had agreed to the Address to His Excellency the Governor General on the subject of the relief of the distress in Ireland. Also, requesting the concurrence of the House in an Address to His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise, congratulating them on their escape from the serious danger occasioned by the untoward accident which happened to them on the evening of Saturday, the 14th February.

Commons, 2*nd March*.—On motion of Sir John A. Macdonald, the House concurred in the Address of the Senate on the subject of the accident which happened to His Excellency the Governor General and H.R.H. the Princess Louise on the 14th February.

Commons, 3*rd March*.—An important debate arose on the Pacific Railway, its route, construction, and general management, in connection with a motion of Mr. McLennan for papers, contracts, Orders in Council, etc., on that subject; the debate was adjourned. A discussion also took place on a motion to refer to the Committee on Privileges and Elections the petition presented to the House asking that Mr. Hooper, member for Lennox, be declared an unfit and improper person to represent the division; the hon. gentleman himself made a statement; and it was then resolved that, inasmuch as the petition disclosed no facts affecting Mr. Hooper's right to represent the division, the proposed reference be not made.

Commons, 4*th March*.—Second reading of Mr. Girouard's bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister carried by 140 votes to 19.

Commons, 5*th March*.—The discussion in connection with Mr. McLennan's motion for Pacific Railway papers closed. Sir Charles Tupper presented a message from His Excellency the Governor General, replying to the joint Address of the Senate and Commons, expressing sympathy with His Excellency and H.R.H. the Princess Louise, on account of the accident of the 14th February.

Senate, 8*th March*.—Sir A. Campbell presented a message from His Excellency the Governor General, thanking Parliament for the address of congratulation on the escape of His Excellency and H.R.H. the Princess Louise from the serious danger of the accident of the 14th February.

Commons, 8*th March*.—Sir Leonard Tilley presented a message from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting the Estimates for 1881, and the Supplementary Estimates for 1880.

Commons, 9*th March*.—Sir Leonard Tilley delivered his Budget Speech, and proposed several alterations in the tariff.

Senate, 10*th March*.—Bill to repeal the Insolvency Laws read the first time.

Commons, 10*th March*.—The recommendation of the Public Accounts Committee was agreed to, that the accounts of Parliament should be audited by the Auditor General, and the Senate was requested to concur.

Senate, 11*th March*.—The second reading of the Bill to repeal the Insolvency Laws carried by 47 votes to 17.

Senate, 12*th March*.—The resolution of the House of Commons respecting the auditing of the accounts of Parliament received.

Commons, 12*th March*.—Resolutions authorizing the amendment of the tariff in certain respects reported, and on the proposal that the resolutions be read the second time a debate ensued, which was adjourned.

Senate, 15*th March*.—Resolutions agreed to adopting the suggestions of the House of Commons respecting the auditing of the accounts of Parliament.

Commons, 15*th March*.—Out of respect for the memory of Mr. Holton, deceased member for Chateauguay, House adjourned after routine, on motion of Sir John A. Macdonald, seconded by Mr. Mackenzie.

Commons, 16*th March*.—On motion of Sir John A. Macdonald, it was resolved that Government business should have precedence on Thursdays for the remainder of the session. Debate on the tariff continued. A message was presented from the Senate, agreeing that the accounts for salaries, contingencies, members' indemnity, and payments on the authority of all joint committees of both Houses, should be audited by the Auditor General.

Commons, 18*th March*.—Debate on the tariff continued.

Senate, 19*th March*.—On motion of Sir A. Campbell, resolution agreed to requesting the concurrence of the House of Commons in the appointment of a joint committee to consider the expediency of amalgamating the Law and Translation Departments of both Houses. Bill amending the Indian Act read the second time and considered in committee.

Commons, 22*nd March*.—Resolution agreed to, concurring in the appointment of a committee to consider the propriety of amalgamating the Law and Translation Departments of both Houses. A debate arose on a resolution proposed by Mr. MacDonnell (Inverness), in effect that the balance of the fisheries award, after paying the claims of Newfoundland, should be distributed *pro rata* among the Maritime Provinces. Debate adjourned.

Commons, 24*th March*.—A motion by Mr. Blake, reciting the powers possessed by Canada in respect of the extradition of fugitive criminals, and the steps taken by the Canadian Parliament to enact a law on the subject, which awaited Her Majesty's assent, and praying that such assent be given, was withdrawn, after discussion.

Senate, 30*th March*.—Indian Bill read the third time. Bills amending the Dominion Lands Act, and to continue for a limited

period the Act of 1878 for the Better Prevention of Crime, were read the first time.

Commons, 30*th March*.—Tariff Resolutions read the second time. An amendment offered by Mr. Blake to the third reading of the bill providing for the salaries of two additional Judges of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, declaring against the expediency of the proposed changes, was defeated by 98 votes to 43, and the third reading agreed to on the same division.

Senate, 31*st March*.—Committee appointed to act with a committee to be appointed by the House of Commons on the subject of consolidating the Law and Translation Departments. The bill respecting the Better Prevention of Crimes read the third time and passed.

Commons, 31*st March*.—Mr. Girouard's bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister was so amended in committee as to provide that nothing in the measure should affect previously acquired rights by the issue of the first marriage, or render legal any such marriages when either of the parties had afterwards, during the life of the other, and previous to the passing of the Act, legally intermarried with any other person. An important bill, introduced by Mr. Orton, to regulate the encumbering of real estate by loans of money or otherwise, was read the second time, and referred to the Committee on Banking and Commerce.

Senate, 1*st April*.—His Excellency the Governor General came down in State to the House and assented to the Bill for the Repeal of the Insolvency Laws. Dominion Lands Bill read the third time and passed.

Commons, 1*st April*.—Agreeably to the command of the Governor General, the House attended in the Chamber of the Senate, where His Excellency assented to the bill repealing the Insolvency Laws.

Senate, 2*nd April*.—Hon. Mr. Aikins introduced a bill to remove doubts as to the true intent and meaning of sub-section 2 of section 9 of the Canada Temperance Act, 1878, and to further amend the Act.

Commons, 2*nd April*.—Second report of the Public Accounts Committee presented, dealing with the suggestions contained in the report of the Auditor General. Bills to amend the Indian Acts and to continue the "Better Prevention of Crime Act, 1878," (from the Senate), read the first time.

Senate, 5*th April*.—Bill respecting British Columbia Judges read the second time.

Commons, 5th April.—Mr. Charlton submitted a resolution, declaring that the proper policy with reference to the disposition of the public lands of Canada would be to sell to actual settlers only, and condemning the policy of the Government as set forth in the existing Land Regulations. Mr. White (Cardwell) moved an amendment approving of the policy of the Government, as well calculated to promote the rapid settlement of the North-West, and to raise the moneys required for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway without further burthening the people, which was substituted for Mr. Charlton's proposition by a vote of 120 to 40.

Senate, 6th April.—Bill to provide for the salaries of two additional Judges of the Supreme Court of British Columbia read the second time and considered in Committee.

Commons, 6th April.—Resolutions respecting fees and salaries of certain officers, coroners, jurors, and witnesses attending inquests and criminal trials in the North-West, reported and adopted.

Senate, 7th April.—Bill providing salaries for two additional Judges of the Supreme Court of British Columbia read the third time.

Commons, 7th April.—Debate on Mr. MacDonnell's resolution respecting the Fishery Award was resumed, and an amendment offered by Sir John A. Macdonald, declaring for reasons cited that the portion of the award paid over to Canada constitutionally and of right belongs to the Dominion, was adopted by 126 votes to 30.

Senate, 9th April.—On the motion of Sir A. Campbell, a resolution was agreed to that within the first twenty days of each session of Parliament every member of the Senate shall make and fyle with the Clerk a renewed declaration of his property qualification in the form prescribed in the 5th schedule annexed to the British North America Act, 1867, and the Clerk shall, immediately after the expiration of each period of twenty days above referred to, lay upon the table a list of the members who have complied with this rule.

Senate, 12th April.—Hon. Mr. Macdonald moved for correspondence and papers in connection with the proposed new Judgeships in British Columbia, and with the protest of the Provincial Judges against the change.

Commons, 12th April.—Mr. Abbott introduced a bill providing for the distribution of the assets of insolvent traders.

Senate, 13th April.—Hon. Mr. Brouse's bill respecting permanent building societies and loan companies was discussed in committee, and some important amendments proposed affecting the terms on

which loans secured by mortgage on real estate may be repaid, either at maturity or before.

Commons, 14*th April*.—Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister read the third time and passed.

Senate, 15*th April*.—Amendment to Hon. Mr. Brouse's bill respecting building and loan societies agreed to, and bill read the third time and passed. Bill for the final settlement of claims to lands in Manitoba by virtue of actual occupation read the first time.

Commons, 15*th April*.—Debate on the subject of the Pacific Railway.

Senate, 16*th April*.—Bill to authorize the purchase by the Government from the Grand Trunk Railway Company of the Riviere du Loup branch (from the Commons) read the first time.

Commons, 16*th April*.—An amendment was offered by Mr. Blake to the motion to go into Committee of Supply, in effect that the public interest required the postponement of the work of constructing the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia. A debate arose on the question, which was adjourned.

Senate, 19*th April*.—On this day, the Hon. Mr. Macpherson, having recovered from the serious illness which necessitated his resignation of the Speakership, and having been re-appointed, again took the Chair. The bill to provide for the final settlement of claims to lands in Manitoba by virtue of actual occupation, was read the second time.

Commons, 19*th April*.—Pacific Railway debate continued.

Senate, 20*th April*.—Amendments to the Canada Temperance Act, 1878, considered in committee, agreed to and reported. Bills respecting land claims in Manitoba, and the purchase of the Riviere du Loup branch of the Grand Trunk, agreed to in committee, read the third time and passed.

Commons, 20*th April*.—Mr. Blake's amendment respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia rejected by 131 votes to 49.

Senate, 21*st April*.—Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister (from the Commons) read the first time. Bill to amend the Canada Temperance Act read the third time and passed.

Commons, 21*st April*.—The bill relating to the purchase by the Government of the Riviere du Loup branch of the Grand Trunk Railway (from the Senate) read the first time. The bill to regulate the incumbering of real estate by loans of money or otherwise was considered in committee, read the third time and passed.

Commons, 22*nd April*.—Resolution agreed to authorizing the payment by the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal of an annuity to the widow of the late Hon. John Young, of that city, in consideration of Mr. Young's eminent public services, and bill introduced based thereon. Sir John A. Macdonald presented a message from His Excellency the Governor General, transmitting an approved report of the Privy Council, recommending a vote of $7,000 for the immediate relief of the sufferers by the fire which destroyed the greater part of the City of Hull, P.Q., on the previous day. A resolution to that effect was accordingly referred to committee, adopted, received and read the second time.

Commons, 26*th April*.—Debates Committee submitted a scheme for the employment of official reporters by the House. Resolution adopted authorizing the increase of the issue of Dominion Notes to twenty million dollars, and a bill founded on the same was introduced and read the first time. Resolutions were also adopted respecting chartered banks, and providing for the extension of their charters to 1891, under certain stated conditions, a bill founded on which was introduced and read the first time.

Senate, 27*th April*.—On the order for the second reading of the bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister, Hon. Mr. Dickey moved to defer its consideration until the following session, in order to give time to consider the various petitions presented to Parliament for and against the measure, and to ascertain the sentiments of the people on the subject. A debate ensued, which was adjourned.

Commons, 27*th April*.—On the motion to go into Committee of Supply, Mr. Mackenzie moved an amendment to the effect that the reason alleged in the memorandum of Sir John A. Macdonald of the 2nd April 1879, for the removal of Mr. Letellier from the Lieutenant Governorship of the Province of Quebec was not such cause as was contemplated by the British North America Act, and that the fact of submitting the advice of the Privy Council to the review of Her Majesty's Government in England on a question of a purely administrative character is subversive of the principle of responsible government granted to Canada. This amendment was rejected by 119 votes to 49.

Senate, 28*th April*.—The amendment of Hon. Mr. Dickey to the motion for the second reading of the bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister carried by 32 votes to 31.

Commons, 28*th April*.—An amendment proposed by Sir Richard Cartwright to the motion for Committee of Supply, declaring it

inexpedient to make the increase in the public expenditure involved in the Government Estimates, and asking the reduction of the sum, negatived.

Senate, 29*th April*.—The Governor General came down in State, and assented to the public and private bills which up to this time had passed both Houses of Parliament during the session.

Commons, 29*th April*.—The members, in compliance with the command of the Governor General, attended in the Chamber of the Senate, when His Excellency assented to certain public and private bills. A bill authorizing the appointment of a Resident Representative of Canada in England, at a salary of $10,000 per annum, with an allowance of $4,000 per annum for rent of residence, passed through the various stages, was read the third time, and passed.

Senate, 1*st May*.—Bill amending the Supreme Court Act (from the Commons) read the second time and considered in Committee. Bill to consolidate and amend the Inland Revenue Laws (from the Commons) read the first time.

Senate, 3*rd May*.—Report of the Joint Committee, disapproving of the suggested amalgamation of the Law and Translation Departments, adopted. Two sittings per day for the remainder of the Session agreed to. The following Bills from the Commons read the first time, viz: To enable the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal to pay a life annuity to the widow of the Hon. John Young; to amend the Customs Duties Act; to authorize payment of the salary of the Resident Agent of Canada in England; and to amend and consolidate the acts relating to the North-West.

Commons, 3*rd May*.—Esquimault Harbour Bill read the first time. On the motion for the third reading of the bill to explain and amend the Canada Temperance Act (from the Senate), Mr. Boultbee offered an amendment requiring a majority of the voters whose names are on the voters' lists used at the polling to vote in favour of the petition in order to make the Act operative in any municipality or county. Debate adjourned.

Senate, 4*th May*.—Following bills put through their final stages: Respecting annuity to widow of Hon. John Young; respecting Customs Duties; respecting Resident Agent in England; and respecting Interest on Mortgages.

Commons, 4*th May*.—Mr. Boultbee's proposed amendment to the Canada Temperance Act adopted by 96 votes to 73, and the third reading of the bill as amended carried by 85 to 54.

Senate, 5*th May*.—Among the important measures put through their final stages were the bills consolidating and amending the

North-West Territories Acts; the administration of justice in the disputed territory lying between Ontario and Keewatin; Dominion Notes; cruelty to animals; evidence in criminal cases; savings banks; and investigations under oath. The Canada Temperance Bill, as amended by the Senate, having been further amended by the Commons in such a way as to require the votes of a majority of the persons whose names are registered on the voters' lists in any municipality in its favour before becoming operative, it was thrown out in the Senate, on motion of Hon. Mr. Vidal, by 31 votes to 22.

Commons, 5th May.—Resolutions proposed appropriating one hundred million acres of land in Manitoba and the North-West Territories for the purpose of constructing the Canadian Pacific Railway, and authorizing the Governor in Council to select, regulate the disposal of, and otherwise deal with such lands, agreed to; an amendment by Mr. Blake requiring sales to be made on condition of actual settlement only, being negatived by 76 votes to 25.

Commons, 6th May.—Contract for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway from the end of the 48th contract, near the western boundary of Manitoba, to the Bird Tail Creek, approved of. Supply Bill read the second and third time and passed.

Senate, 7th May.—Message received from the Governor General, transmitting copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, thanking the Parliament of Canada for the vote of $100,000 for the relief of the distress in Ireland. The bill amending the Indian Act, the bill respecting mortgages on real estate, and the Supply Bill, all from the Commons, were put through their various stages and passed. At four o'clock His Excellency the Governor General came down to the House in State, assented to such bills as had not previously received his sanction, and prorogued Parliament.

Commons, 7th May.—Sir John A. Macdonald presented a message from the Governor General, transmitting a despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, thanking the Parliament of Canada for the grant in aid of the sufferers in Ireland, and enclosing copies of correspondence which had taken place relative to the application of the fund. House summoned to the Senate for prorogation.

Parliamentary Summary, 1880-81.

9th December, 1880.—Parliament having been convened this day for the despatch of business, and more particularly to consider and ratify a contract entered into by the Government for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, His Excellency the Governor General came down in State to the Chamber of the Senate, and, the members of the House of Commons having been summoned and being in attendance, His Excellency delivered the Speech from the Throne, of which the following is a summary: Having offered his congratulations on the bountiful harvest, the undoubted return of commercial prosperity, and the substantial development of the various interests of the country, he referred to the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, which he announced had been entered into with men of high financial standing in Europe, the United States and Canada. The Government had already 264 miles of the road in operation. Large reductions had been made in the expenditures on the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways. He announced the presentation to Canada by the Imperial Government of the training ship *Charybdis*, the appointment of a Royal Commission to inquire into and report upon the Civil Service, and the continued scarcity of the buffalo and other animals of the chase, which form the chief source of sustenance of the Indians of the North-West Territories. The revenue had so increased that the receipts of the year were undoubtedly in excess of the expenditure. Among the measures promised was one for the enlargement of the boundaries of the Province of Manitoba, one for the winding up of insolvent banks and incorporated companies, and one respecting the Railway Act and Government Railways. There were now good hopes of Canada being able to place the naturalization of Germans on a more satisfactory footing; a bill on the subject was promised

Senate, 10*th December*.—Hon. Mr. Gibbs moved and Hon. Mr. McLelan seconded the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, which was agreed to the same day without division.

Commons, 10*th December*.—Mr. Beaty moved the Address, seconded by Mr. Vanasse, and the same was after a short debate adopted on division. Sir John A. Macdonald submitted a copy of the contract with Messrs. George Stephen, Duncan McIntyre, John S. Kennedy, R. B. Angus, James J. Hill, Morton, Rose & Co., and Kohn, Reinach & Co., for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway

from Ontario to the Pacific Ocean in ten years, for a subsidy of $25,000,000 in cash, and 25,000,000 acres of land.

Senate, 13*th December*.—Sir A. Campbell submitted copy of the same contract to the Senate on this day. The same hon. gentleman introduced a bill intended to put an end to prize fighting in Canada.

Commons, 13*th December*.—Mr. Mackenzie moved for copies of the correspondence which had taken place on the subject of the Pacific Railway, the various offers made, etc., while Ministers were in England. Sir John A. Macdonald resisted the motion, which was defeated by a vote of 112 to 52. Sir Charles Tupper moved that the House to-morrow resolve itself into Committee to consider the expediency of granting $25,000,000 and 25,000,000 acres of land, according to the terms of the contract, for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Mr. Blake moved that instead the House resolve to postpone the consideration of the question until the 5th January, in view of the magnitude and gravity of the question presented, in order to give time for consideration. The amendment was defeated by a vote of 104 to 51. The House then went into Committee on the resolutions.

Commons, 14*th December*.—Debate on the Pacific Railway Resolutions, in Committee.

Senate, 15*th December*.—House resolved to send representatives to the funeral of the late Senator Christie.

Commons, 15*th December*. — Mr. Blake moved for papers evidencing the contract entered into for the construction of the Pacific Railway by members of the Government during their visit to England. Motion defeated. Consideration of the Pacific Railway resolutions renewed in Committee.

Senate, 16*th December*.—Message from the Governor General thanking the House for the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne.

Commons, 16*th December*.—Pacific Railway debate.

Commons, 17*th December*.—Pacific Railway debate.

Senate, 20*th December*.—Hon. Mr. Haythorne moved for Order in Council directing the Minister of Railways and the Minister of Agriculture to proceed to England, and the instructions under which they engaged in their mission. After debate the motion was withdrawn.

Senate, 21*st December*.—The bill for the Prevention of Prize Fighting considered in Committee.

Senate, 22*nd December*.—A bill to continue the Better Prevention of Crime Act, 1878, put through its various stages and passed. House adjourned until the 12th January.

Commons, 23*rd December*.—Motion agreed to for the production of the estimates of the value to the Pacific Railway Company of the Government rails, of the right to have certain materials for construction admitted free of duty, of the value of the perpetual exemption of their station grounds, etc., from taxation, and the value of the similar exemption in favour of their lands for twenty years. House adjourned until 4th January.

Commons, 4*th January*, 1881.—House met after Christmas recess, and resumed consideration of the Pacific Railway resolutions.

Commons, 5*th January*.—Pacific Railway debate.

Commons, 7*th January*.—On motion of Sir John A. Macdonald, the House voted precedence for the Pacific Railway resolutions over all other business, and the debate on the subject continued.

Commons, 10*th January*.—Pacific Railway debate.

Commons, 11*th January*.—Pacific Railway debate.

Senate, 12*th January*.—House re-assembled after the Christmas holidays. List of Senators who had fyled their property qualifications, in accordance with resolution of last Session, submitted by the Clerk.

Commons, 12*th January*.—Pacific Railway resolutions adopted in Committee and reported.

Commons, 14*th January*.—Precedence voted to the motion for concurrence in the resolutions of the Committee of the Whole respecting the Pacific Railway, and debate on subject proceeded with.

Senate, 17*th January*.—Pacific Railway contract submitted by Sir A. Campbell.

Commons, 17*th January*.—Pacific Railway debate.

Commons, 18*th January*.—Pacific Railway debate resumed. Mr. Blake offered a long amendment, setting forth reasons why the Pacific Railway contract should not be confirmed, amongst others that a company of Canadian capitalists had offered to construct the road for $22,000,000 and 22,000,000 acres of land. The debate on this amendment continued from day to day until the 25th January, when it was defeated by 140 votes to 54. On the latter day Sir A. J. Smith moved an amendment that before Parliament is called upon to ratify the contract tenders should be called for.

Commons, 26*th January*.—House divided on Sir A. J. Smith's amendment respecting the Pacific Railway contract, which was de-

feated by 113 votes to 53. Several other amendments were offered to the same purpose, all of which were negatived.

Commons, 27th January.—Debate on the Pacific Railway continued, and another series of amendments offered by the Opposition. All of those were negatived by very large majorities, the resolutions adopted by 108 votes to 46, and a bill founded thereon introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald and read the first time.

Commons. 31st January.—Pacific Railway Bill read the second time, motion being carried by 106 votes to 46.

Commons, 1st February.—Third reading of the Pacific Railway Bill moved. Mr. Bunster offered an amendment, declaring that provision should have been made in the contract for the construction of the Nanaimo and Esquimalt Railway, for which he alone voted. An amendment, proposed in amendment to the motion for the third reading, to the effect that no subsequent amendment of the company's charter should be considered an infringement of the privileges it conferred, was lost by 128 votes to 49. The bill was then read the third time and passed.

Commons. 3rd February.—Important debate on the emigration of Canadians to the United States.

Commons, 4th February.—Bill to continue the Better Prevention of Crimes Act (from the Senate) read the second time and passed in Committee. Mr. McCuaig moved the second reading of a bill to amend the Insolvent Act of 1875 and amending Acts, to which Mr. Bechard proposed in amendment the "six months' hoist." The amendment was negatived by 99 votes to 34, and the bill read the second time.

Senate, 7th February.—Sir A. Campbell moved the second reading of the Pacific Railway Bill (from the Commons), to which Hon. Mr. Scott moved in amendment the "three months' hoist."

Commons, 8th February.—Resolution agreed to providing a salary for an additional Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench and one for the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.

Senate, 10th February.—Debate on the Canadian Pacific Railway Bill.

Commons, 10th February.—Mr. Landry moved the second reading of a Bill to repeal the Supreme and Exchequer Court Act. Negatived by 88 votes to 39.

Senate, 11th February.—Hon. Mr. Scott's amendment to the Pacific Railway Bill negatived by 47 votes to 20, and the second

reading carried on the same division. Bill to amend the Insolvent Act of 1875 (from the Commons) read the first time.

Commons, 11*th February*.—Bill to continue the Better Prevention of Crimes Act (from the Senate) read the third time and passed. Bill to Prevent Prize Fighting (from the Senate) read the second time, considered in Committee, read the third time and passed.

Senate, 14*th February*.—Pacific Railway Bill agreed to in Committee. On motion for third reading, several amendments were proposed, all of which were rejected by 34 votes to 17, and the third reading agreed to on the same division.

Senate, 15*th February*.—His Excellency the Governor General came down in state to the Senate, and, the Commons being in attendance, assented to the Pacific Railway Bill.

Commons, 15*th February*.—Sir Leonard Tilley presented a message from the Governor General, transmitting the Estimates for 1882 and the Supplementary Estimates for 1881. The members attended in the Chamber of the Senate, where His Excellency assented to the Pacific Railway Bill. Mr. Boultbee moved the second reading of a bill similar to that which he introduced in 1880. to amend the Canada Temperance Act by providing that in order to bring that Act into force in any municipality, a majority of the electors on the voters' list must record their votes in favour of it. Mr. Ogden proposed the "six months' hoist," which was carried by 82 votes to 54.

Commons, 17*th February*.—First items voted in Committee of Supply.

Commons, 18*th February*.—First report of the Committee of Supply agreed to. Sir Leonard Tilley delivered his Budget Speech, on the motion to go into Committee of Ways and Means.

Commons, 19*th February*.—Resolution agreed to, authorizing the extension to Prince Edward Island and British Columbia of the provisions of the Act establishing one uniform currency throughout Canada, and a bill founded thereon introduced and read the first time.

Senate, 22*nd February*.—On motion of Hon. Mr. Vidal, a bill to amend the Canada Temperance Act was read the first time.

Commons, 23*rd February*.—Sir Richard Cartwright moved the second reading of a bill for the better securing of the Independence of Parliament, to which Mr. Langevin moved the "six months' hoist." The amendment was carried by 91 votes to 31.

Commons, 24*th February*.—Debate on the Budget.

Senate, 25*th February*.—Hon. Mr. Vidal's bill to amend the Canada Temperance Act read the second time.

Commons, 25*th February*.—House in Committee of Ways and Means.

Senate, 28*th February*.—On motion of Sir A. Campbell, a bill to amend the Consolidated Railway Act was read the second time; the same course was taken with the bill to amend and consolidate the Acts respecting Government Railways.

Commons, 1*st March*.—Bills to provide a salary for an additional Judge in the Court of Queen's Bench and one in the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and to extend the Currency Act to Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, read the third time. House in Committee of Supply.

Commons, 3*rd March*.—Resolution agreed to authorizing the Government to fix a less rate of interest than four per cent. upon deposits in savings banks. Resolution adopted authorizing certain amendments to the Acts respecting Customs, and bill founded thereon introduced. House in Committee of Supply. Bill respecting additional Judges for Quebec read the third time.

Commons, 4*th March*.—Bills introduced respecting the interest to be paid by savings banks on deposits, and to provide for the administration of criminal justice in the disputed territory between Ontario and the North-West. House in Committee of Supply.

Senate, 7*th March*.—Bill (from the Commons) respecting two additional Judges for the Province of Quebec and bill to Extend the Boundaries of Manitoba read the first time. Bill to extend the operation of the Currency Act to Prince Edward Island and British Columbia read the third time.

Commons, 7*th March*.—Important discussion on the question of incorporating the Quebec and Ontario Railway Company, which asked for power to build over nearly the same route as that for which a charter was held by the Toronto and Ottawa Railway Company. Finally, the Ontario and Quebec Company's charter was granted. A debate also arose on a proposition of Mr. MacDonnell (Inverness) to abolish the official report of the debates of the House, which was negatived on a division.

Senate, 8*th March*.—On the motion of Hon. Mr. Vidal for the third reading of his bill to amend the Canada Temperance Act, Hon. Mr. Almon moved to recommit the bill for the purpose of

adding a proviso exempting ales, porter, lager beer, cider and light wines from the operation of the Act. Debate adjourned.

Commons, 8th March.—Resolution agreed to exempting beet root sugar manufactured in Canada from the payment of excise duties for eight years from the 1st July, 1881. House in Committee of Supply.

Senate, 9th March.—Hon. Mr. Almon's amendment to the Temperance Act carried, 28 votes to 26, and the bill as thus altered was read the third time and passed, on the same division.

Commons, 9th March.—House in Committee of Supply.

Senate, 10th March.—Bill respecting two additional Judges for the Province of Quebec read the third time and passed.

Commons, 10th March.—On the motion to go into Committee of Supply, Mr. Blake moved an amendment in effect condemning the taxation as excessive, and in favour of a purely revenue tariff, which was negatived by 131 votes to 53.

Commons, 11th March.—Resolutions agreed to, increasing the salary of the Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island to $4,000, and the salaries of Puisne Judges to $3,200, a bill founded on which was introduced and read the first time. House in Committe of Supply.

Commons, 15th March.—Supplementary Estimates for 1881 and 1882 submitted. Bill respecting the naturalization of aliens read the third time. Bill agreed to in Committee having in view the establishment of marine telegraph lines between the Pacific Coast of Canada and Asia. House received and adopted "unopposed" reports of Committe of Supply.

Senate and Commons, 16th March.—Both Houses engaged in the consideration of various important measures already mentioned in this summary, which were passing through their final stages. In the Commons, on the motion to go into Committee of Supply, Sir Richard Cartwright moved an amendment, challenging the financial policy of the Government, which was negatived by 67 votes to 29.

Commons, 18th March.—Resolution agreed to authorizing the Government to negotiate a loan of eighteen million dollars, and a bill founded thereon introduced and read the first time. On the proposal to read the bill for the extension of the boundary of Manitoba the third time, Mr. Mills moved its recommittal, for the purpose of providing that until the final settlement of the western boundary of Ontario the eastern boundary of Manitoba should not be

extended eastward beyond the limit fixed by the Arbitrators as the western boundary of Ontario. This amendment was negatived by 92 votes to 20. Other amendments intended to have a similar effect were also negatived.

21*st March*.—His Excellency the Governor General came down in State to the Chamber of the Senate, assented to the measures passed during the session, and prorogued Parliament.

PART VII.

Table of Precedence Within the Dominion of Canada.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
12. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command. The relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.
13. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of equivalent rank. The relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-West Territories have also (1875) been organized, with a Lieutenant Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown.

14. Members of the Senate.
15. Speaker of the House of Commons.
16. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
17. Members of the House of Commons.
18. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
19. Speaker of the Legislative Council within his Province.
20. Members of Legislative Council " " "
21. Speaker of Legislative Assembly " " "
22. Members of Legislative Assembly " " "

TABLE OF TITLES.

Governor General of Canada to be styled *His Excellency.*

The Lieutenant Governor of each Province to be styled *His Honour.*

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled *Honourable*, and for life.

Senators of Canada to be styled *Honourable*, but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1 July 1867) to retain their title of *Honourable* for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors appointed at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was omitted from this list—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified—though usuage, which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it*, has always conceded the title to him.]

PART VIII.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved, and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Roso.
1867	6 Nov.	11 Nov.	Hon. G. W. Allan.	Hon. J. McCully.	11 Nov.	22 May. '68
1869	15 April.	16 April.	Hon. Dr. Lacoste.	Hon. D. Wark.	16 April.	22 June.
1870	6 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. J. R. Benson.	Hon. R. B. Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May.
1871	15 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. A. Macfarlane.	Hon. J. F. Armand.	17 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April.	12 April.	Hon. M. A. Girard.	Hn. J. Robertson.	12 April.	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st	5 Mch.	10 Mch.	Hon. A. Vidal.	Hon. M. H. Cochrane.	10 Mch.	13 Aug.
1873 2nd	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	Hon. G. Alexander.	Hon. D. Montgomery.	27 Oct.	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	16 Mch.	30 Mch.	Hon. E. G. Penny.	Hon. C. E. Panet.	30 Mch.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	Hon. D. Wark.	Hon. P. Baillargeon.	5 Feb.	8 April.
1876	10 Feb.	14 Feb.	Hon. A. Paquet.	Hon. E. Leonard.	14 Feb.	12 April.
1877	8 Feb.	9 Feb.	Hon. A. Hope..	Hon. R. Haythorne.	13 Feb.	28 April.
1878	7 Feb.	11 Feb.	Hon. R. Thibaudeau.	Hon. J. D. Lewin.	12 Feb.	10 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1879	13 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. C. F. Cornwall.	Hon. C. E. B. De Boucherville.	18 Feb.	15 May.
1880	12 Feb.	13 Feb.	Hon. F. X. A. Trudel.	Hon. A. Vidal.	18 Feb.	7 May.
1880	9 Dec.	10 Dec.	Hon. T. N. Gibbs.	Hon. A. W. McLelan.	15 Dec.	21 March.

Officials of the Senate.

*Speaker of the Senate.**—*Hon.* D. L. Macpherson. (*Apptd.* 10 *Feb.* 1880.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—Robert LeMoine. B. in Quebec, 28 Aug. 1825. Apptd. Clerk Assistant of L. C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their declaration of qualification, 2 Nov. 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 28 Jan. 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1873. (*Salary*, $3,400.)—*Cor. Daly and Friel Streets, Ottawa; Parliament House.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—René Edward Kimber. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan. 1846. M., 3 Nov. 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq., of Ottawa (she d.). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C. in Easter Term 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June 1875. A

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 5 Nov. 1867 until 26 July 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb. 1873 until 8 Jan. 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 10 Jan. 1874 until 16 Oct. 1878.
4. *Hon.* R. D. Wilmot, from 8 Nov. 1878 until 10 Feb. 1880.

Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1871. (*Salary*, $1,350.)—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Deputy Clerk, First Clerk Asst. and Master in Chancery of the Senate.—Fennings Taylor. B. in London, Eng., 10 March 1817. Ed. at Radley, Eng. Came to Can. 1836, and on 4 Dec. of that year was apptd. a Clerk of the Leg. Council office of U.C. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clerk of the Leg. Council of Can. In 1846, additional Clerk Asst. In 1855, Clerk Asst. and Depnty Clerk. In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lieut. Col. of Militia, a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance, etc., to the members of the Senate, and a Commr. of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ontario. M., 1st, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Lieut. Col. George T. Denison, of Bellevue, Toronto, by Esther Borden Lippincott, his wife, who died in 1851; and 2nd, Georgina Rosalie, youngest dau. of John George Nanton, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, by Rosalie Laborde, his wife, formerly of Gomier, in the Island of St. Vincent, and latterly of The Pilgrims, in the Co. of York, Ont. Is the author of *Sketches of British Americans*, with photographs by Notman; *The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee; The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada; Are Legislatures Parliaments? A Study and Review.*—507 *King Street, Ottawa; Parliament Buildings.*

Members of the Senate.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

Aikins, *Hon.* James Cox, *P.C.* (*Home.*)

Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March, 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Chairman of the Man. and North-West Loan Co.; and Presdt. of the Union Fire Insurance Co. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for Home Division, L. C., Can.,

from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 9 Dec. 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such framed and carried through Parliament the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—now the Department of the Interior) from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt, 5 Nov. 1873. Apptd. Secretary of State a second time, 19 Oct. 1878, and Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 Nov. 1880. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative Liberal.—*Wellesley Street, Toronto; Richview, Ont.; cor. Metcalfe and Maria Streets, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Woodstock.*)

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M's 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U. C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L. C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May 1873. A Conservative.—*Rokewood, Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.* (*York.*)

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto—for many years a mem. of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex. Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur—by Leah Tyrer, fourth dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan. 1822. Ed. at U. C. College. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of U. C. (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2nd Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr. of the Canada Co., and Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company. Is Lieut. Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's Own" Rifles. Mr. Allan is Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, and a D.C.L. of the same Institution. Is a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society (Eng). Is President of the Upper Canada Bible Society. Was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Was returned and sat for York

Division in L.C. of Can. from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parliament, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallan, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London, Eng.; U.E. Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, WILLIAM JOHNSTON, *M.D.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of the Hon. Wm. Bruce Almon, M.D, mem. of the L.C. of N.S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in New York in June 1776, and, having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N.S., when he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. Dr. W. J. Almon was born in Halifax in 1816. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and received the degree of M.D. at the latter in 1838. M., in 1840, Elizabeth Liehtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S. Dr. Almon is a Trustee of the N.S. Building Society, a Governor of King's College, Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Society; Presdt. of the Halifax Club and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. He was returned at the g. e. in 1873 mem. of the Dom. Parlt. for the County of Halifax. Called to Senate, 1879. A Conservative, and in favour of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.—107 *Hollis Street, Halifax*, and *Rosebank, Halifax.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON. (*North Sydney.*)

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq. (she d.); 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S. (she d.); 3rd, June 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb. 1875). A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. at Sydney, and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem.

of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L.C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANCOIS. (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a Royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. Francois Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere des Prairies, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia, and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Riviere des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona.*)

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Pinchaud, M.D., of Quebec. A brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Assn., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate, 26 March 1874. Is Presdt. of the Dental Assn. of the Province of Quebec. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudiere.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophia Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. Ed. at the Colleges of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut. Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Insurance Co., and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict. c. 29., Stat. L.C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co.

Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., having, after the passage of the Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts; became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and as such raised 24 companies in 6 months, of which 15 were equipped and armed; and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Vol. Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole V. Force in Military District No. 8. Is now Lieut. Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H.M., the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov. General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N.B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g.c. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7 Oct. 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g.e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

Botsford, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* Amos Edwin. (*Sackville*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate province. B. in St. John, N.B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M., Sept. 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allinson, Esq., of Sackville. Was Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N.B., and Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B, from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L.C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmore-

land in N.B. Assembly, 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler to settle the bounday line between N S. and N.B., 1836; a delegate to Washington respecting border difficulty, 1839; delegate to Quebec, during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B.N.A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N.B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L.C. of N.B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body which up to that period had been carried on with closed doors moved resolutions in the same House, March 1866, approving of the Union of the B.N.A Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Was Speaker of tho Senate from 16 Feb. to 19 April 1880, during the illness of Hon. Mr. Macpherson. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

Bourinot, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* John. (*Sydney.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Grouville, in the Island of Jersey, 15 March 1814. M. Jane, dau. of Hon. John G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of the Island of Cape Breton. Is Vice-Consul of France, and Lt. Col. of the Reserve Militia. Sat for the County of Cape Breton from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.*

Boyd, *Hon.* John. (*St. John.*)

B. at Maugherafelt, Co. Derry, Ireland, 1828. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. John, N.B. In 1839 entered the wholesale warehouse of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1857 became a partner in the firm, under the style of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd, being the largest wholesale importing and manufacturing dry goods house in the Maritime Provinces. M. 1852, Annie E., dau. of Cereno S. Jones, of Weymouth, N.S. Has been associated with almost every progressive movement in St. John, whether municipal, political or social, for many years past, and has always been a warm advocate of the establishment and extension of railway communications. Took a prominent part in the agitation in favour of Confederation from the time of its inception, when it was very unpopular, until its

triumph, and on public platforms in various parts of New Brunswick energetically advocated and defended the principle of Union. Mr. Boyd has long been identified with Provincial educational movements. Has been a mem. of the Board of School Trustees appointed by the Government since the law came into force ten years ago. Has been Chairman of the Board for the last seven years, and in this capacity has been largely instrumental in adjusting the differences and allaying the bitterness which at one time existed between Catholics and Protestants in the Province in connection with educational affairs. To effect this object, Mr. Boyd spared neither time nor pains, and for his services has been publicly thanked by the Right Rev. the Bishop of St. John, besides receiving many evidences of the appreciation of the people of all creeds. Mr. Boyd has won considerable reputation as a reader, lecturer, and platform speaker, and is a ready writer on political and literary subjects. Was arranging to retire from business and devote himself entirely to public affairs when the great fire of 1877 visited St. John, destroying his private residence, and the wholesale warehouse and other places of business of the firm. Mr. Boyd was called to the Senate Feb 1879, succeeding to the seat rendered vacant by the appointment of the Hon. R. D. Wilmot to the Lieutenant Governorship of the Province. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club; Parliament House, Ottawa.*

Bureau, *Hon.* Jacques Olivier, *N.P.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came from Normandy. . S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq, merchant, of Three Rivers, P.Q. B. there, Feb. 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Emilie St. Pierre (she d. in 1852); 2nd, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Public of L.C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1855 until Sept. 1862, when elected for "De Lorimier" division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Prov. Secy., Can. (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion), from January to May 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a mem. of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. During session of 1879, moved for a return of papers relating to international trade, supporting his motion in an elaborate speech, which has since been published in pamphlet form. Has always been a consistent Reformer.—*96 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER, *K.C.M.G., P.C* (*Cataraqui.*)

S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in the E. R. of Yorkshire, Eng., in 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M., in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U.C. in 1843. Created a Q.C. in 1856, and a Bencher of Osgoode Hall in 1857. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L.C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63. Commissioner of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 to the Union. A mem. of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867. Postmaster General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Was leader of the Govt. in the L.C. of old Can. from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union, in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the Mackenzie Govt. leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn in as Receiver General, Oct. 1878, became Postmaster General, 20 May 1879; Minister of Militia and Defence, 15 Jan. 1880; Postmaster General, 8 Nov. 1880, and Minister of Justice, 20 May 1881. Resigned position as Postmaster General, 15 Jan. 1880, to accept portfolio of Minister of Militia. Is leader of the Government in the Senate. Created K.C.M.G. by Her Majesty the Queen, 24th May 1879.—*Residence: U.E. Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

CARVELL, *Hon.* JEDEDIAH SLASON. (*Charlottetown*)

B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B. M., at St. John, June 1861, Alice Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hanford, Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown 1877-78. Is Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Called to the Senate, Dec. 1879. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq, M.D, of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Is a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct. 1856 till g.e. 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden

of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont in L.C., Can., from Jan. 1861 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES, *P.C.* (*De la Durantaye.*)

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant, of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C., Can. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Comm. Public Works, Can., from March 1864 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov. 1870, when appointed Receiver General; resigned Jan. 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Government Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g.e. 1867, being opposed by Mr. C. A. P. Pelletier; special return made and no election declared Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 13 January 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq., merchant, of Quebec. B. there, 18 Oct. 1818. M. Miss LeBlond, of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic, Beaudet & Co., wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Is a dir. of the Notre Dame Savings Bank; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Quebec Steel Co., and of La Banque Nationale. Called to the Senate 10 April 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St. Foy Road, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Can. Meat and Produce Co.; of the Can. Agricultural Ins. Co.; and of the Waterloo

& Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct. 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P.Q.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N.S, and removed thence to St. Gregorie le Grand, Nicolet, P.Q. B. at St. Gregorie le Grand, 22 June 1813. Ed. there. M., 5 Nov. 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been mayor of Plessisville on several occasions; Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for Kennebec in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P.Q.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut. Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Canada, by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q, 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (she d.); 2nd, Miss C. Luissier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of the Leg. Council from July 1867 to Feb. 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Onimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22nd Sept. 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; tranferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Chambly, in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C., July 1867. Called to Senate, Feb. 1879. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*St. John.*)

B. at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2 May 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret

Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chipman's Hill, St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.* (*Amherst.*)

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1854, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan. 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835. Is a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng. on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON. (*Niagara.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C. 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augustus Maria Geale (she d.); 2nd, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Woodlawn, Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* LEANDRE, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq, of St. Benoit, P.Q., by Marie Victoria Felix. B. 29 March 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1st, Nov. 1839, Mddle. Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867); 2nd, Feb. 1872, Marie E. Bauset, widow of Ed. Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to medical profession, 1835. Is Lieut. Col. in the Militia, and has been for 19 years President of the Agricultural Society of the same Co. Represented Mille Isles in L.C., Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

FABRE, *Hon.* LOUIS K. HECTOR. (*La Salle.*)

S. of Edouard Raymond Fabre, Esq., by Luce Perrault, and brother of the Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, Coadjutator Bishop of Montreal.

B. in Montreal, 9 Aug. 1834. Ed. at the Colleges of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe, and at St. Sulpice, of Montreal. M., 3 Aug. 1864, Flora, dau. of Adolphus Stein, Esq., of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1856. Has been long and intimately connected with the newspaper press of Quebec, and occupies a distinguished position as a French Canadian *literateur*. Was some time editor of *L'Ordre* (Montreal); and from 1862 to 1866 had editorial management of *Le Canadien* (Quebec). In May 1867 founded *L'Evenement* (Quebec), of which he remains editor. Has been a Vice-Presdt. of Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn. Author of *Esquisse biographic sur Chevalier de Lorimier* (Montreal, 1856); *Ecrivains Canadiens* (*Rev. Can.* 1865-66); *Canadian Literature* (*Trans. L. & H. Soc.* 1866); *Confederation, Independence, Annexation*, (Quebec, 1871). Has been Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An unsuccessful candidate for Quebec County in the House of Commons, March 1873. Called to the Senate, 5 Feb. 1875. A "Nationalist."—*Corner Dauphine and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN. (*Bathurst.*)

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munroe, Esq., of Somerstvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut. Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat in L.C. of N.B. from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot. 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut. Col. of the First Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which

he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six years; of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos.; Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn.; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can.; and of the French. Can. Missionary Society; Supt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James Street, Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May 1847 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA. (*Trent.*)

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont, 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Broekville. A merchant. Apptd. a J.P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville. Reeve of Belleville. Mayor of that town 1866. Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879. Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIBBS, *Hon.* THOMAS NICHOLSON. (*Newmarket.*)

S. of the late Mr. Thomas Gibbs, who came to Can. from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, P.Q., and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont., then part of the Township of Whitby. Is cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C.B., formerly tutor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March 1821. Ed. in Eng. M., Aug. 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is a dir. of

the Confederation Life Association; President of the Dominion Telegraph Company; and President of the Standard Bank; Chairman in Canada of the English and Scottish Investment Company of Canada; President of the Oshawa Cabinet Company; President of the Oshawa Harbour Company; President of the Ontario Loan and Savings Company of Oshawa. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co of Ontario in 1854. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14 June 1873, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until 1 July, when transferred to Inland Revenue Dept., where he remained until the resignation of the Govt., 5 Nov. same year. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g.e. 1854. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly from Jan. 1865 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent South Ontario until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Upon death (1 June 1876) of sitting mem. (Hon. M. Cameron) again returned for South Ontario, continuing to represent that constituency until 1878. Called to the Senate 3 April 1880. A Liberal Conservative.—*"Ellesmere Hall," Oshawa, Ont.; U. E. Club.*

GIRARD, *Hon* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April 1822. Ed. there. M., 1878, dau. of A. N. Lamothe, Varennes, P.Q., and widow of Alfred Versailles, Montreal. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept. 1870 until March 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Provincial Secretary, from 8 July to 2 Dec. 1873, when he and his Government retired. On the reconstruction of the Norquay Government, in Dec. 1879, took the office of Provincial Secretary. Appointed a member of the Executive Council for North-West Territories, Dec. 1872. Is Vice-President of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L.C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned, by acclamation, Dec. 1870. Elected by acclamation for Baie Ste. Paul at the g.e. 1879. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Sunbury.*)

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Sorel.*)

B. in P.Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to g.e. 1856, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assembly, at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte Street, Sorel, P.Q.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scotland. B. there, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Went to N.S. in 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly from the N. R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Attended the Detroit Convention (made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe) as a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade. Is, and has been for the past twenty years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A. (now incorporated with the Presbyterian Church in Canada). Is Attorney for the Underwriters of the Home Marine Insurance Association of Pictou, and President of the Pictou Bank. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favoured. Apptd. to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, on the death of Hon. John Holmes.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N. S.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of

Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel. 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2nd, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. January 1872); 3rd, June 1873, Jeannie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros.; proprietor of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; and dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; President of the Merchants' Bank; and Vice-President of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London; and President of the Canada Timber and Lumber Association. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE. (*Queens Co.*)

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1861, in P. E. I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and, on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation in 1870. On 2 April 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb. 1872, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P. E. I. with Can.,

on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained he accordingly resigned, 18 April 1873. Had assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Land Tenures of P.E.I. Sat in the L.C. of P.E.I. from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown.*

HOPE, *Hon.* ADAM. (*Hamilton.*)

The family came originally from Holland, with William, Prince of Orange, at the Revolution of 1688, consisting of two brothers, commissioned officers in the army, and subsequently farmers near Edinburgh, leaving a son, Alexander Hope, who left two sons, Alexander and James. The latter married Janet, daughter of Robert Adamson, merchant, Dunkeld, and had two sons, Robert and William. Robert became tenant of East Ferrygate, East Lothian, in 1774, and subsequently of the neighbouring farms of West Fenton, and Fenton Barns, and was succeeded by Robert Hope, Esq., the father, and George Hope, Esq., the brother of Senator Hope, both distinguished as eminent agriculturists and writers on agricultural affairs. B. at West Fenton, Parish of Dirleton, East Lothian, Scotland, 8 January 1813. Ed. at Dirleton Parish School and in Edinburgh. Was six years in the counting house of a Leith firm, in which David Davidson, Esq., formerly treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, and General Manager of the Bank of Montreal, was then a partner. Emigrated to U.C. in 1834, and entered the office of Young, Weir, & Co., merchants, Hamilton; began business in St. Thomas in 1837, and served as a private in a volunteer company in the Rebellion of that year. M., in 1840, Hannah, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. Removed to London in 1845, and subsequently to Hamilton in 1865, where, as in London, he had been largely engaged in mercantile business. Is President of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society, and a Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. Was called to the Senate, 3 January 1877. Is strongly in favour of the system of British Parliamentary Party Government for Canada, with party lines sharply drawn. A Liberal, and in favour of Free Trade, as understood in England.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Alberton.*)

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M., 1st, Oct.

1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she d. in April 1876); 2nd, 1881, Miss Hickey, of Kingston, Ont. A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. (P.E.I.) of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Entered Ex. Council of P.E.I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated. Consular Agent for the U.S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent, of lineage with Wilhelm Von Kaulbach, Officer of the Legion of Honour, the Dir. of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Munich, who in 1846 painted for Louis I., of Bavaria, "The Destruction of Jerusalem." Great grands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq., an original grantee and settler of Lunenburg, N.S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was apptd. High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favour of his son, Lieut. Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest s. of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Fredericka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. Brother of C. Edwin Kaulbach, Esq., M.P. for Lunenburg, and Rev. J. Albert Kaulbach, Vicar of Truro, N.S. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D.C.L., and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U S, where he graduated LL.B. Studied law first with his uncle, Hon. John. Creighton, sr., Q.C, M.P.P., and mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., afterwards Presdt. of the L.C., and subsequently, with Hon. Wm. Young, then leader of the N.S. Govt., now Kt., Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the N.S. Bar, and apptd. Notary

Public, 1855, and soon enjoyed a large and lucrative practice in his Co. M., 1st, 1858, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S., (she d. 1879); 2nd, Sept. 1880, Sophia Anne, dau. of H.G. Ryland, Registrar, of Montreal. Apptd. Lieut. Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Contested Lunenburg Co. at g.e. 1863, against Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Govt., N.S. (subsequently Governor of N.S.); returned by a large majority, and held that seat for the Co. in N.S. Assembly until the Union of the Provinces. During the time he was M.P.P. he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g.e. 1867; was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March 1872. Became a Q.C. under patent from the Earl of Dufferin, Gov. Genl., 1873. Continues to practise as Barrister at law. Extensive land proprietor and shipowner. A Conservative.—*Residence: Melway Hall, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH. (*London.*)

B. in the U.S. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanly railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in L.C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot Street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES. (*Lancaster.*)

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, in 1812. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School. In early life entered the Civil Service of the British Government, and in that service came to N.B. in 1830, and continued thus for 20 years, when, upon the abolition of the Dept. with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 Presdt. of the Bank of N.B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. John Robertson.—*St. John, N.B.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN. (*Victoria City*)

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C. in 1851. M., 17 March 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H. B. Co's service. Is Presdt. B.C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in the Hon. H. B. Co's service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education; mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal; Road Commr., etc. Sat for Sooke in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem of the L.C. of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon Street, Victoria; Rideau Club.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Wallace.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N.S., June 1817. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q.C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of the Vice-Admirality; and Presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N.S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Conservative—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Midland.*)

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can. 1833. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Mary Henderson, of N.Y. (she d. 1868); 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; Presdt. of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Confederation Life Assn.;

a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Can. Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented Midland Division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Rathnelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS. (*Saugeen.*)

B. in Scot. 12 Sept. 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M., June 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his lifetime a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and President of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Can. Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont; a dir of Molson's Bank; of the Toronto Rolling Mills Co.; of the Toronto Grey and Bruce Railway Co.; and of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society. Elected President of the Interoceanic Railway Co, incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U.C. and L.C.," 1868. Has been Vice-President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and President of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869), and also of two pamphlets, 1877-78, dealing with the public expenditure, etc. Represented Saugeen Division in L.C, Can, from Oct. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate and a mem. of the Cabinet, without portfolio, 10th Feb. 1880. Was acting Minister of the Interior during the absence of Sir John A. Macdonald in England, 1881. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club.*

MCCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID. (*Hopewell.*)

B at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan

College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N.B., from April 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly, from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*Richmond.*)

Descended from a family that emigrated to N.S. at the early settlement of the Province. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb. 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May 1860. Created Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Government delegation to England was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-67, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal. —*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Park Corner.*)

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P.E.I. upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince County in the Provl. Assembly, by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Ann Murray (she d. April 1858); 2nd, May 1861. Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when, the L.C. being made elective, he was returned to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Chatham.*)

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of Pictou, 4 April 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner. Is a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; Presdt. of the Miramichi Ship Building Co.; and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L.C. of N.B. from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan. 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NELSON, *Hon.* HUGH. (*Barkerville.*)

S. of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Shore Cottage, Magheramorne, Antrim, Irel., by Frances Quinn. B. at Larne, North of Ireland, 25 May 1830. Ed. there. Represented New Westminster in B.C. Legislature from Nov. 1870 until its dissolution, 1871. Returned to Commons for same constituency, Nov. 1871, on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1873. Called to Senate, Dec. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burrard Inlet, B.C.*

NORTHWOOD. *Hon.* JOHN. (*Lambton.*)

A native of Ireland. Came to Can. 1832, and settled in Chatham, Ont., 1833. Took part in the election of 1834, in the Conservative interest, and has been active in all political contests in the County up to the present time. Unsuccessfully contested Kent against the Hon. Archibald McKellar in 1864. Has been actively engaged in commercial and manufacturing pursuits until a few years ago. Apptd. to the Senate, 1880, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. George Brown. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, Ont.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous Royalist. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College,

Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M. the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a mem. of the L.C. of N.B. by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Postmaster General, N.B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Rockwood, Fredericton, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept. 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept. 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. Professor of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Health and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria University; Presdt. of the Permanent Building Society of the County of Berthier; Manager of the agency of the Ville Marie Bank at St. Cuthbert. An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudière, L.C., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9 Feb. 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALÉON, *B.C.L., C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan. 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.C.L., 15 Sept. 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C. (she d. 1862); 2nd, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. DeSales La Terrière, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C. and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar,

and was elected three times President of the Société de St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Quebec. Was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid in 1866; retired, retaining his rank, in 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g.e. 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and again, by acclamation, at g.e. 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly, from Feb. 1873 to Jan. 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska) up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council, in Jan. 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, and called to the Senate for Grandville Division upon appointment of Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just to Lieut. Governorship of Quebec. Elected Honorary President of the Dominion Council of Agriculture. Was President of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he received the order of C.M.G. Resigned portfolio of Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1878. Created a Q.C., 1879. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec; Garrison Club, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Power, *Hon.* Lawrence Geoffrey, *LL.B.* (*Halifax.*)

Was called to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, in place of Hon. Sir Edward Kenny. Eld. and only surviving s. of the late Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the Co. of Halifax in the Commons from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1872, and from g.e 1874 to g.e. 1878. B. Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax; Carlow College and the Catholic University, Ire., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866. Was admitted to the Bar in December 1866. Senior partner in the law firm of Power & Frith, Halifax. Was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assembly of N.S., having been three times elected by the House. Was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Unmarried. A Reformer. —*South Park Street, Halifax, N.S.*

POZER, *Hon.* CHRISTIAN HENRY. (*Lauzon.*)

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there 26 Dec. 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July 1860 A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1863; first returned to Parliament at g.e. 1867. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. Resigned seat in the Commons and called to the Senate, 26 Sept. 1876. A Nationalist.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

PRICE, *Lt. Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*)

Ancestors originally from Wales. S. of the late Wm. Price, of Elstree, Herts, England, who came to Canada in 1810, merchant, of Quebec, by Jane, third dau. of late Chas. Gray Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. at Quebec, in 1826. Ed. there, at Dr. Lundy's Classical College. Senior mem. of the firm of Price Brothers & Co., merchants, of Quebec. Col. of the 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia. Member of the Quebec Agri. Council. President of the Agri. Society of Chicoutimi. Vice-Consul at Saguenay for the Kingdom of Denimark, Sweden, Norway, and for the Argentine, Chilian and Peruvian Republics, and Consular Agent for U.S. of America. Resigned in 1854 in favour of Hon. Mr. Morin, Com. of Crown Lands, who lost his election in Terrebonne. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assembly from 1855 to g.e. 1857, and from latter date for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, until elected to Leg. Council for Laurentides Division, in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Liberty Hall, Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Quinté.*)

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec. 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinté Division in L.C., Can., from Oct. 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the House of Commons

from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb. 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Reesor, *Hon.* David. (*Kings.*)

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal. —*Markham, Ont.*

Ryan, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* Thomas. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Ireland. Ed. at Clongowes College, same county. M., 1871, Dnding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Liniere, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Province of Quebec, and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers & Co.; retired from business 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria division in L.C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—304 *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

Scott, *Hon.* Richard William, *Q.C.* (*Ottawa.*)

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D, who, after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can., and subsequently became Registrar of the Co. of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Studied law

with Mr. Marcus Burritt, of Prescott, and subsequently with Messrs. Crooks & Smith, of Toronto, and was called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term 1848. Created a Q.C. 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec. 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov. 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Secretary of State from 9 Jan. 1874 until Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng., 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue, during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-76; and as Minister of Justice during Mr. Blake's absence in England in 1876. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Nov. 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by Mr. Scott, and carried through Parlt. chiefly owing to his exertions. Called to the Senate, 13 March 1874. Was present, officially, at the U.S. Centennial, 1876. A Liberal.—*Ottawa.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Bowmanville.*)

Family came to Can. from Scot. and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt. Represented Queen's division in L.C. Can. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*; *Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK. (*Toronto.*)

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Ireland, 1821. Accompanied his father to Can. 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman

of London for several years, and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Victuallers' Assn., and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb. 1871. A Conservative.—13 *Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sydney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. A dir. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, of the South Eastern Railway and of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and Warden of Shefford. Called to the Senate on the resignation of the late Hon. A. B. Foster, 19 Feb. 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Kildonan.*)

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who, after serving in the British army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist, and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (apptd. 1870), an office he resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec. 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the Mother Country cherished to the fullest extent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, Man.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV, and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to L.C. B. 1 Oct. 1837, at Cap Sante, county of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec. 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. and Co., Montreal. Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co.; dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co.; dir. of

the V. Hudon Cotton Mill Co.; local dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., a farmer, of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur de Grondines*; and grand-s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P.Q., 28 April 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., April 1864, Marie Zoe Aimee, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator for DeSalaberry Division. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec. 1861. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871) and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Has been for several years Presdt. of the "Cercle Litéraire" and of the "Union Catholique," of Montreal. Created Q.C. in 1876. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875. Called to the Senate 31 Oct. 1873. A Conservative.—265 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.* (*Sarnia.*)

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R. N. B. in Berkshire, Eng, 4 Aug. 1819. Ed at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M., Dec. 1847, Catharine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N. of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut. Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton, and Vice-President Y.M.C.A., Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of U.C., from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for the House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for St. Claire Division in L.C. Can., from Sept. 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan. 1873. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Supression of the Liquor Traffic, and Presdt. of the English Loan Co., of London, Ont. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID. (*Fredericton.*)

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N.B. 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few mouths, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal. - *Water Street, Richibucto, N.B.*

PART IX.

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, etc. (Present Parliament elected 1878; term expires 1883.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov.	Hon. C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May '68.
1869	15 April.	16 April.	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.....	16 April.	22 June.
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary.	J. Scriver.....	22 Feb.	12 May.
1871	17 Feb.	26 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte...	G. A. Kirkpatrick	26 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April.	12 April.	H. Nathan....	E. Carter.....	12 April.	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st	5 Mch.	11 Mch.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 Mch.	13 Aug.
1873 2nd	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	H. B. Witton..	L. F. G. Baby.	Not adopted	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch.	Thomas Moss..	W. Laurier....	30 Mch.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	L. H. Frechette.	C. Macdougall.	5 Feb.	12 April.
1876	10 Feb.	11 Feb.	G. E. Casey....	H. T. Taschereau.	14 Feb.	12 April.
1877	8 Feb.	9 Feb.	D. Guthrie...	F. Bechard.	9 Feb.	28 April.
1878	7 Feb.	11 Feb,	J. E. A. De St. Georges.	J. Charlton....	11 Feb.	16 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 Feb.	17 Feb.	F. De St. Croix Brecken.	Joseph Tasse.	17 Feb.	15 May.
1880	12 Feb.	13 Feb.	M. H. Richey..	F. Houde.....	17 Feb.	7 May.
1880	9 Dec.	10 Dec.	Jas. Beaty.....	F. Vanasse....	10 Dec.	21 March.

Officials of the House of Commons.

**Speaker of the House.*—*Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D.* (*Elected* 13*th Feb.* 1879.)

Clerk of the House.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. son of Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., 24 Oct. 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Established the Halifax *Reporter* in 1860, and was its chief editor for years. He has been for years a contributor to leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several works on various historical and political questions. A Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute, to the proceedings of which he has contributed; also connected with other Foreign Societies. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N.S. Assembly from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until apptd. Second Clerk Asst., April 1873. Apptd. First Clerk Asst., Feb. 1879; Chief Clerk of the House of Commons on 1 Dec. 1880. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*. (*Salary*, $3,400.) —445 *Albert Street; House of Commons.*

Sergeant at Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieut. Col., 1864. Apptd. Sergt. at Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov. 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem* to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Sergeant at Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

Clerk Assistant.—JEAN PHILLIPPE LEPROHON. Great-grands. of J. P. Leprohon, who came to Canada in 1758 from St. Francois du Havre-de-Grâce, in Normandy (France), as Lieutenant in the *Béarn*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 16 Nov. 1867 until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan. 1874.

(2.) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 16 March 1874 until 28 April 1877, and from 7 Feb. 1878 until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

Regiment. Grands. of the late J. P. Leprohon, a wealthy merchant of Montreal, and son of the late L. X. Leprohon, architect, of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 1834. Ed. at the Colleges of Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Nicolet, and Quebec. Studied law in Quebec with the late Judge Baquet, and in Montreal with the Hon. L. F. Drummond. Admitted to practise his profession in L.C. in 1846. Apptd. permanent Assistant Clerk of Committees of the Legislative Assembly of Canada in 1849; First Assistant Clerk of Controverted Election Committees in 1873, and Chief Clerk of Committees in 1875. Was Private Secretary to the Hon. J. Cockburn, and to the Hon. T. W. Anglin, and is now to the present Speaker. Apptd Clerk Assistant, Dec. 1880. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—385 *Cumberland Street; House of Commons.*

Accountant.—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U.C., 10 Aug. 1822. Ed. at U.C. College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C. Assembly, 1838. Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, Jan. 1873; and Deputy to Clerk of the same House, June 1873, until 1 Dec. 1880. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—390 *Sparks Street; House of Commons.*

Members of the House of Commons.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

ABBOTT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Argenteuil.*)

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*, by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March 1821. Ed. there, and at the University of McGill College Montreal. M., 1849, Mary,

dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1847. Created Q.C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law in Univ. of McGill College; Lieut Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; President of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, etc.*, (Que., 1864), a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a member of Ex. Council and Solicitor General L.C., from 24 May 1862 to 14 May 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and re-elected at g.e. of 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g.e. in 1878 and was defeated, but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem., Dr. Christie, being unseated. Unseated on petition, 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority over his former opponent, Dr. Christie. Was associated with Hon. Sir. H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April 1879. His legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can. and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps, and many less important measures. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration.—916 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; Boisbriant, Ste. Anne's, Que.; St James' Club.*

Allison, William Henry. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P., who represented Newport in N.S. Assembly for some years. B. in Newport, June 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Captain Reserve Militia. Sat for Hants in the Legislative Assembly from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned to the Legislative Assembly in Dec. 1874. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport.*

Anglin, *Hon.* Timothy Warren. (*Gloucester.*)

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John in 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he was editor and proprietor until the summer

of 1877. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g.e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. (in the Smith Administration) for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in the House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at the g.e. 1874; re-elected in 1877, on resigning his seat under Ind. of Parlt. Act, and at last g.e. Elected Speaker 25 March 1874. Retained the Speakership until the close of session of 1877, when Committee of Privileges and Elections reported his seat vacated in consequence of a breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act. The report was not adopted, but Mr. Anglin resigned. Re-elected Speaker, 7 Feb. 1878, which position he held until dissolution of Parlt. A Liberal—*Waterloo Street, St. John, N.B.*

ARKELL, THOS. (*Elgin, East.*)

S. of Henry Arkell, Esq., and Mary Arkell, of Gloucestershire, Eng. Came to Canada in 1832, and settled near St. Thomas, Ont. B. in Gloucestershire, Eng., 1825. Ed. in Can. M., 1st, 1855, Miss Morgan, Tp. of Yarmouth (she d.); 2nd, 1864, Miss Urlin, of City of London, Ont. (she d.) Was Mayor of St. Thomas for seven years. Has been connected with Municipal Councils, in one capacity or another, for the last twenty years. Contested East Elgin in 1875 for the Ontario Assembly, and was defeated by Dr. Wilson by a majority of twenty-four. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., defeating Colin McDougall, Esq, the late mem., by a majority of forty, out of a vote of 4,300. Conservative, and in favour of the N. P.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, 14 Dec. 1834. Ed. in Can. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Wier, Esq., of West Flamboro'. Was for several years Reeve of the township of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; again by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Strabane, Ont.*

BAKER, *Hon.* GEORGE BERNARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Missisquoi.*)

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 to 1834; grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eldest dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. Created a Q.C. 1876. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's College. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Sol. Genl., 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Missisquoi in the House of Commons from June, 1870, until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly by acclamation at g. e. 1875, and again on his appointment to office. Re-elected to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sweetsburg, P. Q.*

BANNERMAN, WILLIAM. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of Thomas Bannerman, whose ancestors have long been residents of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in the parish of Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, Scot., 5 Nov. 1841. Ed. in Helmsdale. Came to Can. in the year 1857. M., in 1867, at Eganville, to Isabella Campbell, dau. of Peter D. Campbell, Esq. Has taken a prominent part in municipal and political affairs. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Greenlaw, Renfrew, Ont.*

BARNARD, FRANCIS JONES. (*Yale.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist family, who originally came from England, and settled in Massachusetts. S. of the late Isaac Barnard, of Quebec, P.Q. B. in the City of Quebec. Ed. there. M., 6 July 1853, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Stillman, formerly of Quebec. Was a mem. of the L.C. of British Columbia, for the District of Yale, from 1866 to the date of Union, 1871. First returned to present seat on appointment of sitting member as Indian Commr. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

BEATY, JAMES, JR., *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*West Toronto.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Beaty, who emigrated from the Co. Cavan, Ireland, to Canada, and engaged in agriculture, residing at Ashdale Farm for over fifty years. His mother was Elizabeth Stewart, who early in the present century came with her father, Geo. Stewart, from Bundoran, Ireland, to New York. Mr. Stewart accumulated considerable property there, but during the war of 1812 left the landed portion of it to be confiscated and came to Canada, in consequence of his attachment to British rule. Ed. at the common and grammar schools, Palermo, Trafalgar, and by private tuition. M., 10 Nov. 1858, to Miss Fanny Beaty. Called to the Bar, 1855. Created Q.C., 1872. Is head of the legal firm of Beaty, Hamilton & Cassels. The business of the firm has continued in succession from Dr. William Warren Baldwin, through Hon. Robert Baldwin, Hon. R. B. Sullivan, John Hector, Q.C., Mr. Adam Wilson (now Chief Justice), and Mr. C. S. Patterson, at present one of the Justices of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, for over fifty years. In 1877 Mr. Beaty was elected Alderman for St. James' Ward, of Toronto, by a vote of all parties; he introduced what is known as the "Beaty By-law," changing the whole management of civic affairs. Ran for Mayor, in 1878, against Mr. Angus Morrison, Q.C., who had been Mayor for two years, and was defeated through strong influence, after leaving the matter to the citizens, almost entirely without work, organization or canvass; ran for the same office in 1879, and was elected by a majority of 635 over the largest vote given to five of the strongest men the city afforded in municipal affairs—ex-Mayors Medcalf and Manning, and Aldermen Turner, Britton and P. G. Close. So satisfactorily was his administration of municipal affairs conducted during 1879, that he was re-elected for 1880, by more than 900 majority over ex-Mayor Morrison. Mr. Beaty took an active part, in conjunction with the late John M. Trout, founder and editor of the *Monetary Times*, and who had also been a law student with him, and with the present managing director, Mr. John K. Macdonald, in establishing the Confederation Life Association, which in a few years has reached great importance under the presidency of Sir Francis Hincks, and latterly of Sir W. P. Howland, as a life insurance institution. His late partner, Mr. Justice Patterson, and he, with the co-operation of Dr. L. W. Smith and others, had much to do in the formation of the Building and Loan Association. He is a director in the Scarboro' Heights Hotel Company, which recently built a hotel a few miles east of Toronto,

on the "Balmy Beach" property on the shore of Lake Ontario. He was waited upon by various deputations to run for East Toronto at the last provincial election, consequent upon the elevation of Mr. Justice Cameron to the Bench, and it was generally believed he would have had no opposition, and that even if he had he could have carried the riding by a large majority. The contest for the mayoralty was then actively progressing, and he had pledged himself to citizens interested, as he himself was, in economy and faithful administration of civic business, to go to the polls, and therefore he refused to step aside and become a candidate for what seemed a far better opening for a public man. Elected to Parlt., Aug. 28 1880, on appt. of sitting member Lieut. Governor of Ontario.—Conservative. —*Toronto, Ont.*

BEAUCHESNE, PIERRE CLOVIS, *J.P.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Ancestors came from France, the first of the name arriving at Quebec in 1617. Eld. son of the late Pierre Beauchesne, Esq., of Becancour, Co. Nicolet, P.Q., and brother of Rev. Alex. Beauchesne, Parish Priest of St. Luc, Co. Champlain, P.Q. B. at Becancour, 8 June 1841. Ed. at Nicolet College and by private tuition. M., at Carleton, Co. Bonaventure, 7 Jan. 1871, Caroline Olivia, second dau. of Jean Lefebvre de Bellefeuille, Esq., shipbuilder, of Carleton. First returned to the Provl. Legislature of Quebec for Bonaventure, 8 Aug. 1874, on resignation of sitting member, Hon. Theodore Robitaille, who retired in order to confine himself to the Commons; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Disqualified in 1876 on the ground of undue clerical influence, the petitioner being also disqualified for personal bribery and treating. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons by acclamation, on appointment of Hon. Theodore Robitaille as Lieut. Governor of Province of Quebec, 26 Aug. 1879. Was Secy. Treas. of the Township of Carleton from 1866 to 1879; Fishery Overseer from 1870 to 1871; and Landing Waiter and Examiner and acting Collector of Customs at the outport of Carleton from 1871 to 1874. Is Major in the Bonaventure Reserve Militia. Commr. *Dedimus Potestatem;* Commr. for N.S. for taking affidavits in the Prov. of Quebec; President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society; mem. of the Provincial Board of Notaries; Commr. of the Superior Court in the District of Gaspé. Independent Conservative, favourable to a National Policy. Will support the Government of Sir John A. Macdonald in all measures tending to improvement and progress, to civil and religious liberty, and

to the maintenance of British connection in the strongest possible manner; but is thoroughly independent of party.—*Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs, P. Q.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Quebec. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major in Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Opposed to the present Government.—*Mount Johnson, P. Q.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J. P.* (*Chambly.*)

A mem. of a long established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. in 1837 at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Dlle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local agricultural and industrial exhibitions. As a farmer, has carried off the first prizes in the ploughing matches in the Co. Chambly, and won first prize for the best farm. Contributes largely to the press on agricultural and public matters. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871, and for same seat in Commons in Jan. and D.c. 1874. Sat for Chambly in present Chamber from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Again returned, 7 Jan. 1876, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hubert, P. Q.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B. C. L.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary Public, of Rigaud, by Leveadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary Public of St. Andrew's, uncle of C. J. Coursol, Esq., M.P. for Montreal East. B. 13 Oct. 1854. Ed. at Jesuits' College, Montreal. Unmarried. Is a member of the firm of Major & Bergeron, Advocates, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., 9 Jan. 1879, in the room of M. Cayley, Esq., deceased. A Conservative,

and in favour of Protection.—114 *St. Hubert Street, and* 61 *St. Gabriel Street, Montreal.*

BERGIN, *Lieut. Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall.*)

Eld. s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who came from King's Co., Irel., to Canada, 1820, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept. 1826. Ed. at U.C. College. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of McGill College, 1847. Is one of the examiners in Ont. College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of Cornwall High School. Entered Volunteer Militia Service, as captain of a company raised by him during Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major 1866, and promoted Lieut. Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V.I. 1859, a command he still holds. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872. Again returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 27 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BILL, SILAS TERTIUS RAND. (*Queen's, N.S.*)

B. in Liverpool, N.S., 9 Sept. 1842. Unmarried. Has been County Treas. for Queen's Co. since 1868, and still holds that position. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Liverpool, Queen's Co., N.S.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C., P.C.* (*West Durham.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor Genl. for U.C. for a short time in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catharine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq, of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct. 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he took first class honours in classics and received the degree of M.A., 1858. M., Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar, U.C. in

Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C. 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law for the U.C. Law Society. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Assembly at g.e. 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec. 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Local House, 25 Oct. 1872. Elected Chancellor of Toronto University, 1876. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871 (elected to sit for former place). First returned to House of Commons for West Durham at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e. 1872 (elected to sit for last named seat), for which he was again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being apptd. to office, 2 June 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb. 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec. 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May 1875. Resigned, Sept. 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of President of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan. 1878, in consequence of continued ill health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Was a candidate for South Bruce at g.e. 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat, on resignation of sitting member, Mr. Burk, 17 Nov. 1879. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of

years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom." Elected leader of the Opposition, 1880.—84 *Grosvenor Street, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* (*Levis.*)

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Riviere du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the Ste. Anne College. M., Aug. 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut. Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebec*, 1871; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872; and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec from the meeting of the first Parliament, after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875. Was Mayor of the Town of Lévis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861 until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e. 1874. Then, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body in order to remain in the Quebec Assembly, to which he was first returned at g.e. 1867, and in which he continued (repre-

senting Lévis) up to g.e. 1875, when defeated. Returned for Bellechasse, 23 Nov. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. Re-elected for Lévis at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, 13 Feb. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Joseph Street, Lévis.*

Bolduc, Joseph. (*Beauce.*)

Is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits. S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. on 22 June 1846. Ed. in Ste. Marie. M., at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12 Oct. 1873, M. A. G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the County; also a Director of the County Agricultural Association. Was elected, June 1876, a mem. of Prov. Board of Notaries for Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parliament on 18 Oct. 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. In politics "National."—*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

Borden, Frederick William, *B.A., M.D.* (*Kings, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practised his profession in Kings, his native county, for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14 May 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of B.A., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he took degree of M.D., 1868. M., 1 Oct. 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clarke, Esq., of Canning. (she died) First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Canning, N.S.*

Boultbee, Alfred. (*East York.*)

Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1855. Practised law in Newmarket for nearly twenty-five years, and, since then, in Toronto. Took a very active part in politics and local affairs for many years. Was a Reformer, and supported the Hon. Robert Baldwin, but was much dissatisfied with the treatment of that statesman by the Grits, and gradually drew away from the party—with many other leading Reformers. Started the North York *Sentinel*, which he edited during its existence. Was Reeve of Newmarket for many years continuously. Organized the New-

market Volunteer Company at the time of the Trent affair, being gazetted as Captain forthwith. Contested North York for the Local House with Hon. John McMurrich, in 1867, and was defeated, but carried this Riding against the same gentleman in 1871. Contested North York for the Commons with Mr. Dymond in 1875, being defeated. Carried East York at the g.e. of 1878, against the old member, Mr. Metcalfe. Took strong ground in favour of a National Policy, and the protection and encouragement of Canadian industries. A Conservative, and Political Secy. of the U. E. Club.—*Toronto, U.E. Club.*

Bourassa, Francois, Jr. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q.; and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb. 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

Bourbeau, D. O. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of Louis L. Bourbeau, Esq., of St. Pierre les Besquets, by Jessie Gauveseau. B. 21 Sept. 1834, at St. Pierre les Besquets. M. Miss M. B. Boucbard, of Victoriaville. First returned to Parlt. 27 Oct. 1877; re-elected at last g.e. Is a Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Victoriaville; Dir. of the Arthabaska Building Society; Dir. of the Arthabaska Agricultural Society, and Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners. A Conservative, and in favour of the National Policy.—*Victoriaville, Co. of Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Bowell, *Hon. Lieut. Col.* Mackenzie, *J.P., P. C.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec. 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec. 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the Frontier during the American War of 1864, and in 1866 during the Fenian troubles; was Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Association of

Ontario. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been President of the Ontario Press Assn. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Assn. of B. A., 1870, an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16 April 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council, as Minister of Customs, 19 Oct. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on accepting office. A Conservative.—*Rideau Club, Ottawa; William Street, Belleville.*

Brecken, Frederick De St. Croix, *Q.C.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of the Hon. John Brecken, who was a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Council of P. E. Island for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt. B. at Charlottetown, 9 Dec. 1828. Ed. at the Central Academy. M., Sept. 1858, at St. John, N.B., Helen Leith Boyd Emslie, dau. of the late Capt. Emslie, 83rd Regt. Was Attorney and Advocate General from April 1859 to Jan. 1863; and from Sept. 1870 to April 1872 was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney General. Re-appointed April 1873, and held office till Aug. 1876. First returned to the Provl. Legislature, P.E.I., for the City of Charlottetown, in 1863; was re-elected until Aug. 1876. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kings Street,* Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Brooks, Edward Towle, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke Co. in Can. Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of Eleazar Clark, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1854. Created Q.C., 1875. Elected *Batonnier* of the St. Francis Bar, 1875. Vice-President of the International Railway, and also of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Trustee of Bishop's College. President of the Sherbrooke Rifle Association. First returned to

Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Conservative; and, "seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election, so far as relates to the policy inaugurated and carried out by the Govt. of Sir John A. Macdonald from the time of Confederation, and under which the country was so prosperous, he will use his best endeavours to see that policy successfully carried out."—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.; Rideau Club; U. E. Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut. Col.* JAMES. (*West Hastings.*)

B. in Scot. 1826. Ed. in Canada. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut. Col. 48th Hastings Batt., V.I.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Great St. James Street, Belleville, Ont.*

BUNSTER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Vancouver.*)

B. in Queen's Co., Irel., 1833. Ed. in Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller, and farmer. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871, up to Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds the Pacific Railway and carries out strictly the terms of the Union with B.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

BUNTING, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM. (*Welland.*)

Only s. of William Bunting, Esq., of Amigan, County of Limerick, Ireland, by Jane, dau. of George Roberts Crowe, Esq., of Limerick, Ireland. B. at Amigan, Limerick, Ireland, Sept. 1837. Ed. in Limerick and Toronto. M., Nov. 1868, Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of Mr. James E. Ellis, of Toronto. Was connected with the Press in early life, then entered mercantile life, and was

for many years engaged in the West India trade. A successful merchant. Is proprietor and publisher of the *Mail* newspaper. First returned to Parlt. at the last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and in favour of the National Policy.—*Clifton and Toronto; U.E. Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BURNHAM, JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ashburnham, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury.*)

Family removed to N.B. from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC, *P.C.* (*St. John, N.B.*)

Descended from a Huguenot family, that, driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570, took refuge in England, and subsequently, in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in Massachussetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rowley, Mass., to Maugerville, in the present Province of New Brunswick, where he left many descendants, one of whom, David Burpee, became Provost Marshall, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of New Brunswick. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. by Phœbe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. B. at Sheffield, 28 Nov. 1825. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 8 March 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. and F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P.C.

Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office in 1873. While a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of civic affairs under the control of the people. Of the new Town Council he was elected Chairman, an office he continued to hold for several years. Is a director of the Confederation Life Association, of the Victoria Coal Mining Company, and of the New Brunswick Deaf and Dumb Institute; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a mem. ot the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N.S., and Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 7 Nov. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*"Belleville," St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *M.A. Q.C.* (*North Victoria.*)

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl. Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June 1832. Ed. at King's College, London, Eng., and at Trinity College, Dubliu, where he gradnated B.A. 1851. Afterwards took degree of M.A. at University of Toronto. M., Aug. 1860, eldest dau. of Wm. Boswell, Esq, barrister at law; and grand-dau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1854. Created a Q.C. 1872. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e. 1867, and North Victoria at g.e. 1874, both for House of Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10 Nov. 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. Re elected at last g.e.—*Toronto; Toronto Club; U.E. Club.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLIN. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Ont. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M., May 1855, Jane W., dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Township of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan. 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London. Was returned as mem. for London to the Can. Assembly, 18 Dec. 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation, when he was re-elected in Aug. 1867 for the House of Commons, and held the seat up to the g.e. 1874; was also returned for the Local House in 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. from July 1867 until Dec. 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Was Receiver-General in the old Govt. of Can. in 1862. Re-elected to Commons at last g.e. Was a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London, Huron & Bruce and London and Port Stanly Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed Chairman of the Board. Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

CARON, *Hon.* JOSEPH PHILLIPPE RÉNE ADOLPHE, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Governor of the Province of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M., 25 June 1865, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. François Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L.C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillarge, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart., and was called to the

Bar, L.C. 1865. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Militia, 8 Nov. 1880. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, March 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again returned at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon. Sir* RICHARD JOHN, *K.C.M.G., P.C.* (*Centre Huron.*)

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston, and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. Loyalist, who was a member of the first Parliament of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. 4 Dec. 1835. M., August 1859, Frances, eldest dau. of late Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Canada, 7 Nov. 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g.e. 1867; again at g.e. 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Returned for present seat on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting member, 2 Nov. 1878. A Liberal.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Ireland, by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Ireland, who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, in 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the University of Toronto, where he graduated (with honours in classics) June 1871. Passed

matriculation of Law Society of Toronto, Feb. 1872. M., 27 Dec. 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Reformer. In favour of the reorganization of the Senate on Mr. Mills' plan, and of the introduction of competitive examinations as a means of choosing Civil Servants. Moved for a Committee on the condition of the service in 1877, which reported in favour of the competitive principle. Introduced Bills in 1878 and 1879 based on this report, the latter of which was withdrawn on the Government promising to deal with the subject; also, in 1879, a Bill to amend the Election Law in regard to general treating, and the validity of ballots irregularly marked or dealt with.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault, in Pictou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of Le Bonteilleric, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can.; by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in the City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at Ste. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. X. Perrault, for many years Prothonotary of the Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parlt. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e., against the local candidate. A Liberal in the true English sense; favours Political Independence, unless the colonies have a more direct influence in the councils of the British Empire. —4 *Collins Street, Quebec.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Descended from the Charltons, of Northumberland, England. Father came from Northumberland, 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y.,

3 Feb. 1829. Ed. in N.Y. Came to Can. with his family 1849, from Cattarangus Co., N.Y. Engaged in business at Lynedoch, Co. Norfolk, in 1853, and has continued to reside there. M., Nov. 1854, in Can., Miss Ella Gray. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay*)

S. of Cleophe Cimon, N.P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q. 30 March 1849. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University, where he became a Licentiate of Law, 1871. Unmarried. Studied law with Mr. M. A. Hearn, and with Messrs. Langlois, Angers & Colston, of Quebec, and was called to the Bar of Quebec 1871. Has acted as Crown Prosecutor in Chicoutimi for several years. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*Muskoka.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April 1837. Ed. there. M, Sept. 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assembly. Elected for present seat in House of Commons at g.e. 1872, but not returned until writ was amended by resolution of the House, March 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Has laboured successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in conjunction with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. He has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to the present time, *A Few Weeks in the North* (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settler's Guide* (1858); and the *Tourist's Guide* (1868), being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settlers' Assn., which he founded 1867; and is now

Manager of the Northern Lakes Navigation Co. A Liberal.—*Gravenhurst and Beaverton, Ont.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec. 1827. Came to Can. with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July 1847. M., Dec. 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Ste. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; and again at last g.e. A Conservative. Moved an address, 20 May 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act, on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population; and on 14 May 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B. N. A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N.B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B.N.A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N.B. shall

have the same rights, privileges, etc., as to separate and dissential schools, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session of 1877 moved for an inquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. (*North Middlesex.*)

S. of Daniel Coughlin, of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated to Canada in 1832, and settled in the Towhship of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan. 1834. Ed. in the Common School of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster. M., 22 May 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Township of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Was Township Treasurer of Stephens for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same Township. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative —*Offa P.O, Co. Huron, Ont.*

COUPAL DE ST. CYPRIEN, SIXTE, *J.P.* (*Napierville.*)

B. in the Province of Quebec. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the municipality, and a School Commr. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, 1862, and for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1872 and g.e. 1874. Represented Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons, where he sat until g.e. 1872. Again returned, 4 Aug. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; unseated on petition, 7 May 1875; re-elected, 18 June 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Lacolle, P.Q.*

COURSOL, MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of the late M. Michel Coursol, an officer of the Hudson's Bay Company, by Marie Mélanie, daughter of M. Joseph Quesnel, the well known Canadian poet and dramatist. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 3 Oct. 1819. Ed. at the Montreal College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Sir Etienne Taché, who was on two occasions Prime Minister of Canada. Studied law with C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father, and was called to the Bar,

1841 ; created a Q.C., 1873 ; appointed Joint Coroner for the District of Montreal, 30 June 1848 ; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2 Feb. 1856 ; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace for Montreal, 1870 ; a Commissioner under 31 Vic., cap. 94, 23 Nov. 1869 ; and Commissioner of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commissioner appointed to inquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23 April 1850 ; and has held the office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship, Sept. 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful, being elected by a majority of 1,392. A Conservative.—*'Souvenir,' Dorchester Street, Montreal.*

CROUTER, DARIUS. (*East Northumberland.*)

About fifty years of age. Is an ordained clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, but has retired from the active duties of the ministry, and devotes himself to agricultural pursuits. First returned to Parliament on the death of sitting member, Mr. Keeler. 1881, An Independent Liberal.—*Brighton Ont.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. (*City of Ottawa.*)

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest son of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy. Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M., 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont. (she d.) ; 2nd, 186', Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq. (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards) ; 3rd, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade ; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late L. C. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay and McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867 ; again at g.e. 1872, by acclamation ; again at g.e. 1874. In April 1877, resigned his seat in consequence of an infringement of the Independence of Parliament Act ; re-elected, May same year. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Gorphwysfa, New Edinburgh ; Rideau Club.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier.*)

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving son of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special Council of L.C., by Louise A. Cairns his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., 3 Dec. 1826. Ed. at Chambly College. M., 1 Dec. 1853, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q.C., of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier, and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assembly at g.e. 1867. First returned for present seat, 27 Feb. 1875, on the elevation of sitting member to the Senate. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Berthier (en haut), P.Q.*

DALY, MALACHY BOWES. (*Halifax.*)

S. of Sir Dominic Daly, who belonged to an old Irish family, Co. Galway, and who was afterwards, for 25 years, Col. Secy., and represented Megantic in the Can. Legislature; also Lieut. Gov. of Tobago, and subsequently of P.E.I., and Gov. in Chief of S. Australia, by Caroline Maria, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Irel. B. at Marchmount, near Quebec, 6 Feb. 1836. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng. M. at Halifax, 4 July 1859, to Joanna, second dau. of Sir Edward Kenny, of Halifax, formerly a member of Sir John A. Macdonald's Ministry. Barrister at Law. Was Private Secy. to Sir D. Daly, Gov. of P.E.I., for six years; also, Private Secy. to Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Gov. of N.S., and Sir Hastings Doyle; also, Provl. A.D.C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Gov. of N.S. Was for two successive years Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society of Halifax, and is at present Presdt. of the General Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—18 *Kent Street, Halifax, N.S.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan. 1817, at St. Eustache. M. Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the old Parlt. of Can., which

seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired for a short time from political life. Held the position of Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. At g.e. for P.Q., 1867, waived his claim for a seat in the Local House in favour of the then Atty. Gen of that Prov., Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Re-elected to the House of Commons, 11 March 1876, by acclamation on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honours of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer. Apptd., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communication therewith. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868, called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but comparatively little had been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. (now Lt. Gen. Sir) Garnet Wolseley, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing. Was joint commissioner, with the Lt. Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Saulteux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873. Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for the constituency of Algoma, for which he was returned at g.e. for Ont. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local Legislature, and was returned for the Commons at last g.e. (1878), defeating his opponent, Col. Arthur Rankin, who came out in the Reform interest. Independent in politics. A strong advocate of the immediate construction of

the section of the Pacific Railway reaching from Lake Superior to Manitoba. Has stated in the Legislature that, in his opinion, it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to the 95th meridian, that is, from French River to the Lake of the Woods, should be formed into a separate Province.—*Thunder Bay, Algoma; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

DeCosmos, *Hon.* Amor. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Unmarried. Went to California, 1852; and to B.C. 1858, where he has since remained. Founded the *British Colonist* newspaper, 1858, which he owned and edited from that date until 1863; founded the *Daily Standard* (same city) for political purposes, 1870; and was editor and proprietor of it until 1872, when he retired from the proprietorship. Has been actively engaged in politics since 1858. Called upon to form an Administration in B.C., 23 Dec. 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he held the office of Presdt. of Ex. Council (without salary), from the date of the Govt's formation until he retired, Feb. 1874, from local politics, owing to the operation of the Act against dual representation. Was special agent and delegate to Ottawa and London, respecting the B.C. Graving Dock and Loan, 1873-74; and again, 1881, a special delegate to England respecting Provincial business. Mr. DeC. was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of responsible govt. into that Colony; he was the first person to recommend a Union of the Pacific Provinces, which he succeeded in accomplishing, 1867; and was also the first to advocate the Confederation of B C. with the Dominion, and was subsequently instrumental in securing the unanimous acceptance of the terms of Union made with Can. Represented Victoria, in V.I. Assembly, after the Union of V.I. with B.C. Sat in the L.C. almost uninterruptedly from 1867 to 1871; at the Union of B.C. with Can., was returned to both the Assembly and the House of Commons; re-elected to Commons at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Desaulniers, Louis Leon L., *M.D.* (*St. Maurice.*)

Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor General under the French Govt., and of Francoise-de-Lafond, niece

of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. Grandfather was the first Deputy of the Co. of St. Maurice in 1791. Father was also Deputy of the same Co. before the insurrection of 1837, and after the Union of the two Canadas. B. at Yamachiche, Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M. Della Flora Josephine Merrill. A graduate M.D. of Harvard University, Boston. Lieut. Col. V.M., Co. of St. Maurice, and Justice of the Peace for P.Q. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854-57, and 1861-67. Resigned in 1868 to accept the position of Inspector of Prisons and Asylums for P.Q. Elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DESJARDINS, T. C. ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May 1841. Ed. at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre.* Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde.* Retired from journalism in Sept. 1879. President of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honour of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique,* first published April 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Place Souligny, St. Charles Borrommée Street, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. (*Kings, N.B.*)

S. of Major General James Domville, R.A., by Frances, dau. of Hon. William Usher. B. 28 Nov. 1842. Ed. in Eng. M., 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. A merchant and manufacturer. Major 8th Regt.

Cavalry. Sat as Chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872 ; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B. ; Kinghurst, Rothesay, King's Co., N.B. ; Rideau Club ; St. James' Club ; U.E. Club ; Hanover Square, London, Eng.*

DOULL, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

Third s. of John Doull, merchant, by Jane Craig, both of Wick, who emigrated to this country in 1828. B. in Wick, Caithness-shire, Scot., in 1828. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., in 1852, at Pictou, Janet Crichton, dau. of James Crichton, Esq. ; grand-dau of the late Hon. David Crichton, M.L.C. She died in 1869. A Lieut. Col. of Militia. Was Treas. of Co. Pictou for 15 years. Represented Oddfellows of the Maritime Provinces at meeting of Grand Lodges at San Francisco, 1869. A Dir. of the Pictou Bank. Sat for Pictou in House of Commons from 1872 until 1874. Defeated at g.e. in 1874 by one vote. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and in favour of the N.P.—*Pictou, N.S.*

DREW, GEORGE ALEXANDER. (*North Wellington.*)

S. of John Drew and Margaret McKay. Great grand-s. of a Highland Scotch U.E. Loyalist. B. 21 Feb. 1826, in Co. Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Grammar School at Williamstown and Cornwall. M., 1st, 6 May 1856, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Jacob, of Post de Grave, Newfoundland, (she died) ; 2nd, 6 July 1865, Marie Louise, second dau. of the said John Jacob. Studied law under the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald. Called to the Bar 1854, and apptd. Queen's Counsel, 18 Dec. 1872. First elected to Parlt. for North Wellington at g.e. 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1872, and again in 1874 by a majority of 6. On his opponent, Col. Higinbotham, being unseated on petition, again contested seat and was defeated by a majority of 3. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and always a supporter of Sir John Macdonald and his Governments. In favour of a National Policy and the early completion of a through Pacific Railway.—*Elora, Ont.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. (*Montcalm*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Philemon Dugas, who emigrated from the U.S. to Canada in 1816, and was one of the first settlers of the Township of Rawdon, Co. Montcalm, P.Q. B. at Rawdon, 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 1st, 1851, Miss Adeline Pominville, (she d. 22 June 1859); 2nd, Miss Mary Ann Reinhardt, (she d. 24 July 1871): 3rd, Mary Anastacea, relict of the late James Daly, Esq. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of the School Commissioners. First returned to Quebec Legislature in 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. for the same seat in 1871. First returned to the House of Commons in 1871, and re-elected by acclamation in 1872, 1874 and 1878. A Conservative. Was in favour of a general amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a just settlement of the N.B. School question. Is in favour of a moderate protective tariff for the development of the industries of the country.—*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

DUMONT, JOSEPH. (*Kamouraska.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Andre, Q.*

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM. (*Peel.*)

Eld. s. of William Elliott and Frances Hamilton, who came from the Co. Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Toronto Township, April 21 1837, where he still resides. M., Miss Ann Jane Jackson, eld. dau. of John H. Jackson, Esq., of Trafalgar Township, Halton Co., 1863. Was a mem. of the Toronto Township Council for seven years, four of which he held the position of Depnty Reeve, and one year that of Reeve. In 1874 was nominated for the Commons to represent Peel Co., being defeated by 14 votes. Carries on a large mercantile business and farms 300 acres of land. First elected to Parlt. at last g.e. A supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald and the National Policy.—*Meadowvale, Ont.*

FARROW, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont. (she d. 26 July 1874). Was for some years Supt.

of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Decidedly a Liberal Conservative. Believes in a protective policy, and is in favour of a stringent liquor law, the development of the resources of the country from east to west, a liberal land policy, inducements to emigrants, and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests.—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

Family from Drumgunnion, Leitrim, Irel. S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assembly previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 10 Nov. 1874; re-elected 16 Dec. same year; again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M. Amèe, dau. of Honore Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec, and niece of the Hon. Justice Plamondon, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Is a Town Councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. (*Brockville.*)

S. of the late Mr. Robert Fitzsimmons, a native of the County Leitrim, Irel. (9th Light Dragoons), who served in Spain and Portugal during the Peninsular War, and retired after fifteen years' active service. (He came to Canada in 1823, and settled in Perth, County Lanark; removed to Brockville in 1851, and died in 1861, at the advanced age of ninety-five years.) B. in the Co. Donegal, Ireland. Came to Canada with his parents in 1823. Ed. at the Perth District Grammar School. M., at Kingston 1839,

Miss Ann Taylor (she died in 1872). Settled in Brockville in 1841, where he has successfully carried on his business as a contractor and builder. Has been a director of the Brockville Mechanics' Institute for several years, and President for three years. Served on the Board of School Trustees for eleven years. Was a member of the Town Council for five years. Is a director of C.C.R., and was Mayor of Brockville for eight years, six of which he was returned by acclamation. Sat for Brockville in the Ontario Assembly from the g.e. 1867 up to 1871. Again re-elected at the g.e. in 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ontario Assembly at the election in 1875, the constituency having been changed, two townships (front and rear of Yonge) having been taken from the South Riding of Leeds and attached to Brockville. Although unsuccessful, he polled a large vote, and had a majority in his old constituency of 114. Returned for Brockville to the House of Commons at the last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of encouraging our agricultural and manufacturing industries, feeling satisfied that upon these, in a great measure, depend the prosperity of our country; and will support such measures as are calculated to bind more closely the ties which unite us to the Mother Country, and to sustain British connection. —*Brockville, Ont.*

FLEMING, GAVIN, *J.P.* (*North Brant.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can. from Scot. 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scot., 5 June, 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can. 1849, and for twenty years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; an Elective Senate; a liberal land policy; the enfranchisement of the Indians in the older settled districts of the country, and is in favour of a fair and equitable Reciprocity Treaty.—*Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. (*Richmond, N.S.*)

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from Nov.

1867 until January 1874, and Commissioner of Crown Lands from April 1871 until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Supported the Mackenzie Administration.—*Arichat, N.S.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of the late Mr. Fortin, of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. Descended from a family of Normandy, on father's side, and from a family of Britanny, France, on mother's side. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree of M.D. 1845. Unmarried. Served as a Surgeon at Quarantine, Gresse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. In 1852 he was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and in that capacity he organized the service for the protection of the sea and river fisheries in those ports. He was at the head of that service from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, and in that position he first had under him the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov. 1861, during a violent snow storm on the North Coast. In 1859 he established on all the coasts and in the rivers of the Province of Quebec the system of licenses for the salmon fishing. In 1862, Mr. Fortin began a work on the marine animals, fishes, mollusca, crustacea of the Lower River and Gulf St. Lawrence. He described over eighty species of them, and his descriptions, made from nature in nearly all cases, were printed in some of his annual reports to the Government; see report of 1862, and following. Mr. Fortin in several of his reports described the fishing coasts of the Province of Quebec, 1,200 miles in extent, and the different fisheries that are carried on in these parts. He has given valuable statistics, especially since the year 1862, when he appointed a formula which is still followed. In 1858, Mr. Fortin was instructed by the Government of Canada to visit officially the French Colonies of St. Pierre Miquelon and Longlake, with a view to study the conditions under which the French fisheries and fish trade are carried on, both around

St. Pierre and on the west, north-west and north coasts of Newfoundland, commonly called the French Coasts. Mr. Fortin was cordially received by the Governor and authorities of St. Pierre, and every facility offered him to fulfil his mission, while the schooner yacht *La Canadienne*, Quebec built, was much admired by the ship builders and others there. Mr. Fortin reported to the Government of Canada on his mission and gave interesting accounts of the French Fisheries of St. Pierre and neighbouring coasts. In 1868, Mr. Fortin, in order to make himself better acquainted in everything appertaining to navigation, shipping, ship building and the fisheries, visited the Maritime Exhibition at Havre, France, which, as every one knows, was a very successful one. He brought back with him a great deal of information regarding the fisheries and navigation, which formed the subject of much correspondence published by *La Minerve*. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for the Province of Quebec from Feb. 1873 until 7 Sept. 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov. 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec he founded the Marine Library of P.Q., and procured several hundred books relating to shipping, etc., and over 500 marine charts from all parts of the world. Also enlarged the exchanges between the Quebec library and libraries of the U.S., England and France. Was one of the founders of the Geographical Society of Quebec, and was its first Presdt. Was from 1867 to 1874 Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Local House, for which he was first returned at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, unseated on petition, and re-elected 1877. Did not offer for re-election at last g.e. for P.Q., in consequence of the electors of the Magdalen Islands, where he had obtained a large majority, being deprived of their votes, the dates of the nomination and polling being so fixed that the Returning Officer claimed navigation was not open at the Islands, and did not try to have the proclamation posted there. Elected for present seat at last g.e. by a majority of 797. This is his eighth election in twelve years. A Conservative. "In favour of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruction of our marines, and thereby making them equal to the best in the world; also empowering our Marine Boards to examine candidates for extra-masters' certificates, and

completing the improvements of the St. Lawrence water-course, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent; and firmly believes that the necessary improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the sea-coasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object." (See statements made before the Montreal Board of Trade, published in *Gazette* and *Herald* of 7, 21 and 22 Aug. 1878.)—*Quebec; Laprairie.*

FULTON, OSCAR. (*Stormont.*)

S. of John and Anna Fulton, both descendants of U.E. Loyalists. B. in Township of Cornwall, 22 March 1843. Ed. at Common School. M., 15 Oct. 1867, Mary Catharine Wyatt, of Township of Osnabruck. A Capt. of V.M. Reeve of Roxborough, Co. Stormont, for 1877 and 1878. Mem. of Board of Audit for united Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. A Liberal Conservative. Advocated the readjustment of the Tariff; building of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and enlargement of canals as rapidly as the finances of the Dominion will permit.—*Avonmore P. O., Ont.*

GAULT, MATHEW HAMILTON, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late Leslie Gault, merchant and shipowner, of Strabane, Co. Tyrone, and of Mary Hamilton, of Trenta House, Co. Donegal, Ireland. B. in Strabane. M., in Montreal, May 1864, to Elizabeth I. Bourne. Presdt. of the Exchange Bank of Canada; Presdt. of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sun Mutual Life Ins. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of Montreal Mining Co.; Dir. of the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., Dom. Tel. Co. and Windsor Hotel Co. Resident Manager of the British American Assurance Co. for P.Q.; Chief Agent of the Royal Ins. Co. of Eng.; Agent of the Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N.Y. Founder of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal, the parent society of this Dominion. For very many years took an active interest in the Volunteer Garrison Artillery, from which he retired retaining his rank as Captain. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by a majority of 1,737 votes. A Conservative, and in favour of protection to native industries; believes the present fiscal tariff will meet the wants of the country; looks forward to an era of unexampled prosperity for the Dominion when our railway system through Canadian territory

is completed to the North-West.—*Braehead, Montreal; Summer Residence: Rockliffe, Cacouna.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *N.P., P.C.* (*Vercheres.*)

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct. 1832. M., Oct. 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut. Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for Select Committee, 1874, to inquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N.W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec. 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (*Rouville.*)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault, R. C. Priest, of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. at Belœil, 12 July, 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. af the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec for three years. Was Mayor of St. Cesaire from Jan. 1875 to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor, was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of a Protective Tariff.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

GILLIES, JOHN. (*North Bruce.*)

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt, for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DESIRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July 1836. Ed. at the Montreal College, and graduated in law in McGill University, from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada, 13 Oct. 1860, and made Q.C. in 1876. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell, of New Orleans; and 3rd, Editb Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange*, the *Insolvent Act*, *Laws of Marriage*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington*, *The Indirect Alabama Claims*, *Church and State*, *The Pacific Scandal*, *Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First entered political life in 1872 as the opponent in Jacques Cartier of Mr. Rodolphe Laflamme, Q.C., who enjoyed considerable prestige and influence, and was defeated by 48 votes. In 1874 the latter was returned by acclamation, Mr. Girouard having been invited to stand for Beauharnois, where he was defeated by the intervention of a third candidate. In 1878 he was requested to oppose the re-election of Mr. Laflamme as Minister of Inland Revenue, and was defeated by 28 votes. He contested this election, and, the petition having been dismissed by the late Hon. Mr. Justice Wilfrid Dorion, he carried the case to the Supreme Court, where judgment was confirmed by Messrs. Justices Taschereau, Fournier and Henry, Chief

Justice Richards and Mr. Justice Strong dissenting. In 1878 he was again solicited to stand against his old opponent, and on 17 Sept. was reported as defeated by 14 votes, but on a recount by Mr. Justice Mackay was declared elected by two votes, although his majority was really over 100, as afterwards was established in the celebrated Ste. Anne's ballot box case. A Conservative, and strong supporter of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald and of the late Sir George E. Cartier.—*No. 8 Prince of Wales Terrace, Montreal, and Summer Residence at Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier.*

GIROUARD, GILBERT ANSELME. (*Kent, N.B.*)

B. at St. Mary's, Buctouche, N.B., 26 Oct. 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. M., 28 May 1872, at St. Mary's, Buctouche, Sophia, dau. of Enoch Baker, of Little Falls, Victoria Co., N.B. Is a general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Buctouche, Kent, Co., N.B.*

GLEN, FRANCIS WAYLAND. (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scotch descent. Ancestors from Paisley, Scotland, originally. S. of the Hon. E. M. K. Glen, who lived near Rochester, N.Y. B. near Albany, N.Y. Ed. at Rochester, N.Y. M., at Rochester, to the dau. of the late Joseph Hall, in 1863. First returned to Parlt. at the last g.e. A Reformer.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Temiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at Ste. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Ste. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval University. M., in 1873, second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant, of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fraserville, P.Q.*

GUILLETT, GEORGE. (*West Northumberland.*)

A native of Cobourg. Unmarried. Is a merchant, and has for years taken a prominent part in municipal and political affairs. Was Mayor of Cobourg in 1878 and 1879. Unsuccessfully contested West Northumberland for the Local Legislature at g.e. 1879. First elected to Parlt., 19 Dec. 1881, on the resignation of the Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., sitting member, to accept the

position of Commissioner to Consolidate the Dominion Statutes.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

GUNN, ALEXANDER. (*Kingston.*)

S. of James Gunn, mason, contractor and farmer, Burns, Caithness, Scotland, by his wife, Janet Sheaver. B. 5 Oct. 1828, at Burns, Caithness. Ed. at Forss School, Caithness. M., 13 Oct. 1864, at Kingston, Ont., to Angélique Agnes Matthews, dau. of the late Robert Matthews, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Reformer.—*Kingston, Ont.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 8 May 1840. S. of late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of same place, by Catherine, dau. of Mr. John Macgregor, of Rannoch, Perthshire, Scot. Ed. in Edinburgh, and afterwards in Toronto, Can. Studied law in the offices of Hon. Oliver Mowat, and the late Hon. Ferguson Blair and Mr. Kingsmill. Admitted an attorney, 1863; called to the Bar of Ontario, Trinity Term 1866. M., 17 Dec. 1863, at Montreal, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Township, Ont., formerly of Dunglass, Argyllshire. Created a Q.C. March 1876. Is senior partner in the law firm of Guthrie, Watt & Cutten, of Guelph. Has been for ten years Presdt. of the Guelph Gas Light Co. First returned to Parlt. 5 July 1876, upon resignation of sitting mem. again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Craganour, Guelph, Ont.*

HACKETT, EDWARD. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Father and mother came from Irel. in the early part of the present century and settled near St. Peters, on the eastern end of the Island, from whence they removed to Chatham, N.B., and back again to Tignish, P.E.I., about forty years ago. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. there. M., 1860, Hannah Maria, third dau. of James Fitzgibbon, shipbuilder, Annapolis, N.S. Apptd. a Justice of the Peace for Prince Co. 1872. Resigned, 1876. First returned to Local Assembly, P.E.I., 1876, representing the 1st dis. Prince Co. Sat for two sessions in the House of Assembly. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Conservative in politics. Believes in a policy that will encourage and protect the industries of the country. Is a strict believer in the rights of minorities; will support such

measures as he thinks conducive to the interests of the whole people.—*Tignish, Co. Prince, P.E.I.*

HADDOW, GEORGE. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Robert Haddow, Esq. of New Mills, Ayrshire, Scot., by Elizabeth Taylor, of Chatham, N.B. B. in Douglastown, Miramichi, N.B., 10 Dec. 1833. Ed. at Northumberland Grammar School. M., Aug. 1859, at Chatham, N.B., Christina, dau. of Rev. John McCurdy, D.D. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 12 Jan. 1878, by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Is Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway. An Independent.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov. 1836. A saw and grist mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g.e. 1867 and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*

HAY, ROBERT. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot.; emigrated to Can. in 1831. M., 18 Nov. 1849, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dunlop (she d. 1871). Has been a manufacturer of cabinet furniture 46 years. A dir. of the Credit Valley Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. In politics, a Baldwin Reformer, but, with a great many others, became convinced that the late Government were pursuing a policy detrimental to the best interests of the country, and, along with an overwhelming majority of the electors of the Dominion, declared in favour of a National Policy. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law when practicable.—*Toronto, Ont.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Parents both born in Ireland; came to Canada in 1832. B. in Co. Antrim, Ireland, 1829. Ed. at the Dundas, Ont., Grammar School.

M., 21 Nov. 1855, at Simcoe, Ont., Miss M. L., eldest dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for seven years. Apptd. J.P. for the Co. of Perth 22 years ago. A general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantage of a Protective or National Policy to this young Dominion.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HILLIARD, GEORGE. (*West Peterboro'.*)

Fifth son of the late Lieut. Col. Hilliard, of Her Majesty's 5th Regiment. B. at Morrisburg, Co. of Dundas, in May 1827. M. Eliza, third dau. of the Hon. Jonathan Gove, of Acworth, New Hampshire, U.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HOLTON, EDWARD, *B.C.L.* (*Chateauguay*)

Only surviving son of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, who represented Chateauguay in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March 1880. B. at Montreal, Sept. 1844. Ed. at private schools and McGill University. Called to the Bar of Quebec, June 1867. M., Oct. 1873, Helen, dau. of Mr. Wm. Ford, of Kingston, Ont. Returned to Parliament for present seat upon death of his father, the sitting member, April 1880. A Liberal.—1675 *St. Catherine Street, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

HOOPER, EDMUND J. GLYN. (*Lennox.*)

Second son of J. Hooper, of Davenport, Devonshire, Eng., who came to this country in 1819. B. in Devonshire, Eng., 7 July 1818. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., 1st, 1839, at St. John's, Que., Isabel Richmond, of Milton, Vt.; 2nd, Cynthia Ham, of Fredericksburgh, Co. of Lennox and Addington, Ont. At outbreak of troubles in 1837, served in Quebec as second Lieut. in the Royal Quebec Volunteer Artillery; in 1838 and until the end of the disturbance, as first Lieut. in same corps. Removed to Lennox in 1843. Was a Capt. in the Addington Militia until 1864. In 1866 (June) raised the Napanee Batt. of Garrison Artillery, of which he is still in command. In April 1870, during the Fenian Raid, had command of the gunboat *Rescue* (with part of his company on board), cruising between Kingston and Prescott. Presdt. of Lennox and Addington Rifle Assn. Presdt. of Napanee, Tamworth and Que. R.R. In 1873,

contested the Co. of Lennox with Hon. R. J. Cartwright, and was defeated by over 800 majority; was elected at last g.e., defeating same opponent by 79 majority. A merchant. Is Treasurer of the Co., which office he has held since 1865. Liberal Conservative and Protectionist.—*Napanee, Ont.*

HOUDE, FREDERIC. (*Maskinongé.*)

S. of Antoine Houde, agriculturist. Norman descent. B. 23 Sept. 1847, at Rivière du Loup (en haut) P.Q. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 29 June 1874, Miss Catherine Dougherty. Has been a journalist since 1867, and editor of *Le Nouveau Monde*, of Montreal, of which he is now proprietor, since 1874. Is Presdt. of the Club Cartier, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Conservative in politics. An advocate of the patriotic and fraternal union of all classes of Canadians.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C., P.C.* (*Shefford.*)

The descendant of a New Eng. family that came there at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf. a U.E. Loyalist; removed to Can. and settled at Compton towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington, Esq., of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q. 26 May 1827. Ed. in Can. M., 1st, Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March 1871.); 2nd, in New York, 28 Oct. 1877, Mrs. Marsh, relict of the late Charles Marsh, Esq., Civil Engineer. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C. 1863. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor General L.C. from May 1863 to March 1864, when the Government (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council, 29 Jan. 1874, and was Presdt. of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster General. 9 Oct. 1875, which position he held until resignation of Government, Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Public Works during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in England, 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assembly, 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e., 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, at

g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.; 1124 St. Catherine Street, Montreal; Bolton Lodge, Lake Memphramagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILA'RE, *N P.* (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at Contrecœur, P Q, 4 May 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 30 May 1859, Mdlle. Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy. Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 24 Nov. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16 Jan. 1875. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK. (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M., 18 Nov. 1869, at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E., only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M P, Minister of Agriculture. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

JACKSON, GEORGE. (*South Grey.*)

B. at Hutton, in the North Riding of York, England, in Dec. 1809. Ed. at a private school there. M., in 1832, Miss Susan Merritt, of Willsborough, in the Co. of Kent, England. Was engaged in the grocery and provision trade on his own account and as partner in the firm of Peacock & Jackson, brewers and maltsters, for several years in the City of Durham, England. Came to Can. in 1844, and in the following year purchased the mills and estate in Nottawasaga, then known as Hurontario, now Collingwood. Was apptd. agent for the settlement of Crown Lands in the Cos. of Grey and Bruce in 1848; resigned in 1854. Was Warden of Grey in 1858-59-60-75. Was the first representative of the Co. of Grey. Was returned at the g.e. 1854. At the g.e. 1857 was not a candidate. Was returned again in 1861 and sat until the Union. Was

returned to the Commons at the g.e. in 1867 for the South Riding of the Co. of Grey, and was defeated by Mr. George Landerkin at the g.e. of 1873. Again a candidate at the last g.e., and was elected by a majority of 82 over Mr. Landerkin. A Liberal Conservative.—*Durham, Ont.*

JONES, DAVID FORD. (*South Leeds.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family came to America 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, Toronto, and grandson of Ephraim Jones, Esq., U.E. Loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Rebecca Ogden, dau. of Wm. Roebuck, Esq., and niece of the late John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P. for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer. Has been Warden of Leeds and Grenville. Held the commission of Ensign in the "Queen's Rangers," an incorporated battalion commanded by Col. Saml. P. Jarvis, serving during the Rebellion of 1837 and 1838, and resigning his commission in 1839. In 1862, during the Trent difficulty, organized a Co. of Artillery, the "Gananoque Field Battery," which Co. he commanded for several years, serving during the Fenian Raids, retiring with rank of Major in 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan. 1864 until the Union. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Gananoque, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

KAULBACH, CHARLES EDWIN. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent. S. of Lieut. Col. J. H. Kaulbach, High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S. Grandson of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was High Sheriff of the same Co. for an extended period. Brother of Senator Kaulbach and Rev. J.A. Kaulbach, of Truro, N.S. B. at Lunenburg, 1834. Ed. there. Unmarried. Captain and Adjutant of Militia, and for several years commander of Volunteer Rifle Company in his native town. Large ship and landed estate owner. Performed the duties of High Sheriff in his native county for several years. Was a delegate to the Provincial Synod in Montreal in 1876; to the Diocesan Synod in Halifax in the interest of the Episcopal Church in 1870-72 and 1876. At present Vice-President of Nova Scotian Society for the prevention

of Cruelty to Animals. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

KILLAM, FRANK. (*Yarmouth*)

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec. 1868. B. at Yarmouth 1843. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1868, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship owners and commission merchants. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on death of his father, the sitting mem., Jan. 1869. Re-elected at g.e. 1872, g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KILVERT, FRANCIS EDWIN. (*Hamilton.*)

Only s. of the late Richard Kilvert, of Bath, England. B. 27 Dec. 1838 in the Township of Hamilton, Co. of Northumberland, Ont. Ed. at the Cobourg Grammar School. M., 6 June, 1863, Nanny Young, fourth dau. of Benjamin S. Cory, Esq., M.D., Waukegan, Ill., formerly of Wellington, Prince Edward Co. Called to the Bar U.C. Easter term, 1867. Was Ald. of the City of Hamilton for the years 1874, 1875, and 1876, and Mayor of the same place for the years 1877 and 1878. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

KING, GEORGE GERALD. (*Queen's, N. B.*)

Eldest s. of the late Malcolm King, of the town of Fintry, Scot., by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hickson of Miltown, Ireland. B. 11 Dec. 1830, at Springfield, King's Co., N.B. Ed. at Springfield Public School. M. at Chipman, Queen's Co., 23 Oct. 1860, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Briggs. Filled the office of Warden of Queen's Co. for one term. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chipman, Queen's Co., N.B.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut. Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the

dau. of the late. Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept. 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medalist, Dec. 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. M., Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay; (she d. 20 Jan. 1877.) Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is President of the Kingston Waterworks Co.; Lieut. Col. Commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V.I.; Vice-President of the Kingston Rifle Assn.; and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; U.E. Club.*

KRANZ, HUGO, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Descendant of an old Hessian family. Only s. of the late Charles Kranz, of Berlin, Ont., merchant, with whom he came to America in 1851, and settled in Berlin, Ont., in 1855. B. 13 June 1834, in Lehrbach, Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt. Ed. at the Polytechnic School at Darmstadt. M., 1865, Catherine Seip, dau. of the late George Seip, brewer, of Berlin, Ont. Has held the municipal offices of Town Clerk, Reeve and Mayor for many years. Trustee and Treasurer of Berlin High School since 1871. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Conservative.—*Berlin, Ont.*

LANDRY, AUGUSTE CHARLES PHILIPPE ROBERT, *A.B, J.P., M.C.A.* (*Montmagny.*)

S. of the well known Surgeon of Quebec, J. E. Landry, by the late Caroline E. Lelievre. B. at Quebec, 15 Jan. 1846. Ed. at Quebec Seminary, where he obtained the degree of B.A., and at St. Anne Agricultural College. M., 6 Oct. 1868, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Etienne Couture, of St. Gervais. A farmer, Mem. of the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec, to which position he was called after having obtained the first prize and gold medal for the best Treatise on Agriculture. Presdt. of the Montmagny Agricultural Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Union Agricole Nationale

of the Province of Quebec. Secretary of the Montmagny No. 3 Colonization Society; mem. of the Entomological Society, Can. Senior Major of the 61st Batt. of Montmagny and L'Islet. Author of *Traité populaire d'Agriculture théorique et pratique; Les Boissons alcooliques et leurs falsifications; Où est la disgrâce*, and other scientific, literary and political pamphlets. Was an unsuccessful candidate, in 1873, for the Local House. First returned to the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Montmagny at g.e. 1875. Unseated 29 May 1876, by judgment of the Superior Court. Returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Land Villa, Co. Montmagny, P.Q.*

LANE, SAMUEL J. (*North Grey.*)

A Barrister. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of the National Policy.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon. Sir* HECTOR LOUIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Q.C., P.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug. 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1850. Created Q.C., 30 March 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Waterworks Committee. Was Secy. Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858 to Jan. 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city

finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864 Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862), a second edition, revised, corrected and enlarged, being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March 1864 until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor General, L.C., from 30 March 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec. 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the L.C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George Cartier, and was elected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the Co. of Dorchester in the Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues, in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired Jan. 1872. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for

same constituency, April 1877, after being unseated on petition contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g.e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster General, 19 Oct. 1878. Elected by acclamation for the City of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem. Is a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April 1879 was chosen by the Governor General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Government the views of the Can. Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieut. Governors for proper cause. During his absence in England, May 1879, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec; 45 Slater Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* (*Soulanges.*)

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarpe, P.Q., 21 July 1814. Ed. at Nicolet College and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M., 24 May 1865, Dlle. Julienne Bonville. A store keeper. Author of a pamphlet on the Caseades and Coteau Landing Canal, and of another on the Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an Address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes and offences committed in Manitoba previous to its being incorporated with the Union. "In favour of the consolidation of B.A.; the improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufactures."—*St. Polycarpe, P.Q.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRED, *B.C.L., P.C.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q, 20 Nov. 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 13 May 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained decree of B.C.L. at McGill

University, 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Was mentioned (Jan. 1877) as probable successor of Hon. L. de St. Just as Minister of Agriculture. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Government, 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P. Q.; Rideau Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitcheombe House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar School. Came to Can. 1847. M., 1st, 1854, Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel., (she d. 1866); 2nd, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Municipal Council for twenty-seven years, and of the County Council of Simcoe for twenty years. Is a Major of South Simcoe Reserve Militia; Reeve of Innisfil; Presdt. of Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867, for present seat; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Allandale, Ont.*

LONGLEY, AVARD. (*Annapolis.*)

Ancestors on father's side came from the New England States; on mother's side, from Germany. B. at Paradise, N. S., 22 Feb. 1823. Ed. there. M., 1st, Jan. 1848, at Paradise, Miss Hannah Maria Whetman, (she d.); 2nd, Miss Charlotte Augusta Troop, Wolfille, King's Co., Aug. 1855. Was Chief Commissioner of the Nova Scotia Railway from 1864 to 1869. Sat in the Local Legislature of N.S., from 1859 till 1867. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative. Has always acted with that party.—*Paradise, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.* (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* (*Victoria, B.C.*)

Eld s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan. 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1836. Created a Q.C. 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Macdonald & Marsh, Toronto. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May 1847 to 10 March 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the MeNab-Morin, the Tache-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30 March 1864 until the Union (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was, during these several periods, Receiver General from 21 May to 7 Dec. 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March 1848; Attorney General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Tache-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 Mar. 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney General, and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B. A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug. 1865 until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E.P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favour

of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Que., same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July 1867, when the new Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his Ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. 1873. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon) Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labours of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L. of University of Trinity Coll., Tor. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug. 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov. 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov. 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov. 1874; re-elected 29 Dec. 1874. Contested the City of Kingston at last g.e. when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Man., which he vacated—by having accepted office as Premier and Minister of the Interior, on 17 Oct. 1878, which position he now holds. Was then elected with Mr. DeCosmos for Victoria, B.C., of which he is now senior mem. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of

the municipal system ; the reorganization of the militia ; the settlement of the seat of Government question ; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe ; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof ; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Commons ; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis ; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway ; the enlargement of the canals ; the enactment of a stringent election law ; the ratification of the Washington Treaty ; the Confederation of B.N.A. ; and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880 Sir John visited England in company with the Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parliament has given effect.—*Stadacona Hall, Ottawa ; Stadacona Club, Kingston ; U. E. Club ; Rideau Club ; Yacht Club.*

MACDONALD, AUGUSTINE COLIN, *J.P.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq. of Panmure, who came to P.E.I. in 1805, from Moydart, Inverness-shire, Scotland, and was M. to Catharine, dau. of A. Macdonald, Esq. of Rhul, Arisaig, Inverness-shire. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 30 June, 1837. Ed. at Grammar School, Georgetown and Central Academy, Charlottetown, P.E.I. M. at Charlottetown, 27 June 1865, Mary Elizabeth, sixth dau. of the late Hon. John Small Macdonald. Apptd. Commr. for managing exhibition of Local Industry for P.E.I. on several occasions. A Captain in V.M. First returned to Parlt. in 1870 as one of the representatives for the Third Electoral District of King's Co. in the Local Assembly ; supported the Railway Bill, and on a dissolution of the House was again returned with a handsome majority. In 1873 went again to the country on the question of Confederation, and was returned in favour of Confederation on the "Better Terms." On the island going into Confederation, was returned for King's Co. to support Sir John A. Macdonald. On his defeat and a general election under Mr. Mackenzie, ran again and was defeated, Mr. McIntyre beating him by about 30 votes. Contested the district

of King's Co. at last election in connection with Dr. E. B. Muttart in the Liberal Conservative interest, and was opposed by Dr. P. A. McIntyre and Malcolm McFayden, Esq. Was returned by a majority of 765 over Dr. McIntyre, and 1,013 over Mr. McFayden. Liberal Conservative. Supported Railway Bill and Confederation. Is in favour of the National Policy.—*Montague, P. E. I.*

MACDONELL, DONALD GREENFIELD. (*North Lanark.*)

S. of A. G. Macdonell, Esq., of Morrisburg; grands. of Donald Macdonell, late Deputy Adjt. Genl., and grand-nephew of Col. Macdonell, A.D.C. to Genl. Brock. B. at Morrisburgh, 2 July 1849. Ed. at U.C. College, Toronto. M., 1st, 30 June 1875, to Margaret, dau. of B. Rosamond, Esq., Almonte (she d. 28 Aug. 1877); 2nd, 15 June 1880, to Edith, fourth dau. of the late I. N. Rose, of Morrisburgh. Elected Reeve of Almonte by acclamation, Jan. 1878. A member of the legal firm of Macdonell & Dowdall. First returned to Parlt. on death of sitting mem., D. Galbraith, Esq., 22 Jan. 1880. A Liberal.—*Almonte, Ont.*

MACDONNELL, SAMUEL, *Q.C.* (*Inverness.*)

Fifth s. of the late Donald MacDonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., by Miss Mary Macdonald, Knoidart; and grands. of Donald MacDonnell, Esq., Glengarry, Scot., who came to N.S. 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at St. Andrews, April 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M., 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S, 1862. Created a Q.C. 1867. A Master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr. in charge of a detachment of H.M.'s 17th Regt., to suppress the riot at Sidney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until 1867, and from g.e. 1871 until Aug. 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec terms of Union to the Imperial Govt. for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in the Commons at g.e. 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; supported the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.C.* (*Lambton.*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grand-s. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.—represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assembly for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M., 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan. 1852); 2nd, 17 June 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Ins. Co. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V.I. for some years up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov. 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. During a visit to Scotland, 1881, for the benefit of his health was presented with the Freedom of Inverness. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872; again at g.c. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g.e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private member, viz: the Act amending

the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal corporations, etc. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the inspection of produce and weights and measures; the better administration of penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph Law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M's administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity,

by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavour to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto, Ont.; Sarnia, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Middlesex.*)

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grand-s. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, Aug. 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb. 1837. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he gradnated B.A., 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. (on sitting mem. being unseated) 28 Jan. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

MALOUIN, JACQUES, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

S. of F. X. Malouin, Esq., architect and builder, of Quebec. B. in Quebec, Feb. 1826. Ed. in same city. M., 3 June 1852, Marie Angelique Luzon (she d.); 2nd, Alvine Morisset. Is a *Batonnier* of the Bar of L.C. Twice held the position of *Batonnier* of the Bar of L.C., section of the district of Quebec, and a mem. of the council thereof for nearly twenty years, and for the greater portion of that time was Treasurer and one of the examiners for the admission of candidates to the Bar. Returned for present seat by acclamation, 4 Nov. 1877, on the appointment of Hon. J. A. Cauchon to Lieut. Governorship of Manitota. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Quebec.*

MANSON, DAVID AMES.

S. of Mr. James Manson, and grandson of Mr. Robert Manson, a descendant of an old Scotch family, after whom the flourishing village of Mansonville was named. B. at Mansonville, 24 Dec. 1842.

Ed. at the High Schools of Knowlton, Stanstead and Waterloo. M. Mary Eliza Manson, at Georgeville, P.Q., 29 March 1866. Was postmaster from 1865 to 1880. Has filled various municipal positions from time to time. Was director of the Canadian Agricultural Insurance Company. Is director of the Missisquoi & Black River Valley Railway Co. First returned to Parlt., Oct. 1880, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the former member, Mr. E. L. Chandler. Liberal Conservative. Strongly advocated the National Policy in 1878, and approves of and supported the present C.P.R. scheme.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

MASSON, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERICK, *P.C.* (*Terrebonne.*)

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and brother of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt. Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an Ex. Councillor of L.C. and a partner in the North-West Fur Co. (she d. 24 July 1880) Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov. 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct. 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug. 1863, which he resigned Jan. 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Sworn a member of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct. 1878. Acting upon the strict injunctions of his medical adviser, resigned his position as Minister of Militia, 15 Jan. 1880, and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through continued ill health, 8 Nov. 1880. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favour of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a settlement of the N.B. school question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873 principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions. Is in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the construction of the

Canadian Pacific Railway wholly on Canadian soil, as soon as the finances and circumstances of the country will permit.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.*

MASSUE, LOUIS HUET. (*Richelieu.*)

Descended from an ancient French family formerly from Orleans. S. of the late Aimé Massue, Seignior of Ste. Anne, by Celeste Richard. B. at Varenues. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, at Quebec, Esther, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of the District of Quebec. Is Presdt. of the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; favours Protection.—*Varennes, P.Q.*

MCCALLUM, LACHLAN. (*Monck*)

B. in Scotland. A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the Dunville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1862. Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1872, when defeated, and in the Ontario Assembly from g.e. 1871 until Sept. 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 12 May 1875; re-elected 22 June 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

MCCARTHY, DALTON, *Q.C.* (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct. 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin; and at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1st, 21 Oct. 1867, Emma Katharine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie (she d.); 2nd, 15 July 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec. 1876. Returned for North Simcoe at last g.e. Has been an elected Bencher of the Law Society since the elective system was introduced, under the late

Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald's Act. Was Presdt. of Agricultural Society of North Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Society. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of North Riding of Simcoe. A Conservative.—*Barrie, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

McConville, Lewis Arthur. (*Joliette.*)

Of Irish descent. Father was born in Ireland, and came to this country at the age of 25 years, when he devoted himself to public instruction, and was for many years Principal of the Academy of Berthier (*en haut*), a French Catholic institution. Mother's name was Mary Mackie. B. in St. Paul, County of Joliette, 20 Dec. 1849. Ed. at Joliette College. M., 10 July 1878, Mary Antonine, eldest surviving dau. of the late Charles B. Gaspard Tarien Taillant de Lanaudière, in his lifetime one of the co-seigniors of Lavaltrie. Was on the editorial staff of *Le Nouveau Monde* in 1875. A municipal councillor for the town of Joliette since 1879. First returned to Parlt. Dec. 1880, in the place of Hon. M. Baby, resigned. A Conservative.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

McCuaig, James S. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. S. of the late Col. John McCuaig, of Picton, Ont. B. 29 Sept. 1819, at Picton. Ed. there. M., 1st, Julia Isabella, only dau. of the late James Glass, Esq., of Belleville; 2nd, Maria Augusta, widow of the late Rev. John Pope, of Kingston. Was Inspector of Provincial Canals for a period of two years, during the administration of the Macdonald-Cartier Govt. First returned to the Ontario Legislature for the Co. of Prince Edward at g.e. 1871, and at the close of first session resigned upon becoming a candidate for the House of Commons, when he was defeated by Walter Ross, Esq. Again a candidate for Commons at g.e. 1873, and was defeated by a majority of 126. First returned at last g.e., by a majority of 290. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Picton, Ont.*

McDonald, William, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Descended from the Clan Ronald family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness,

N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct. 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier College, Antigonish. M., Feb. 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g.e. 1872. Issuer of Marriage Licenses, and Registrar of births, marriages and deaths. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McDONALD, DUNCAN. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

B. 15 May 1839, in Harris, Scot. M., at North Sydney, 30 Dec. 1869, Jessie Agnes Nobe, dau. of George S. Brown, Esq. Merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*English Town, Victoria Co., N.S.*

McDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C.B., P.C.* (*Halton.*)

S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq. of St. Marys, Ont., and grands. of John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scotland, and a U.E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in Nova Scotia at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan. 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d., Jan. 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov. 1872, Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M D, formerly a professor in Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1862. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturalist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe* from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assn. of U. C. 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May 1862 to March 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov. Secy. (in the Taché-Macdonald Union Ad-

ministration) from June 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July 1866 until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July 1867 until commissioned Lieut. Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct. 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-66. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-67. Delegate to England, with the late Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. Sent to England by Dominion Govt. 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e. 1863 until July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that House until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g.e. 1857 and for East York in the Ont. Assembly at g.e. 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assembly, 25 May 1875, on death of sitting mem., and held the seat until he resigned, Sept. 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Conservative Liberal. "It is his theory and belief that it is in the interest of the people at large, in the interest of the Provinces, and therefore of the Dominion, that our local questions, our local measures, and our municipal affairs, should be considered on their merits and independently of politics." Mr. McDougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunaties; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act,

1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—*Dominion Court, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

McDOUGALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of Dougald McDougald and Elizabeth Fraser. Ancestors came from Inverness-shire, Scotland. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou Co., N.S., 13 March 1848. Ed. at New Glasgow Grammar School. A merchant. Unmarried. Appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1879. Elected County Councillor of the first Municipal Council of Pictou County in 1879, and subsequently in 1880 and 1881. First returned to Parliament, 18 June 1881, on the elevation of Hon. James McDonald to the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protection to native industries.—*Westville N.S.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec; of Irish descent. M. Miss Woolsey, only dau of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A contractor for the Quebec Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, between Quebec and Montreal; is a dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; is a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and was formerly dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat. for Stadacona Division in Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the House of Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at the g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

McISAAC, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier College, N.S. Apptd. Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec. 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY. (*Londonderry.*)

Of Irish origin. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec. 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Company. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June 1869. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. Was opposed to Confederation until "better terms" were yielded to Nova Scotia. Sworn a member of the Cabinet and appointed President of the Privy Council, Aug. 1881, on which occasion he resigned his seat in the Senate and appealed to his old constituency, Colchester, Mr. McKay, the sitting member, having resigned. Was opposed by Mr. Charles Cummings, but elected by a large majority.—*Londonderry, N.S.; 94 Queen Street, Ottawa.*

McLENNAN, JOHN. (*Glengarry.*)

Father emigrated from Scotland in 1802 and served as clerk; was a soldier of the war of 1812 in a militia regiment, in which he obtained a commission; afterwards a schoolmaster, farmer, magistrate, and again a soldier in 1836, when he commanded a company of militia on duty for a year or two at Lancaster village. B. at Williamstown, in the Co. of Glengarry, in 1821. Ed. chiefly in common school in the county. M. in 1855. Engaged greater part of life in commercial pursuits. Has filled the office of Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade. Is Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank of Canada. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*By the Lake, Lancaster, Ont.*

McLEOD, WILLIAM MCKENZIE, *M.D., J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Third s. of the Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D., Minister of Sydney and Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Hugh Ross, of Fearn, in Ross-shire, Scotland. B. at Sherwood House, Sydney, C.B., 4 July 1854. Ed. at Sydney Academy, Dalhousie College, Halifax, and at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York. Graduated as

Doctor of Medicine at latter institution in March 1875. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. in Oct. 1879, to fill the vacancy in the representation of Cape Breton Co., N.S., caused by the death of the late member, Hugh McLeod (brother to the present member) A Liberal Conservative, and supporter of the present Administration. —*Sherwood, Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

McQUADE, ARTHUR. (*South Victoria*)

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade, of Lisnabuntre, Cavan, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavan, 1817. M., at Cobourg, Ont., 1841, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve of the Tp. of Emily. Is also Lt. Col. Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been long connected with the Orange body, and for some years held the office of County Master. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Omemee, Ont.*

McRORY, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Addington*)

Second s. of Matthew T. McRory, who emigrated to Canada from Ireland in 1823. B. in Kingston Tp., 1834. Ed. at Kingston. M., at Kingston, Dec. 1856, Miriam, dau. of Abraham Wood, Esq. Filled the office of Reeve from 1865 to 1877, and was Warden Co. Frontenac for the year 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and believes the readjustment of the tariff will be an advantage to the country.—*Loughborough, Ont.*

MERNER, SAMUEL. (*South Waterloo.*)

S. of Jacob Merner, farmer, of Canton Berne, Switzerland. B. at Canton Berne, Switzerland, 29 Jan. 1823. Ed. at same place. M. in Preston, Ont., Nov. 1845, to Mary Ann Grasser, dau. of Joseph Grasser, farmer, of Wilmot Tp., Co. Waterloo. Was Warden of the Co. of Waterloo in 1873, and Reeve of the Village of New Hamburg for the last seven years. For a number of years all Swiss people emigrating to the Western Prov. have been directed to Mr. Merner. Contested the Riding in 1877, on the death of John Fleming, Esq., M.P.P., for the Local Legislature, with Isaac Masters, Esq., when he was defeated by 23 votes. Returned to House of Commons at last g.e. An Independent, but in favour of the National Policy.—*New Hamburg, Ont.*

METHOT, FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE. (*Nicolet.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Old Canada from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept. 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May 1864, Marie Clora, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Returned to House of Commons for same Co., 18 Dec. 1877, on the appointment of Mr. Gaudet to the L.C. of Quebec; re-elected at last g.e. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for several years; is a J.P. and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. An Independent Conservative, and in favour of a judicious protective tariff.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B., P.C.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I, thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from U.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., Dec. 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North-Western boundary of the Prov. 1872. (See report on that subject.) Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in Connection with the North-West Territory* (1871.) Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Sworn in as Minister of Interior (*vice* Laird) Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An advanced Liberal. Favours the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of Provl. Judges by the Provl. Executives, and the complete separation of Provl. and Federal jurisprudence. Was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union, as premature, and the terms of Union as preposterous. He was of opinion that, with more than two thousand miles

of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we were not in a position to undertake the responsibilities of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. Favours the government of Can. by the Can. Parlt., and not by despatches from the Colonial Office Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well settled rules of the maritime laws. Favours a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion but upon principles of commercial extension. Thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony. She has commercial relations with foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf. Is opposed to the people's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain effective control over the expenditure of the national resources or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative functions. Does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interest, the prosperity and the honour of Canada are made the paramount duty of their representatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works built in wild and uninhabitable regions. Considers the present state as one of transition, and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future.—*Palmyra, Ont*

MONGENAIS, *Lieut. Col.* JEAN BAPTISTE, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

Grandfather was born in France, and his father in Canada. B. 24 Nov. 1803, at Rigaud, Co. Vaudreuil. Ed. at Rigaud. M., 1st, 14 Feb. 1825, Miss Cholet; 2nd, Nov. 1833, Miss St. Denis, and 3rd, Jan. 1844, Miss Roy, each time at Rigaud. Was a merchant up to the year 1857, when he retired. Has been Commr. of the Commr.'s Court, is a Justice of the Peace, and Lieut. Col. of Militia.

Sat in Quebec Assembly for Vaudreuil and Soulanges from 1848 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1864. First elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q.*

MOUSSEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q.C.* (*Bagot.*)

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q, by Sophie Duteau de Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq, N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Donaire Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L. A. (now Justice) Olivier, subsequently with Mr. T. K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L. T. (late Justice) Drummond, and Mr. L. (now Hon. Justice) Belanger. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C. 1873. Sworn of the Privy Council as President of the Council, Nov. 1880. Appointed Secretary of State, 20 May 1881. Head of the extensive law firm of Mousseau & Archambault. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *brochure* "*Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." First returned to Part., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. A Conservative, and "as in the past, will constantly labour to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices and with the institutions of the Mother Country." In favour of a full and complete amnesty covering all offences committed in the North-West previous to the establishment of a Constitutional Government there.—488 *Craig Street and* 268 *Dorchester Street, Montreal.*

MUTTART, EPHRAIM BELL, *M.D.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Second s. of John Muttart and Elizabeth Bell, of Cape Traverse, in P.E.I. Father of German descent. Mother born in Dumfrieshire, Scotland. B. 7 March 1839, at Cape Traverse, Prince Co., P.E.I. Ed. in P.E.I.; Sackville, N.B.; and graduated as M.D. at Harvard University in 1861. M., 20 May 1863, the eld. dau. of the late James McDonald, Esq., of Kingsboro', P.E.I. A Coroner; also Medical Referee for the Standard and Canada Life Assurance Companies. First returned to Parialment at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favour of Free Trade throughout the British Dominions and dependencies, and Reciprocal Free Trade with all the rest of the world.—*Souris, P.E.I.*

O'CONNOR, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C., P.C.* (*Russell*)

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1828, and settled in Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan. 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M., April 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barrett, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by a unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor General, on the subject of Fenianism*, (1870.) Was Presdt. of the Council in Sir John Macdonald's Administration from 2 July 1872 until 4 March 1873. Minister of Inland Revenue from 4 March until 1 July 1873, and Postmaster General from latter date until the resignation of Govt. 5 Nov. 1873. Created a Q.C. in 1873, by commission of His Ex. the Governor General. Again sworn as Presidcnt of Council 17 Oct. 1878, which position he held until 15 Jan. 1880, when he resigned and becamc Postmaster General. Apptd. Secretary of State Nov. 8 1880, and again Postmaster General, 20 May 1881. Was an unsuccessful condidate for Essex in L.A., Can., at g.e. 1861 but sueceeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting member (Mr. Arthur Rankin) and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g.e. 1863, when a Special Return was made to the

House by the Returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be seated, and, Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons for the Co. of Essex at g.e. 1867 and 1872, as well as at the special election after unseating Mr. Rankin; for Russell at the last g.e. (1878). A Conservative and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

OGDEN, ALFRED. (*Guysborough*)

Grandparents were Loyalists, who came from New York State during the American Revolutionary War, and settled in Sackville, Westmoreland Co, N.B. Youngest s. of the late John F. Ogden. B. 31 Dec. 1843, at Port Elgin, Westmoreland Co., N.B. Ed. there. M. to Miss Annie Cook, 6 June 1866, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and supporter of the present Administration.—*Cape Canso, Guysborough Co., N.S.*

OLIVIER, LOUIS EPHREM, *M.D.* (*Megantic.*)

S. of Jean Baptiste Olivier by Thessile Plante. B. in St. Nicholas Parish, Levis Co., 28 Aug. 1848. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Megantic Co., in 1875, to Madame Marie Adelia Pelletier, now deceased. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal; in favour of Free Trade.—*St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P.Q.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (Eng.) (*Centre Wellington.*)

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont., 1835. B. in Guelph, 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D. 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30th Batt. Wellington Rifle Volunteers. M. Anne, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng.; for many years engaged in lumbering operations on the Gatineau. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872; first returned at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov. 1874; re-elected 13 Dec. 1874, and again at last g.e. A recount of votes being held, he was confirmed in his seat. A Liberal Con-

servative; in favour of British Connection; the consolidation of the Dominion; equitable reciprocity with U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. Moved for a Committee on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion, 1874, and in 1875.—*St. Davis Street, Fergus, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDÉRIC, *LL B.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at St. Rose, P.Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. M., 30 July 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870. Is a mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R. C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank. Lieut. Col. of the 65th Batt. Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal.) First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Nov. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.c. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of British connection, and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Supports a protective tariff; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the interior navigation of the country.—*Montreal.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq, of Aberdeen, Scot, who came to Can. 1836; and grand-s. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept. 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept. 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. A cigar manufacturer, and proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionery and Biscuit Works. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlotte Street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. Is Warden of Essex. Has been Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parliament for the North Riding of Essex in the Local Legislature of Ont. at the g.e. Jan. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local House to contest the county for the House of Commons at the last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ont.*

PERRAULT, JOSEPH STANISLAS. (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of Edward Perrault, gentleman, and of Emilie Mathurin *dit* Girbourg, descendant of a French family who came to Canada about two centuries ago. B. 13 May 1846, in the Parish of L'Assomption, near Montreal. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. to Dlle. Maria Louisa Brault, in the same parish. Studied law at the University, Laval, Quebec, where he graduated LL.B., and was called to the Bar, 13 July 1870. Has practised his profession since that date. Has been Crown Prosecutor for the District of Saguenay. Was a candidate at the last g.e., being defeated by the late Pierre Alexis Tremblay. Mr. Tremblay having died, he again became a candidate for the County of Charlevoix, in Feb. 1879, being opposed by Mr. Xavier Cimon, whom he defeated. A Conservative.—*St. Etienne, Malbaie, P. Q.*

PICKARD, JOHN. (*York, N.B.*)

Descended from a Loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the American Revolution, and were amongst the first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct. 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R.W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co.; and Vice-President of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct. 1868 until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but, it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent posi-

tion, and will support or oppose the Government according to its acts."—*Regent Street, Fredericton, N. B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lt. Col.* ALFRED, *J.P.* (*Laprairie.*)

B. in Province of Quebec. Is Lieut. Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jacques Le Mineur, P. Q.*

PLATT, SAMUEL. (*East Toronto.*)

B. in the City of Armagh, Ireland, 1812. Ed. there. Came to Canada in 1827, and settled at Kingston, whence he removed to Toronto, 1829, where he has ever since continued to reside. M., 1836, Miss Lockett, of Staffordshire, Eng. A dir. of the Toronto Consumers' Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the Western Loan and Savings Co. Elected a Water Commr. for Toronto, 1872. Was an extensive brewer and distiller for many years. Sat in the Toronto City Council for nine consecutive terms. First returned to Parlt, 18 Jan. 1875, on the sitting mem. being unseated and a new election ordered; re-elected at last g.e. Thoroughly independent in politics, and in strong sympathy with the "Canada First" party.—295 *Jarvis Street, Toronto; National Club.*

PLUMB, JOSIAH BURR. (*Niagara.*)

S. of an Episcopal clergyman, of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn, U.S., 1816. M., in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d.) First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct. 1874; re-elected 19 Dec. 1874. Was a candidate at last g.e., when his opponent, Mr. Hughes, of Toronto, was declared elected by a majority of two votes. Subsequently that gentleman was disqualified, and, four votes having been struck off his list for bribery, the seat was awarded to Mr. Plumb. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parliament should be to remove sectional jealousies, and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying out of Parliamentary work."—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; U. E. Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE, *P.C.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 11 June 1826. Ed. there and in Eng. M. a dau. of Thomas Pethick, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered the P.E.I. Assembly 1857, and continued to hold a seat in that body from that time (except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons) until Aug. 1876, when defeated upon the School Question. Entered the Ex. Council 1859. Was Premier from 1865 to 1868, and again from 1870 to 1872; and in 1873 was called upon to form a new Administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievements of his Govt. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons, Nov. 1876, upon the elevation of the then sitting mem., Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut. Gov. of the North-West Territories. Again returned at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; Ravenwood, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY, *P.C.* (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct. 1871 until 5 Nov. 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874; again returned at last g.e., and sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Agriculture, 17 Oct. 1878. During the summer of 1880 visited England in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Charles Tupper, and took an active part in the negotiations which led to the Pacific Railway contract since ratified by Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q; Rideau Club.*

POUPORE, JOHN. (*Pontiac.*)

Family Norman-French emigrants. B. in Edwardsburg, Grenville, Ont., in the year 1817. Ed. in Potsdam, State of N.Y. M., in 1846, Mary Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Pierre Bouré, of Quebec. Entered the House of Assembly for the United Provinces in 1861 for the Co. of Pontiac; served till Confederation, and then represented the same Co. in the Quebec Provincial Assembly till 1874, when the influence of Hon. L. R. Church as Attorney General was obtained in the interests of the Co. with regard to the projected railway by Mr. Poupore resigning in his favour. Received a handsome testimonial of plate from his constituents in acknowledgment of 14 years' valuable services. A farmer, lumber manufacturer and miller. Was Emigration Agent at Quebec from 1876 till July, 1878, which office he resigned at the request of a convention held at Portage-du-Fort, at which he was nominated to represent the Co. of Pontiac in the House of Commons. A Lieut. Col. commanding Reserve Militia of the Co. of Pontiac. A Conservative. A follower of the late Sir George E. Cartier and of the Right Hon. Sir John A Macdonald. An advocate of the National Policy.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

RICHEY, MATTHEW HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of the Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D., at one time Presdt. of Victoria College, Cobourg, for some years President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Can., and subsequently of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference of Eastern British America. B. at Windsor, N.S., 10 June, 1828. Ed. at Collegiate School, Windsor; U.C. Academy, Cobourg; U.C. College, Toronto; and Queen's College, Kingston. Admitted to Bar of N.S. 1850. M., 22 June 1854, Sarah Lavinia, dau. of the late Hon. John Hawkins Anderson, Senator. Mayor of Halifax three consecutive years, 1864-67, and three, 1875-78. Created a Q.C. 1873. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax. Presdt. of the Nova Scotia S.P.C.A. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

RINFRET, CÔME ISAIE, *M.D.* (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. at Cape Sante, Co. Portneuf.

Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix, in the winter of 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbiniere,* P.Q.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, *Q.C.* (*Hamilton.*)

B. 25 Jan. 1827, at the Village of Ancaster, then the most important business centre west of York. His father, the late Alexander Robertson, Esq., of Goderich, a remote descendant of the Robertsons of Struan, Chiefs of the Clan Donnachie, came to this country in 1820, from Foxbar, in Renfrewshire, which had been the home of his family for several generations, since the time when, the misfortunes of Prince Charles having proved the ruin of so many of his adherents, not a few of the Robertsons had left their beloved Rannoch to seek for better fortunes in the, to them, unwontedly peaceful pursuits of the lowlands. M., 1824, Matilda, eldest dau. of Col. Titus Geir Simons, High Sheriff of the old Gore District, who had served in command of his regiment in the war of 1812-13, and fought at Lundy's Lane, where he was dangerously wounded. Of this marriage Mr. Robertson is the eldest child. He was ed. at the London and Huron District Grammar Schools and the Univ. of Toronto; studied law under the late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron; became an Attorney in 1849; was called to the Bar in 1852; became a Q.C. under Patent from the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General, in 1873, and a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. in 1874. M. in June 1850, Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Theodore Reed, Esq., one of the earliest pioneers of the "Huron Tract," by whom he has three sons and one daughter living. He began his professional career at Dundas, whence he subsequently removed to Hamilton, where he enjoys a large practice and a widely extended reputation as a leading *nisi prius* advocate. He was the first Crown Attorney for Wentworth, and he remained such until 1863, when he was superseded by the appointment by Mr. Sandfield Macdonald of the late Mr. S. B. Freeman, Q.C., to the Clerkship of the Peace, whereby he became also *ex officio* Crown Attorney. At the first g.e. after Confederation, Mr. Robertson contested South Wentworth with Mr. Rymal, the then and now sitting mem. for that constituency, at whose hands he suffered defeat by a majority of 27 votes. Mr. Robertson and his colleague, Mr. F. E. Kilvert, M.P., were elected at the g.e. of 1878, in opposition to Mr. Irving, Q.C., and Mr. Wood, the late mem., to the representation of the constituency for which they now sit. A Liberal

Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy, which, as to its main features, he strongly advocated in 1867 in his contest with Mr. Rymal in South Wentworth. He is also in favour of compulsory voting, which he suggested as a desirable amendment of the law, both through the press and in letters to Mr. Edward Blake and other persons, so long ago as 1870.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Hon. Robert Robertson, ex-Commissioner of Mines and Public Works, N.S., who represented Shelburne in N. S. Legislature from 1855 to 1878, by Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Richan, of Yarmouth. Grand-s. of the late William Robertson, U.E. Loyalist, who removed from New York to Shelburne in 1783. B. 13 Sept. 1852. Ed. at Barrington. Unmarried. Was apptd. to Civil Service of N.S. in 1868, and retired by resignation in 1877. Filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provl. Secy.'s Depts., also in connection with the Immigration Dept. Is a prominent member of Independent Order of Oddfellows. Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A., and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for the years 1876-77. Author of History of the County of Shelburne, N.S. (an essay) and History of the County of Digby (prize essay, King's College, Windsor, N.S.) First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unsuccessful candidate for Local Legislature at special election held in Jan. 1878. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation.—*Barrington, N.S.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

Family came from Eng. to Am. 1818; removed to Can. 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City) 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M., Sept. 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister. A lumber manufacturer. A dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa; and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the city for three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1868. First returned

at g.c. 1872; re-elected at g.c. 1874, and again at last g.c. A Conservative.—*Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ROGERS, ALEXANDER, (*Albert*)

Only s. of William Rogers, by Eliza, dau. of James Loughead, of Truro, N.S. Great grand-parents emigrated from the North of Ireland to Nova Scotia about 1760. B. at Hopewell Hill, N.B., 12 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 5 Dec. 1866, at Hopewell, Bessie, dau. of the late Thos. B. Moore, barrister. Is a merchant. Has been Secy. and Treas. of the Albert County Agricultural Society since its organization in 1861. First returned to N.B. Assembly, for Albert, at g.c. 1874. Unseated, on petition, 17 July 1875. Re elected 28 Aug. 1875. Again unseated 3 Dec. 1875. Re-elected 18 Jan. 1876. An unsuccessful candidate for the Assembly at g.e. 1878. First returned to House of Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hopewell Hill, Albert Co., N.B.*

ROSS, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in County Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept. 1841. Ed. there and at the Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission to the United States. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher;* a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age*, and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872, re-elected by acclamation at g.c. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A thorough Reformer. - *Strathroy, Ont.*

ROSS, JOHN SYLVESTER. (*Dundas.*)

S. of the late Michael Ross, Captain of Militia and Volunteers actively engaged in 1812-13, and grands. of the late Jacob Ross, U.E. Loyalist—in charge of an important duty under Sir John

Johnson, for which he received special thanks—declining a command, and received large land grant in recognition. B. 1821, Township Osnabruck, Co. Stormont. Ed. at District Co. School, and by private tutor. M., 1845, Charlotte, second dau. of Peter Carman, Esq., Iroquois, and grand-dau. of the late Peter Shaver, Esq., who represented the Co. Dundas in the U.C. Legislature for sixteen years. Municipal Councillor for ten years; is Reeve and a J.P.; Clerk of the Division Court. Chairman of the High School Board for fifteen years. Commr. in B. R. President of the Iroquois Milling Co. Was elected in 1861 to U.C. Legislature for Co. Dundas; re-elected 1863, and again, to Dominion Parlt., by acclamation, in 1867. Defeated in 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative Liberal; thoroughly Canadian; opposed to the Govt. constructing and working railroads. In favour of limiting the rate of interest. Opposed to the Bankrupt Law. Holds that the Pacific Railway should have received Imperial aid, and is in favour of special arrangements with other countries in trade matters.—*Iroquois, Co. Dundas, Ont.*

ROULEAU, FRANCOIS FORTUNAT, *B.C.L.* (*Dorchester.*)

S. of Lieut. Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester. by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q., 4 July 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. M., 8 May 1878, M. J. J. Alphonsine, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., Customs Department, Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P.Q, 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 8 July 1875; re-elected 14 Dec. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Donnacona Street, Quebec.*

ROUTHIER, FELIX, *J.P.* (*Prescott.*)

Fourth s. of the late Charles Routhier, farmer, of St. Placide, Two Mountains Co., P.Q. B. 21 May. 1827 at St. Placide. Ed. at the Public Schools. M., 9 July 1849, at St. Benoit, Two Mountains Co., Angelique Delorme *dit* Lemay. Is a manufacturer, Justice of the Peace, a Major, V.I., and Mayor of the Municipality of St. Placide. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Vankleek Hill, Ont.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *L.L.D.* (*Provencher.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate, has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lépine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a Counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne* 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867, founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Métis*, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Is leader of the Métis and French Canadians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and of many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manitoba, in 1877, and re-elected 1878. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May 1877, together with Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker of the first Leg. Assembly of Manitoba 1871, an office he vacated March 1872, on being apptd. a member of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec. 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty. Genl., May 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1878, a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd. 1871) for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried

out in every locality; resigned March, 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct. 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the south-west of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty. Genl. from 3 Dec. 1874 until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-76, introduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of the Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law 1873; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct. 1875 was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion. First returned to the Leg. Ass., Manitoba, for St. Francois Xavier West by acclamation, Dec. 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting mem., as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec. 1879. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a Maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labour zealously towards its accomplishment. Visited Ottawa to confer with the General Government upon Provincial affairs in 1874, 1875, 1876, and again in 1879.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

Ryan, Michael Patrick, *J.P.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

Third s. of William and Mary Ryan. B. at Pallis Donohill, County Tipperary, Ireland. Ed. there. The family came to Can. in 1840. Settled on a farm near Chambly. Kept the Franklin House from 1849 to 1855. M. Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Brennan, Esq., merchant. Was elected a member of the Corporation of Montreal in 1852. Sat for three years. In 1856 went into the provision business, and for many years did the largest business in the trade. Retired from it in 1875, owing to severe losses sustained. Was a mem. of the Council of the Board of Trade, Montreal. Three times elected Presdt. of the Commercial Exchange Assn. Captain

of Militia. Was dir. of the Q. M. O & O. R. First elected to Parlt. by acclamation for Montreal West, in April 1868, on death of Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Elected again by acclamation for same division in 1872. Contested Montreal Centre in 1874, and defeated his opponent, Bernard Devlin, Esq., by 383 votes. Was unseated and contested the seat again with the same opponent, and was defeated by 73 votes. Was again elected for Montreal Centre at last g.e. by a majority of 802 votes over the same opponent. A Liberal Conservative, having always supported that party since the days of Baldwin and Lafontaine. A strong supporter of a policy of protection to develop the industries of the country and give employment to the people.—290 *St. Antoine Street, Montreal.*

Ryan, Joseph O'Connell. (*Marquette.*)

S. of Mr. John O'Connell, of Pittsburgh, Frontenac, Ont. B. at Dunnville, Ont., 18 Dec. 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis College, Kingston. Assumed his mother's maiden name (Ryan) at the request of his uncle. M., Sept. 1868, Mary Helena, niece and adopted dau. of the late P. Macmanamin, Esq., of Kingston. Studied law with Robert Wilkinson, Esq., County Attorney of Frontenac, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Michaelmas Term, 1869; to that of Man., 1872. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Edited the *British American* (Kingston), a Reform journal, for a short period; and was one of two special Auditors who, in 1868, discovered a defalcation of many thousands of dollars in the accounts of the then Treasurer of Frontenac. Was a candidate for present seat at g.e. 1874, when the late Mr. Robert Cunningham was returned; the election being protested, a scrutiny of votes was had before the Election Court, after Mr. Cunningham's death, and Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem. Was again a candidate at last g.e., but retired in favour of Sir John Macdonald, who was elected by acclamation. On the seat becoming vacant, through the acceptance of office as Premier by Sir John Macdonald, was again a candidate and elected by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Portage La Prairie, Man.*

Rykert, John Charles. (*Lincoln.*)

German descent; s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March 1832. Ed. at Upper Can. College. M., 19 Oct. 1854, to Miss Hawley, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings.

A Barrister and Attorney at Law. Reeve of Township of Grantham and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden five times. President of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario in 1865, and has since that time been a mem. of the Council of the same Association. Now represents Elect. Dist. No. 8, and has since 1867. Chairman St. Catharines Collegiate Institute Board. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt until the fall of 1863. Elected by acclamation at time of Confederation for the Local House; again by acclamation in 1871. Elected again in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin for the Local, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery, and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualification being removed by the Mowat Govt. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Catharines, Ont.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. (*South Wentworth*)

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Assembly. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov. 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Barton, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* (*Lisgar.*)

Of Danish descent. S of late Wm Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburgh, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of Wm. Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherstburgh, Ont., 1 Jan. 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin, Ohio, and in Medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D. 1860. M. at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guiana. Went to the North-West in 1860, and was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the Rebellion of 1869-70; was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, December 1872. A member of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and North-West Territories; Presdt. of the North-West Trading Co.; a dir. of the Manitoba South-Western Colonization Railway, and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March 1871. Re-elected at g.e.

1872, also at g.e. 1874, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, strongly in favour of the development of the North-West.—*Winnipeg.*

SCOTT, *Lieut. Col.* THOMAS. (*Selkirk.*)

Parents emigrated to Can. from Armagh, Irel., in 1836. B. in the County of Lanark, Ont., 1841. Ed. at Perth High School. M. in 1863, at Perth, second dau. of Robt. Kellock, Esq. Commenced the publication of the *Perth Expositor* newspaper, in the Conservative interest, in the year 1861, and conducted it until 1873, when he removed to Manitoba. Was Capt. of a volunteer corps at Perth, and was on frontier duty at Brockville and Prescott for three months in 1866; gazetted Major of the 42nd Batt., same year, and Bt. Lieut. Col. in 1871; received command of a company in the Ontario Rifles in 1870, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, under Col. Wolseley; returned to Ontario, winter of 1870-71, and, when the Fenians invaded Manitoba in the fall of 1871, again offered his services to the Govt., and was appointed to the command of the second expedition, which, after undergoing severe hardships, arrived safely at Fort Garry on 18 Nov. 1871. Elected Mayor of the City of Winnipeg in 1877 by a majority of votes, and in 1878 by acclamation. First returned to the Leg. Assembly, Manitoba, at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1879. Resigned to contest Selkirk for the Commons, Sept. 1880, and was elected over the late member, Hon. D. A. Smith, by a majority of 158. Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U. E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the University of Vermont. M. Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Que. Assembly from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHAW, ALEXANDER. (*South Bruce.*)

Descended from John Shaw, yeoman, deceased, of the Township of Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., who was one of the earliest settlers in that Township. His son, William McNairn Shaw, was the first white child born in that settlement, and at the time of his death represented South Lanark in the Ontario Legislature. B. 1833, in the Township of Ramsay. Ed. at Town of Perth. M., in 1860, to Anna, dau. of Peter Robertson, merchant, of the Town of Kincardine, Bruce. A Barrister. Was Mayor of Walkerton one year, fourth year after it was incorporated, and has been since the County of Bruce was separated from Huron, 11 years, and is now, Solicitor for that County. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and is of opinion that our industries should be benefited by a protective policy suited to our wants and the country we inhabit.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

SKINNER, *Lieut. Col.* JAMES ATCHESON. (*South Oxford.*)

B. in the Royal Burgh of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School and Royal Academy there. Came to Can. 1843. M., 1849, Agnes, second dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq., of Annandale. "A farmer, and proud of being a farmer." Entered the Can. Volunteer Militia Service, 1855, and shortly afterwards organized the first Highland company enrolled in Western Can.; in 1860, after the disbandment of the first one, organized a second Highland company (which he uniformed at his own expense), and which did duty during the visit to Hamilton of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; in 1862, on the formation of the 13th V.I., became Major, and in 1866 succeeded to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of that Batt., a position he still retains. Is also Vice-President of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; a mem. of Council of Dominion Rifle Assn.; and Presdt. of the Highland Society of Hamilton and Canada West (holding a charter from the Highland Society of Scotland); and of the Highland Society of Embro. Was present at Ridgeway with the 13th; and acted as Brigadier at the military camps at Niagara, 1873-74. Col. Skinner also organized and commanded the first colonial "team" (raised in Ontario in 1871) for competition at the annual rifle matches at Wimbledon. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 23 May 1874, on the resignation of the sitting member. Re-elected at last g.e. "In politics has always been a Reformer, and will always be found using his best endeavours to procure an

honest, economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the country."— *St. Duthus House, Dunely, Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Sir* ALBERT JAMES, *Kt., Q.C., P.C.* (*Westmoreland*)

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1824. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., June 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb. 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to England with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the same country, with the present Chief Justice Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Washington with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan. 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B, 1866; the Lieut. Governorship of the same Province, 1873; and the Ministership of Justice, June 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 7 Nov. 1873. Represented the Dominion Government before the Fisheries Commission at Halifax, 1877, which resulted in an award of $5,500,000 in favour of Great Britain. Created Kt. by Her Majesty the Queen, 1878. Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.— *Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SNOWBALL, JABEZ B. (*Northumberland, N.S.*)

S. of Rev. John Snowball. Family originally German, but for some generations of Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 24 Sept 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B. M., 1st, at Chatham, 27 July 1858, Margaret, dau. of John McDougall, Esq.; 2nd, at Airdrie, Scotland, 18 Feb 1873, Maggie E, dau of the Rev. Robert Archibald. Is Consular Agent of France for Miramichi; Presdt. St. George's Society of Miramichi; Miramichi South West Boom Co.; Chatham Gas Light Co., and Manager Chatham Branch Ry. Co. First returned to Parl. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, *M.D.* (*East Grey.*)

S. of James and Jane Sproule, natives of Tyrone, Ireland, who came to Canada in 1836, and settled in the Township of Kings, Co. York, as farmers. Remained there until 1850, when they moved to the Co. Grey. B. in the Co. York, 1843. Ed. in the University of Victoria and University of Michigan. Graduated, 1867, as M.D., since which time has been practising his profession. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Markdale P.O., Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. (*Kent. Ont.*)

Family came originally from Lancashire, England. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to America as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont., and a nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan. 1835. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct. 1854, Georgiana Emma, eld. dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparks, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the Hon. East India Co. Was, up to within the date of the present Parlt., editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a member of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1869 to 1875. Is also a mem. of Kent Municipal Council; mem. of the County Board of Grammar School Trustees; and Capt. of No. 2 Co. 24 Kent Batt. V. I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chatham, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

STRANGE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *M.R.C.S.* (*Eng.*) (*North York*)

S. of the late Thomas Strange, Esq., of Shilhamskead Abbotts, Berkshire, Eng., and grands. of the late Thomas Strange, Esq., of Bridge House, Padworth, Berkshire. Came to Canada in 1860. Ed. at Bath and Winchester. Studied medicine at Liverpool and University College, London. A Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London. Was Asst. Surgeon of the London Surgical Home and Hospital for Women from 1866 to 1869. Is Coroner for the Co. York; ex-Captain 12th Batt. York Rangers; Captain Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; Presdt. North York Liberal Conservative Associa-

tion. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, advocating progress and reform as far as is consistent with practical statesmanship and security of the country as one important part of the British Empire.—273 *St. James Street, Toronto; V. E. Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. (*North Oxford.*)

S. of the late Alexander Sutherland, who came to Canada in 1841 from Caithness-shire, Scotland. Settled in the Township of Ancaster, County of Wentworth, afterwards moved to the Township of East Zorra, County of Oxford, in 1855, by his wife Allison, dau. of the late John Renton, of Ancaster. B., 17 July 1849, in the Township of Ancaster, County of Wentworth. Ed. at the Grammar School, Woodstock. Unmarried. Is a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock. Was Reeve for 1878-79, and Mayor for 1880. A member of the High School Board. Started business as a merchant in Woodstock in 1870, and has been very successful. Senior member of the firm of Jas. Sutherland & Co., Ontario Vinegar Works, Hamilton, Ont. First returned to Parlt., 9 Dec. 1880, on death of the late member, Mr. Thomas Oliver. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

TASSÉ, JOSEPH. (*City of Ottawa.*)

B. in Montreal, 23 Oct. 1848. Ed. at Bourget's College, Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. M., Aug. 1870, Marie Alexandrine Victoire Georgiana, dau. of J. P. M. LeCourt, Esq., Architect. Edited *Le Canada*, a tri-weekly Ottawa paper, in 1867-68. Acted as joint editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading French Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as dir. of *Le Revue Canadienne*, a monthly review, to which he has contributed many essays on literature, history and political economy. Was then apptd. Asst. French Translator of the House of Commons. In 1873 visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was elected Presdt. of the French Canadian Institute of Ottawa in 1872 and 1873. Took the initiative of a movement towards the building of its splendid edifice on York Street. Organized a most successful literary convention, composed of prominent *literateurs* and of delegates of various French and English Societies, on the occasion of the inauguration of the new Institute, 24 and 25 Oct. 1877. In June 1874 was sent as a delegate

to the French National Convention of Montreal, which had chiefly for its object the return of the Canadians emigrated to the United States, and took a prominent part in its deliberations. Elected Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, Ottawa, in 1875 and 1876. One of the founders and dirs. of the Ottawa French Canadian Building Society. Has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary societies here and in the United States, and has published several works of importance, among others: *Philemon Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois* (1871), an essay on the establishment and the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *Le Vallee de l'Outaouais* (1872), a pamphlet of 80 pages on the Ottawa Valley, its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris, July 1875); *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878), his capital work, forming 2 vols., in 8vo., of 400 pages each, with portraits and engravings. The purport of the last work is to demonstrate that French Canadians have been mainly the discoverers and pioneers of the American and Canadian North-West. It has been partly translated in American papers, and specially in the collections of the Historical Society of Wisconsin, and has been favourably noticed in foreign reviews. Declined candidature in 1874, and first returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Ottawa.*

TELLIER, LOUIS. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

S. of Zephirin Tellier, of Ste. Mélanie de Daillebout, yeoman, and L. Ferland. B. at Berthier, en haut, 25 Dec. 1844. Ed. at Joliette College. Called to the Bar at Montreal, 16 Oct. 1866. M., 26 May 1868, in the City of St. Hyacinthe, Hermine, second dau. of the late Dr. Adolphe Malhiot and Hermine Malhiot, who died in the same city on 7 Feb. 1878. Held the office of Deputy Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the district of St. Hyacinthe, and Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the same district, from 1863 to 1873. Has been Crown Attorney for the said district since 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly from 1841 to

1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec. 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M., Sept. 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Company; Major 37th Haldimand Batt. of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-President of the Haldimand Agricultural Society. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Ruthven Park, Deans, Ont.*

TILLEY, *Hon. Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.* (*St. John City, N.B.*)

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grand-s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq, formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May 1818. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B; Vice-Presdt. of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assurance Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Government. Has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference 1864; to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., May 1879. Sworn of the Privy

Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Sworn as Minister of Finance, 1873, on the resignation of Sir Francis Hincks, and again to same office, Oct. 1878. Resigned Nov. 1873, on appt. as Lieut. Gov. of New Brunswick. Sat for City of St. John in L.A. of N.B. from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem. may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. Was Lt. Governor of N.B. from 15 Nov. 1873 until 11 July 1878. Returned to Commons at last g.e. Re-elected by acclam. on accepting office. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.; St. Andrew's; Brunswick Place, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

Trow, James, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec. 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can. 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Bleuheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual Insurance Assns. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation twenty years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Shakespeare, Ont.*

Tupper, *Hon. Sir* Charles, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.* (*Cumberland*)

Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the American

revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenstown. S. of the late Rev. Chas. Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia College, N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct. 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Assn. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860 and from 1863 to 30 June 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov. from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N.S. difficulty) March 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24 May 1879. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London, 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council June 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Dept., and there remained until 22 Feb. 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov. 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation on his accepting office in 1870, again returned at g.e., 1872, again at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878; re-elected on accepting office of Minister of Public Works same year, making eleven times that he has been elected in his native county. Sworn as Minister of Public Works, Oct. 1878, and as Minister of Railways and Canals, 20 May 1879. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. mem.: The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation: an Act reducing the

number of mems. in the Assembly from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secy. and Solicitor Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can. 1866. Visited England in the summer of 1880 in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. J. H. Pope for the purpose of negotiating for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the result being the contract since ratified by Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cliffside, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club; U.E. Club.*

VALLÉE, ROCH PAMPHILE. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of Jean Stanislas Vallée, Notary, of Montmagny, who was a patriot in the rebellion of 1837-38. B. at St. Thomas, Montmagny, 28 May 1848. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 21 Jan. 1873, Miss Zoé Montmiry. Editor in Chief of *Le Courrier du Canada.* First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Opposed Hon. A. Chauveau, for Rimouski, at g.e. for Quebec Legislature, 1877, when result was a tie, his opponent being elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer. The same extraordinary position was arrived at in the last election in Portneuf, his opponent being declared elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer, on the first count, but a recount giving Mr. Vallée 33 majority he was subsequently awarded the seat. A Catholic Conservative and Protectionist.—*Quebec.*

VALIN, PIERRE VINCENT. (*Montmorency.*)

Family emigrated from France. B. at Chateau Richer, Co. Montmorency. Ed. at Quebec. M. Marie Angelique Tabot, a descendant of the Campbell family, of Glasgow, Scotland. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec for two years. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Ins. Co. Was elected to Local Legislature of Quebec in 1874, defeating Hon. C. B. Caron, now Judge of the Superior Court, Quebec, by a majority of 141. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 14 Jan. 1880. Re-elected. A Conservative.—*St. Roche, Quebec.*

VANASSE, FABIEN. (*Yamaska.*)

Youngest s. of Francois Xavier Vanasse, farmer, of the Parish of St. David, County of Yamaska, and of Angélique Dupuis, his wife. B. at St. David, 6 Nov. 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary, and admitted to the Bar at Montreal, 12 Jan. 1875. M. Miss Mary Claire Elmire Desève, youngest dau. of Alexander Desève, Esq., Advocate, of Montreal, 17 Jan. 1877. First elected to Parlt. for present seat, 7 July 1879, in place of the sitting mem., C. I. Gill, Esq., apptd. Judge. Was Presdt. of L'Institut Légal of Montreal, 1873; Secy. of the Club Cartier from 1874 to 1875, and Vice-Presdt. of the same institution from 1877 to 1879. Is one of the collaborators of the journal *L'Opinion Publique*. Elected as a "National Conservative."—364 *St. Henry and* 212 *Notre Dame Streets, Montreal.*

WADE, JOHN CHIPMAN. (*Digby.*)

B. at Granville, Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Annapolis Royal. M. Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Roger Viets, of Digby. Admitted to the Bar of N.S. 1840; apptd. Q.C. 1867 Sat in Legislative Assembly of N.S. from 1854 until 1867, and was Speaker of that body from 1863 until 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1867, in consequence of having supported Confederation. First returned to Commons, for present seat, 21 Jan. 1878, defeating Hon. W. B. Vail, Minister of Militia. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Digby, N.S.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Wallace, a native of Ayrshire, Scot. who served in the Scotch Greys at Waterloo, by Annie Spiers, his wife. B. near Galston, Ayrshire, 4 Feb. 1820. Ed. at the parish school at Whithorn, Wigtonshire. M., 1852, Mary Anne, second dau. of George Kent, Esq., of Simcoe, Ont. Came to Can. 1840. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe) 1861, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Was School Trustee of Simcoe for many years, and has been Reeve of Simcoe and a mem. of the County Council. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1872 until g.e. 1874. Again returned 16 Dec. 1874, on the unseating of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, but not opposed to well considered change or wise progress. Is an advocate of a Federation of the Empire, and introduced a series of

resolutions bearing on that question in 1873; of railways and telegraphs being owned by the Govt.; of a scheme for building the Pacific Railway on the credit of the country, but not by money borrowed from abroad; of a national currency; and of a Civil Service reform, which will divest Govts. of patronage; of compulsory voting; and of every other measure that will advance the moral or industrial interests of the country. Determinedly hostile to "Canada First" if it means independence, but strongly in favour of it if it means Canada first in all that will tend to the elevation of man and the greatness of a people. Opposed to an elective Senate because it is another step towards Republicanism, in which it is his opinion Canada and Canadians have already gone too far.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Canada from Sligo, Ireland, in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, County of York, 21 May 1844. Ed. at the public school there, and for a short time in 1863 at Weston Grammar School. M., 7 June 1877, in the City of Ottawa, to Delinda, youngest dau. of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa. For several years Deputy Reeve of the Township of Vaughan, and has been Warden of the Co. of York. Taught public school from 1864 to 1869, when he went into mercantile business with his brother, under the firm of Wallace Bros. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in the National Policy, the construction of the Canadian Pacific Ry., and opening up of the North-West as far as our means will permit.—*Woodbridge, Township of Vaughan, Co. of York, Ont.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M., Q.C.* (*St. John.*)

Eldest son of Hon. John W. Weldon, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, by Frances Chandler (who died in 1844), youngest dau. of Hon. Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and took part in the Revolutionary War as a Colonel of Dragoons. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb. 1830. Ed. at the Academy and King's College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847. Called to the Bar of N.B., 1852. Apptd. Q.C., 1873. Presdt. of the N.B. Electric Telegraph Co. M., at St. John, N.B., March 1860, to Annie, only dau. of John Tucker,

Esq. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Government of which Hon. Mr. Mackenzie was the head. Opposed to the National Policy and the present Government.—*St. John, N. B.*

WHELER, GEORGE. *J.P.* (*North Ontario.*)

Eldest s. of Edward Wheler, J.P., Ex-Reeve of the Township of Whitchurch, Co. of York, Province of Ontario, now Reeve of Stouffville, Co. of York, who came to Canada in 1832, from Devonshire, Eng., by Anna Maria, third dau. of Peter Reesor, one of the first settlers in the Township of Markham, Co. of York, who emigrated from Pennsylvania, U.S., about the year 1800. B. at Markham, 2 Sept. 1836. Ed. at Toronto and Victoria College, Cobourg. M. at Uxbridge, Sept. 1861, Harriet, only dau. of William Hamilton, Esq., of Uxbridge. Has filled the position of Reeve of Uxbridge, and Warden of the County of Ontario. Was Postmaster of Uxbridge from 1865 until he resigned to contest North Ontario at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition, but re-elected Aug. 28 1880. A Liberal.—*Uxbridge, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M., Dec. 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Township and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1873, and in Nov. 1874. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept. same year, when unseated on petition. Again returned, 21 Jan. 1876, on the sitting member being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WHITE JOHN. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in Town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Reeve of Tyendinaga three years. Elected Grand Master Grand Orange Ass. Ontario East, and a Deputy Grand Master of Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1874. First returned to Parlt., March 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Contested seat at last g.e. and after a recount

was declared elected, but subsequently unseated on petition. On new election being held, 25 Feb. 1879, was again elected. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, THOMAS. (*Cardwell.*)

Father emigrated to this country from Co. Westmeath, Irel., in 1826, and carried on business for many years in Montreal as leather merchant. B. in Montreal, 1830. Ed. at High School, Montreal. M. in 1853. Served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as member of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'. Representative for a number of years of the Montreal Board of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Executive Council of Dominion Board, and representative for five years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United States. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Was a candidate for S. Wentworth in 1867 for the Leg. Assembly, Ont.; for the Commons in Prescott Co., Ont., 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876. The aggregate majorities against him in the first three elections was only sixteen. A Conservative. Believes that Canada occupies an exceptional position, rendering it impossible to apply the principle of Free Trade, as stated by political economists, without serious injury. Thinks the Tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports; and as to foster the development of the agricultural, mining, and manufacturing interests of the country. In favour of a British Zollverein which would strengthen the bond of union between the Mother Country and the Colonies, by fostering and protecting their trade relations.—5 *Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*

WILLIAMS, *Lieut. Col.* ARTHUR TREVESIS HENEAGE. (*East Durham.*)

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assembly from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U.C. College and Edinburgh University. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V.I; Chairman of the Port Hope Harbour Commrs.; Presdt. of the Midland Loan and Savings Co. First returned for E. Durham, in Ont. Legislature at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871.

First elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park. Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WISER, JOHN PHILIP. (*South Grenville.*)

B. in Oneida Co., N.Y. Ed. there. M. Emily, second dau. of Hon. H. Godard, of Richville, N.Y. Came to Prescott in 1857 as Manager for Messrs. Egert & Averells; became their successor in 1862, having purchased their entire interest in the Prescott Distillery, which he has since rebuilt and enlarged, until it now ranks third in capacity in the Dominion. Is extensively engaged in cattle feeding, and from his establishment the first important shipment of cattle was made to Eng. Is also proprietor of the celebrated "Rysdyk Stock Farm," situated half a mile west of Prescott, on the banks of the St. Lawrence, containing nearly 600 acres. The most fashionable and highly prized Hambletonian stock is the feature of this establishment, from which Mr. Wiser has turned out some of the fastest and most valuable horses ever raised in Can. Mr. Wiser has spared no expense to improve the quality and value of the stock on his farm, which has thus far not proved the pecuniary success the undertaking merited, but the advantage to the country at large cannot be overestimated. Is largely interested in agricultural and manufacturing industries. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and will vote for all measures that will promote the prosperity of the country.—*Prescott, Ont.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut. Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa Co.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Tiberius Wright; and grand-s. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can. 1797, founded the Village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L. C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Mary, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut. Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. by a majority of 1,624. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ironsides, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, shipbuilder and shipowner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

PART X.

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1878, *and every Bye Election since held.*

NOTE.—The year in which each new constituency was created is given after each new constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON (1867).

John McRory	1656
N. Shibley	1244
Pop	21314
No. of voters	3933

ALBERT.

A. Rogers	684
John Wallace	596
J. W. Domville	558
Pop	10672
No. of voters	2264

ALGOMA (1867).

S. J. Dawson	885
A. Rankin	480

ANNAPOLIS.

A. Longley	1301
W. H. Ray	1298
Pop	18121
No. of voters	3078

ANTIGONISH.

A. McIsaac	833
C. B. Whidden	702
J. J. McKinnon	315
Pop	16512
No. of voters	2420

ARGENTEUIL.

Thomas Christie, M.D.	919
Hon. J. J. C. Abbott	830

On petition, Mr. Christie was unseated, January 5, 1880, new writ:

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott	936
Thomas Christie, M. D.	869

On petition, Mr. Abbott was unseated, 1881; new writ:

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott	948
Thomas Christie, M.D.	827
Pop	16806
No. of voters	2312

BAGOT.

J. A. Mousseau	1387
— *Chagnon*	1226

On appt. of Mr. Mousseau President of the Council, new election, Nov. 27 1880:

Hon. J. A. Mousseau	Acclamation.
Pop	19491
No. of voters	3675

BEAUCE.

Joseph Bolduc 1523
George Lessard..... 401
Pop..... 27246
No. of voters..... 4282

BEUHARNOIS.

M. Cayley 879
M. F. W. Valois..... 107

On death of Mr. Cayley, new writ:

J. G. H. Bergeron..... 776
L. A. Seers 763
J. B. St. Amour..... 28
Pop..... 14757
No. of voters..... 2067

BELLECHASSE.

A. Larue 1042
G. Amyot..... 990

The election was contested and Mr. Larue was confirmed in his seat). The petitioners appealed to the Supreme Court, and the decision of the court below was affirmed. A new trial was then held before the Superior Court of Quebec, and the Respondent unseated and disqualified in May 1870. An appeal was again made to the Supreme Court, when the last decision of the Superior Court was affirmed, Feb. 11 1881; new writ, March 1881:

G. Amyot..... 1066
Dr. Bilodeau 1035
Pop..... 17637
No. of voters..... 2541

BERTHIER.

E. O. Cuthbert..... 1134
P. Beliveau 915
Pop..... 19804
No. of voters..... 3234

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. T. Robitaille..... 1014
W. H. Clapperton 825

On appointment of Hon. T. Robitaille as Lieut. Gov. of Quebec, new writ, Aug. 1879:

P. C. Beauchesne .....Acclamation.
Pop 15826
No. of voters..... 2951

BOTHWELL (1867).

Hon. D. Mills 1852
J. J. Hawkins 1567
Pop 20701
No. of voters..... 5318

BRANT, NORTH.

G. Fleming 931
J. S. Crawford..... 734
Pop..... 11493
No. of voters..... 2198

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Patterson 1496
A. Watts..... 1298
Pop 18160
No. of voters 4427

BROCKVILLE.

W. Fitzsimmons 1033
J. D. Buell..... 906
Pop..... 10475
No. of voters..... 2970

BROME.

E. L. Chandler..... 1227
S. L. Foster..... 991

On death of Mr. Chandler, Aug. 21 1880, new election, Oct. 18 1880:

D. A. Manson 1217
N. A. Fisher..... 1099
Pop 13757
No. of voters 3117

BRUCE, NORTH (1867).

J. Gillies..... 1705
A. Sproat..... 1549
Pop..... 17163
No. of voters 4189

BRUCE, SOUTH (1867).

A. Shaw..... 2673
Hon. E. Blake..... 2598
Pop..... 31332
No. of voters 7334

CAPE BRETON.*

Hugh McLeod	2056
Wm. McDonald	2051
N. L. McKay, Q.C.	1158
Walter Young	696

On death of Mr. McLeod, new writ, Oct. 1879:

Wm. McK. McLeod, M.D.	1094
N. L. McKay, Q.C.	866
Murray Dodd, Q.C.	799
Pop.	26454
No. of voters	3702

CARDWELL.

Thos. White	1218
Joseph Pattulo	961
Pop.	16500
No. of voters	3316

CARIBOO.

J. S. Thompson.....Acclamation.

On death of Mr. Thompson, April 1881, new writ:

James Reid	179
— Monroe	104
— Ball	78
Archibald Greig	62

CARLETON, N.B.

G. H. Connell	1766
S. B. Appleby	1447

On death of Mr. Connell, Feb. 16, 1881, new writ:

D. Irvine	1470
C. P. Connell	1425
Pop.	19928
No. of voters	3856

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester	1282
John May	1196
J. A. Grant	86
N. Sparks	14
Pop.	21739
No. of voters	4573

CHAMBLY.

P. B. Benoit	887
L. T. Willett	843
Pop.	10498
No. of voters	2272

*Given an additional member 1872.

CHAMPLAIN.

H. Montplaisir	1073
N. Fugere	527
Pop.	21625
No. of voters	3607

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay	1052
J. S. Perrault	936

On death of Mr. Tremblay, new election, Feb. 1879:

J. S. Perrault	1077
S. N. Cimon	878

A petition was entered against the return of Mr. Perrault, which was dismissed by the Superior Court. On appeal to the Supreme Court, it was held that the respondent had been guilty of bribery through a sub-agent, and the election was therefore voided, Feb. 11, 1881; new writ, March 1881:

S. N. Cimon	929
J. S. Perrault	854
Pop.	13134
No. of voters	2286

CHARLOTTE.

A. H. Gillmor, jr.	1522
John McAdam	1284
Pop.	25882
No. of voters	4217

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton	937
L. A. Seers	757

On death of Hon. L. H. Holton, March 7, 1882, new writ:

E. Holton	828
P. Laberge	725
Pop.	16166
No. of voters.	2582

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon	1453
J. A. Gagne	1158
Pop.	19344
No. of voters.	3103

COLCHESTER.

Thos. McKay..... 1829
A. C. Page..... 1453

On resignation of Mr. McKay, June 1881, new writ:

Hon. A. W. McLelan..... 1802
Charles N. Cummings..... 1374

Pop..... 22331
No. of voters..... 3914

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope..... 1464
H. Leonard..... 796

On acceptanee of portfolio of Agriculture by Hon. J. H. Pope, new writ:

Hon. J. H. Pope.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 13665
No. of voters..... 4104

CORNWALL.

Dr. Bergin..... 575
D. B. McLennan..... 537

Dr. Bergin being unseated on petition, new election, Jan. 27 1880:

Dr. Bergin..... 624
D. B McLennan..... 447

Pop..... 7114
No. of voters..... 1783

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., K.C.M.G..... 2039
W. T. Pipes..... 1468

On acceptance of portfolio of Public Works by Sir C. Tupper, Oct. 1878, new writ:

Sir C. Tupper.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 23518
No. of voters..... 4101

DIGBY.

J. C. Wade..... 1019
P. W. Smith..... 1001

Pop..... 17037
No. of voters..... 2747

DORCHESTER.

F. Rouleau..... 1081
H. Marceau..... 362

Pop..... 16549
No. of voters..... 2899

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.

D. O. Bourbeau..... 2143
L. Rainville..... 1981

Pop..... 31522
No. of voters..... 6060

DUNDAS.

J. S. Ross..... 1727
A. J. Laflamme..... 1548

Pop..... 18777
No. of voters..... 4055

DURHAM, EAST.

A. T. H. Williams..... 1717
Lewis Ross..... 1317

Pop..... 19064
No. of voters..... 43 6

DURHAM, WEST.

W. H. Burk..... 1214
F. Cubitt..... 1172

On resignation of Mr. Burk, Oct. 1879, new writ:

Hon. Edward Blako....Acclamation.

Pop..... 18307
No. of voters..... 3649

ELGIN, EAST.

Thomas Arkell..... 2168
Colin Macdougall..... 2128

Pop..... 20870
No. of voters..... 6542

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey..... 1319
M. G. Munro..... 1207

Pop..... 12798
No. of voters..... 3136

ESSEX.

J. C. Patterson..... 2386
W. McGregor..... 2318
*J. H. Morgan**..... 27

Pop..... 31697
No. of voters..... 7855

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick..... 958
J. V. Ferris..... 145

Pop..... 16310
No. of voters..... 2751

*Mr. Morgan withdrew from the contest threo days beforo the election.

GASPE.

Hon. P. Fortin 913
B. LeBoutillier 116

Pop. 12922
No. of voters 2988

GLENGARRY.

J. McLennan 1330
A. McNab 1269

Pop. 20524
No. of voters 3381

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin .... Acclamation.

Pop. 18810

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

J. P. Wiser 1152
John Lambrille 1127

Pop 13197
No. of voters 3109

GREY, EAST (1872).

T. S. Sproule 1664
A. Gifford 1133

Pop. 22193
No. of voters 5680

GREY, NORTH (1867).

S. J. Lane 1607
George Snider 1394

Pop. 18580
No. of voters 4402

GREY, SOUTH (1867).

George Jackson 1163
George Landerkin 1082

Pop. 18622
No. of voters 3780

GUYSBORO'.

Alfred Ogden 926
John A. Kirk 772

Pop 16555
No. of voters 2168

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson 1566
N. F. Davin 1400
Thomas Lester 30

Pop. 19042
No. of voters 3758

HALIFAX.

W. H. Richey 3532
M. B. Daly 3469
A. G. Jones 2863
P. Power 2695

Pop. 59063
No. of voters 8373

HALTON.

W. McDongall 1708
W. McCraney 1690

Pop. 22606
No. of voters 5275

HAMILTON.*

F. E. Kilvert 2252
Thomas Robertson 2214
E. Irving 2005
A. T. Wood 1981

Pop. 23716
No. of voters 6436

HANTS.

W. H. Allison 1662
M. H. Goudge 1381

Pop. 21301
No. of voters 3769

HASTINGS, EAST. (1867).

John White 1069
W. R. Aylesworth 1040

A recount of votes took place, which gave the election to Mr. White over Mr. Aylesworth, who was first declared elected. Mr. White was subsequently unseated on petition. On new election, Feb. 1879:

John White 1373
W. C. Farley 1299

Pop. 17392
No. of voters 3019

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Mackenzie Bowell 1240
E. D. O'Flynn 1198

On Mr. Bowell being called into the Cabinet as Minister of Customs, new writ:

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell ... Acclama.

Pop. 16607
No. of voters 3183

*Given an additional member, 1872.

HASTINGS, WEST.

James Brown 1306
Hon. L. Wallbridge 1055

Pop..... 14365
No. of voters..... 3362

HOCHELAGA.

A. Desjardins 3629
L. O. David..... 2342

Pop.....
No. of voters..... 8600

HUNTINGDON.

J. Scriver.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 16304

HURON, CENTRE.

Horace Horton..... 1732
S. Platt 1361

On retirement of Mr. Horton, new writ issued: election 2 Nov. 1878:

Sir R. J. Cartwright..... 2002
S. Platt..... 1601

Pop..... 22791
No. of voters..... 5188

HURON, NORTH.

Thomas Farrow..... 1933
Wm. Sloan 1849

Pop..... 21863
No. of voters 5488

HURON, SOUTH.

M. C. Cameron 1874
Robert Porter..... 1709

Pop..... 21512
No. of voters..... 4675

IBERVILLE.

F. Bechard..... 929
Charles Thibault 709

Pop..... 15413
No. of voters 2033

INVERNESS.

S. McDonnell..... 1284
Hugh Cameron, M.D. (Mabou).. 1175
Angus McLennan 739

Pop..... 23415
No. of voters 3824

JACQUES CARTIER.

D. Girouard..... 1010
Hon. R. Laflamme 1008

Pop 11179
No. of voters..... 2524

JOLIETTE.

Hon. L. F. G. Baby 1264
F. B. Godin 995

On acceptance of portfolio of Inland Revenue by Hon. Mr. Baby, Nov. 1878, new writ:

Hon. L. F. G. Baby.... Acclamation.

On appt. Hon. Mr. Baby Judge Superior Court, Quebec, new election, Dec. 1880:

Lewis A. McConville 1225
F. B. Godin 685

Pop 23075
No. of voters 3055

KAMOURASKA.

Jos. Dumont..... 1254
C. F. Roy 1245

Pop..... 21251
No. of voters..... 3156

KENT, ONT.

Rufus Stephenson 2502
Hugh McMahon (London) 1969

Pop..... 27836
No. of voters..... 6649

KENT, N.B.

G. A. Girouard..... 810
R. B. Cutler 725
G. McLeod 516
H. O'Leary 382
G. McInerney 289

Pop..... 19101
No. of voters..... 3348

KINGS, N.B.

Jas. Domville 1786
Levi N. Sharp 1452

Pop..... 24173
No. of voters..... 4415

KINGS, N.S.

F. W. Borden 1639
D. B. Woodworth 1374

Pop..... 21510
No of voters..... 3496

KINGS, P.E.I. (1873).

A. C. Macdonald 2264
E. B. Muttart 2077
P. A. McIntyre 1499
M. McFayden 1251

Pop. 23068
No. of voters 5390

KINGSTON.

Alex Gunn 991
Sir J. A. Macdonald 847

Pop. 12407
No. of voters 2770

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie 2707
John A. Mackenzie 2561

Pop. 31994
No. of voters 7695

LANARK, NORTH.

D. Galbraith 932
J. Jamieson (Perth) 949

On death of Mr. Galbraith, new election, 22 Jan. 1880:

D. G. Macdonell 1107
J. Jamieson 1009

Pop. 13830
No. of voters .....

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart 1585
E. T. Frost (Smith's Falls) 1261

Pop. 19199
No. of voters 4160

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonnault 661
S. A. Longtin 601

Pop. 11861
No. of voters 1500

L'ASSOMPTION.

H. Hurteau 1021
L. Forest 852

Pop. 15473
No. of voters 2375

LAVAL.

J. A. Ouimet ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 9472

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

C. F. Ferguson, M.D. 859
F. Jones 823

Pop. 13530
No. of voters 2737

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones 1904
W. H. Fredenburgh 1783

Pop. 20716
No. of voters 4472

LENNOX (1857).

E. Hooper 1358
Sir R. J. Cartwright 1290

Pop. 16395
No. of voters 3831

LEVIS.

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D. 2144
L. H. Frechette 2026

Pop. 21831
No. of voters 5267

LINCOLN.

J. C. Rykert 1893
Jas. Norris 1799

Pop. 20672
No. of voters 5224

LISGAR. (1871).

Hon. J. C. Schultz, M.D. ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 3109

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain 687
Chas. Fournier 628

Pop. 13517
No. of voters 1942

LONDON.

Hon. John Carling 1407
J. Walker 1343

Pop. 15826
No. of voters 4721

LOTBINIERE.

C. J. Rinfret 1083
L. A. Coté 972

Pop. 16887
No. of voters 3136

LUNENBURG.

Chas. E. Kaulbach..... 1899
C. E. Church..... 1173

Pop..... 23834
No. of voters..... 4064

MARQUETTE.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.....Acclamation

On acceptance of office by Sir John A. Macdonald, new writ:

Joseph Ryan ..... Acclamation

Pop..... 3629

MASKINONGE.

F. Houde..... 838
A. L. Desaulniers 296
G. H. Yale..... 279

Pop..... 15079
No. of voters..... 2251

MEGANTIC.

L. E. Olivier..... 1191
Jos. E. Turgeon 881

Pop..... 18379
No. of voters..... 3668

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

D. MacMillan 2428
D. Glass 2332

Pop..... 25055
No. of voters..... 6951

MIDDLESEX, NORTH (1867).

T. Coughlin 1629
R. C. Scatchard 1621

Pop..... 21519
No. of voters..... 4867

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross 1635
N. Currie..... 1587

Pop..... 20195
No. of voters..... 4242

MISSISQUOI.

Hon. G. B. Baker..... 1355
Geo. Clayes 1209

A petition was fyled against return of Mr. Baker, but was dismissed after hearing.

Pop..... 16922
No. of voters..... 3571

MONCK (1867).

Lachlan McCallum..... 1459
J. D. Edgar 1431

Pop..... 16179
No. of voters.....3671

MONTCALM.

F. Dugas..... 598
M. Forest..... 371
J. B. Deslongchamps..... 246
J. E. Brouillet..... 63

Pop..... 12742
No. of voters..... 2346

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry 784
O. Carbonneau 746

Pop 13555
No. of voters 1960

MONTMORENCY.

P. V. Valin..... 837
J. Langelier..... 655

Election declared void, 14 Jan. 1880, new writ; election 5 Feb.:

Hon. A. R. Angers..... 943
Dr. St. Georges..... 586

On appt. of Hon. Mr. Angers Judge Superior Court, Quebec, Nov. 20 1880, new election:

P. V. Valin 836
A. Pontier..... 290

Pop..... 12085
No. of voters 1814

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan..... 2624
B. Devlin 1845

Pop.....23903
No. of voters..... 10646

MONTREAL, EAST.

C. J. Coursol..... 4626
F. X. Archambault 3234

Pop..... 46291
No. of voters..... 11676

MONTREAL, WEST.

M. H. Gault..... 3334
Wm. Darling..... 1627

Pop..... 37031
No. of voters 8215

MUSKOKA (1872).

A. P. Cockburn 1259
W. E. O'Brien 1196

Pop. 5400
No. of voters 1986

NAPIERVILLE.

Sixte Coupal, *dit* la Reine 794
J. E. Bureau 617

Pop. 11688
No. of voters 2020

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Thos. [illegible] McInnes 388
James Robinson 299

Pop. 1356
No. of voters 737

NIAGARA.

P. Hughes 312
J. B. Plumb 310

On election being protested Mr. Hughes was disqualified; subsequently the Court struck off four votes from Mr. Hughes' list for bribery, thus giving the seat to Mr. Plumb by 2 majority.

Pop. 3693
No. of voters 862

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Methot 1759
G. A. Turcotte 1018

Pop. 23262
No. of voters 5578

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. Charlton 1492
Aquila Walsh 1348

Pop. 15390
No. of voters 3786

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Wallace 1328
H. W. Allan 1310

Pop. 15370
No. of voters 3545

NORTHUMBERLAND (N.B.).

J. B. Snowball 1585
Hon. P. Mitchell 1384

Pop. 20116
No. of voters 3321

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT.), E.

Jos. Keeler 1799
J. S. Biggar 1736

On death of Mr. Keeler, 21 Jan. 1880, new writ:

Darius Cronter 1890
W. Kennedy 1700

Pop. 21758
No. of voters 5527

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT.), W.

Hon. Jas. Cockburn 1315
Wm. Kerr 1227

On retirement of Mr. Cockburn, Dec 1881, new writ:

Geo. Guillett 1448
George Waters 1378

Pop. 17328
No. of voters 3709

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Geo. Wheler 2215
W. H. Gibbs 2161

A recount by Judge Burnham reduced Mr. Wheler's vote to 2213

The election was voided on petition, and the respondent disqualified, the Judge holding that he was guilty of personal bribery. On the latter point Mr. Wheler appealed to the Supreme Court, when the decision was reversed. New election, 28 Aug. 1880:

Geo. Wheler 2271
W. H. Gibbs 2113

Pop. 25967
No. of voters 6198

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

F. W. Glen 1867
Hon. T. N. Gibbs 1661

The election was contested, but Mr. Glen was sustained in his seat. On appeal to the Supreme Court, the decision of the Court below was affirmed, and Mr. Glen's election sustained.

Pop. 19923
No. of voters 5059

OTTAWA CITY.*

J. M. Currier 1854
Joseph Tasse..... 1748
P. St. Jean 1353
C. W. Bangs 1239

Pop..... 21545
No. of voters..... 5854

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright..... 3025
J. A. Cameron 1385

Pop..... 37262
No. of voters..... 7165

OXFORD, NORTH.

Thomas Oliver..... 1706
J. H. Wood 803

On death of Mr. Oliver, new election, 9 Dec. 1880:

J. Sutherland..... 1835
G. R. Pattulo..... 1465

Pop..... 24559
No. of voters..... 5217

OXFORD, SOUTH.

J. A. Skinner..... 1915
Jos. Gibson..... 1554

Pop..... 23678
No. of voters..... 5217

PEEL.

W. Elliott 1414
Robert Smith..... 1325

Pop..... 16369
No. of voters..... 3747

PERTH, NORTH (1867).

S. R. Hesson..... 2533
James Fisher..... 2150

Pop..... 25377
No. of voters..... 6969

PERTH, SOUTH (1867).

James Trow..... 1796
Ed. Hornibrook..... 1719

Pop..... 21159
No. of voters..... 4603

PETERBOROUGH, EAST (1867).

John Burnham..... 1262
Thomas Buck 1236

Pop 18706
No. of voters..... 3723

*Given an additional member, 1873.

PETERBOROUGH, WEST (1867).

George Hilliard..... 1071
John Bertram..... 874

Pop..... 11767
No. of voters..... 2752

PICTOU.*

Hon. James McDonald 2747
R. Doull 2681
J. W. Carmichael 2433
John A. Dawson 2378

On acceptance of portfolio of Justice by Hon. Mr. McDonald, new writ:

Hon. James McDonald....Acclama.

On acceptance of Chief Justice of Nova Scotia by Hon. James McDonald, June 1881, new writ:

John McDougald 2382
J. W. Carmichael..... 2174

Pop..... 36000
No. of voters..... 5322

PONTIAC.

J. Poupore..... 1381
Thos. Murray (Pembroke)..... 1174

Pop..... 15816
No. of voters 3243

PORTNEUF.

R. P. Vallee 1628
E. D. St. Georges, M.D...... 1628

The returning officer voted for Mr. St. Georges, there being a tie, but on a recount Judge Cassault declared Mr. Vallee to have a majority of thirty-three.

Pop..... 22509
No. of voters 4924

PRESCOTT.

F. Routhier..... 875
A. Hagar..... 870
A. Urquhart..... 661

Pop..... 17647
No. of voters..... 3202

*Given an additional member, 1873.

PRINCE (1873).

James Yeo 1716
Edward Haekett..... 1655
C. Howatt 1605
S. F. Perry 1491
Pop 28064
No. of voters 5434

PRINCE EDWARD.

J. S. McCuaig 1991
J. M. Platt 1701
Pop..... 20336
No. of voters..... 4769

PROVENCHER (1871).

Jos. Dubue.....Acclamation.

On appointment of Mr. Dubue to a Judgeship, Dec. 1879, new writ:

Hon. Jos. Royal 652
John Molloy..... .. 269
S. Hamelin..... 121
Pop..... 2143

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Jacques Malonin..... 1001
J. G. Ross 782
Pop..... .. 18188
No. of voters..... 2760

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. W. Laurier..... 1946
P. Vallière..... 1168
Pop..... 28305
No. of voters..... 4487

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13206

QUEBEC COUNTY.

A. P. Caron.... 1702
Hon. I. Thibaudeau..... 1073

A petition was entered against return of Mr. Caron, but was dropped after preliminary objections were heard, and judgment given as in Montmorenci case, no appeal being taken.

On appointment of Mr. Caron as Minister of Militia, new election, Nov. 27, 1880:

Hon. A. P. Caron .....Acclamation.
Pop 19607
No. of voters.... . . 3287

QUEEN'S, N.B.

G. G. King 1143
E. S. Wiggins 630
Pop..... 12847
No. of voters..... 3387

QUEENS, N.S.

S. T. R. Bill..... 670
J. T. Forbes 637
Pop..... 10554
No. of voters 1712

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

J. C. Pope..... 3275
F. De St. Croix Breeken..... 3162
P. Sinclair..... 2392
W. McGill 2272

On acceptance of portfolio of Marine and Fisheries by Hon. Mr. Pope, new writ:

Hon. J. C. Pope.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 42651
No. of voters..... 8018

RENFREW, NORTH (1867).

P. White..... 1273
Jas. Findlay 920
Pop..... 14833
No. of voters..... 2029

RENFREW, SOUTH.

W. Bannerman..... 962
R. Campbell 738
Pop..... 14090
No. of voters..... 2035

RESTIGOUCHE.

George Haddow .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 5575

RICHELIEU.

L. H. Massue 1227
G. I. Barthe 1117
Pop..... 20018
No. of voters.....

RICHMOND, N.S.

E. P. Flynn 666
R. Benoit..... 552
Pop..... 14268
No. of voters.. 1572

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, P.Q.

W. B. Ives (Sherbrooke)..... 1684
Hon. Hy. Aylmer..... 1069

Pop..... 20036
No. of voters..... 4340

RIMOUSKI.

J. B. R. Fiset..... 2003
Sir H. L. Langevin K.C.M.G.... 1554

Pop..... 27418
No. of voters..... 4749

ROUVILLE.

G. A. Gigault 1073
G. Cheval 1038

Pop..... 17634
No. of voters..... 2984

RUSSELL.

Hon. John O'Connor 1612
Ira Morgan..... 1097

On acceptance of Presidency of Council by Hon. John O'Connor, Oct. 1878, new writ:

Hon. John O'Connor...Acclamation.

Pop..... 18344
No. of voters..... 4407

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Tellier 1181
H. Mercier 1175

Pop..... 18310
No. of voters..... 3 20

ST. JOHN, P.Q.

F. Bourassa 780
C. Loupret 583

Pop.. 12122
No. of voters..... 2189

ST. JOHN, CITY AND COUNTY.

Hon. I. Burpee..... 2636
C. W. Weldon 2449
G. E. King 2180
A. L. Palmer..... 1981

Pop..... 52120
No. of voters..... 5979

ST. JOHN CITY.

Hon. S. L. Tilley..... 1475
J. S. B. DeVeber..... 1466

On acceptance of portfolio of Finance by Hon. Mr. Tilley, Oct. 1878, new writ:

Hon. S. L. Tilley..... Acclamation.

Pop..... 28805
No. of voters 3663

ST. MAURICE.

L. L. L. Desaulniers 811
S. J. Remington 731

Pop..... 10658
No. of voters..... 1778

SELKIRK (1871).

Hon. D. A. Smith 555
Hon. A. Morris 546

The election was contested, and Hon. D. A. Smith confirmed in his seat, but on appeal to the Supreme Court the election was voided; new election 10 Sept. 1880:

Capt. Scott..... 735
D. A. Smith 577

Pop..... 12000
No. of voters..... 2133

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington 1414
R. Nichol 1136
M. Auger..... 272

Pop..... 19077
No. of voters..... 4374

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Robertson..... 966
R. W. Freeman 899
T. Coffin 198

Pop 12417
No. of voters..... 2462

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks .....Acclamation.

Pop 8516

SIMCOE, NORTH.

Dalton McCarthy 2943
H. H. Cook 2393

Pop..... 33719
No. of voters..... 8403

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little	1137
Geo. Fletcher	694
Pop.	23670
No. of voters	4811

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lantier	852
L. H. Masson	325
Pop.	10808
No. of voters	1939

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby	1102
E. R. Johnson	738
Pop.	13138
No. of voters	3235

STORMONT.

Oscar Fulton	1082
C. Archibald	885
Pop.	11873
No. of voters	2572

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee	538
W. D. Perley	517
Pop	6824
No. of voters	1582

TEMISCOUATA.

P. E. Grandbois	1070
A. Pouliot	952
Pop.	22491
No. of voters	2040

TERREBONNE.

L. F. R. Masson	1191
A. B. Langevin	181
Pop.	19571
No. of voters	3295

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall	581
H. G. Malhiot	436

On Mr. McDougall's acceptance of an office of emolument under the Crown, new writ :

Sir H. L. Langevin	Acclamation.
Pop.	8411
No of voters	1588

TORONTO, CENTRE (1872).

R. Hay	1631
John Macdonald	1141
Pop.	20647
No. of voters	4973

TORONTO, EAST.

S. Platt	1743
E. Galley	1052
Pop.	15090
No. of voters	5339

TORONTO, WEST.

J. B. Robinson	2165
Thomas Hodgins	1518

On appointment of Mr. Robinson as Lieut. Governor of Ontario, new election, August 28, 1880 :

James Beaty	2097
P. Ryan	1896
J. W. Wright	40
F. C. Capreol	23
Pop.	20355
No. of voters	7461

TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust	707
J. A. Chagnon	11
Pop.	15015
No. of voters	2329

VANCOUVER (1871).

A. Bunster	266
D. W. Gordon	257
A. J. McLellan	71
John Jessop	40
Pop.	
No. of voters	134

VAUDREUIL.

J. B. Mongenais	764
R. Harwood	702
Pop.	11063
No of voters	2096

VERCHERES.

Hon. F. Geoffrion	455
M. E. Bachand	88
Pop.	12717
No. of voters	2138

VICTORIA, B.C. (1871).

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald 896
Hon. Amor DeCosmos..... 538
Judah P. Davies 480

Pop..... 4540
No. of voters..... 1294

VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan..... 831
F. X. Bernier 368

Pop..... 11641
No. of voters 2124

VICTORIA, N.S.

D. McDonald..... 748
C. J. Campbell..... 645

Pop..... 11346
No. of voters..... 1592

VICTORIA, ONT., NORTH (1867).

H. Cameron 917
James McLennan..... 741

Pop..... 10956
No. of voters..... 2514

VICTORIA, ONT., SOUTH (1867).

A. McQuade..... 1705
J. Connolly 1281

Pop..... 19244
No. of voters..... 4584

WATERLOO, NORTH.

Hugo Kranz 1412
I. E. Bowman 1279

Pop..... 19256
No. of voters..... 2355

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

S. Merner 1468
James Young..... 1424

Pop 29095
No. of voters..... 3889

WELLAND.

C. W. Bunting 1926
Edwin Hershey..... 1810

Pop..... 29572
No. of voters 5451

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Dr. Orton 1683
J. Robinson 1677

Pop..... 21118
No. of voters 4797

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

G. A. Drew..... 1713
N. Higginbotham..... 1695

Pop 18740
No. of voters 4938

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Donald Guthrie..... 1832
James Goldie..... 1529

Pop..... 23425
No. of voters 4998

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Bain 1343
Thomas Stock 1237

Pop..... 16245
No. of voters 3602

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Joseph Rymal 1169
F. M. Carpenter 1095

Pop..... 14638
No. of voters.. 3152

WESTMORELAND.

Sir A. J. Smith 2572
R. A. Chapman..... 1928

Pop 20235
No. of voters 5548

YALE.

E. Dewdney..... Acclamation.

On appointment of Mr. Dewdney as Indian Commissioner, 1879, new writ:

F. J. Barnard..... 212
John Trapp..... 99

Pop 1316

YAMASKA.

C. Gill..... 1029
F. Gouin 706

On Mr. Gill's appointment to a Judgeship, new election, July 7, 1879:

F. Vanmasse 1003
F. Gouin 815

Pop 16317
No. of voters 2463

YARMOUTH.

Frank Killam..... 1343
T. B. Flint 892

Pop..... 18550
No. of voters 2463

YORK, N.B.*

J. Pickard	1490
C. H. B. Fisher	834
Pop.	27140
No. of voters	4060

YORK, EAST.

A. Boulthee	1526
James Metcalfe	1460
Pop.	19380
No. of voters	4774

YORK, NORTH.

F. W. Strange	1792
A. H. Dymond	1772

On a recount, Mr. Strange's majority was reduced to 10.

Pop.	24262
No. of voters	5363

YORK, WEST.

N. C. Wallace	1326
D. Blain	1124
Pop.	16200
No. of voters	3546

PART XI.

The Local Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

*The Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Hon.* JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON. Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secy. of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1660, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson were John Robinson, Presdt. of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly 30 years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well known Loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name (and residence, Beverley House, on the Hudson River) was intimately associated with that of André; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B, Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Governor of U.C., and afterwards Governor of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under command of Gen. Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C. After the close of the war he was appointed Inspector of the Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the Assembly. He was the father of the late

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Genl. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July 1867 until 14 July 1868. Died 10 Dec. 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July 1868 until 5 Nov. 1872.
3. Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov. 1872 until his death, 13 May 1875.
4. Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald, P.C., from 18 May 1875, until 29 June 1880.

Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart, who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a volunteer under Gen. Brock in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit and at the battle of Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb. 1821. Ed. at U.C. College. M., 30 June 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term 1844. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and President of that body in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May 1862. Returned for Algoma to House of Commons at g.e. 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1874. Elected for several years as one of the Aldermen of Toronto; also Presdt. of the City Council and afterwards Mayor of the city. Was Presdt. of St. George's Society, and for 15 years Solicitor for the Corporation. Had seven elections in the interests of the Conservative party for the City of Toronto, and returned five times to the House of Commons by large majorities, the greatest (670) being polled at the last g.e. Resigned seat on accepting the Lieutenant Governorship of Ontario, 1880.—*Government House, Toronto.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 25 Oct. 1872.)

Hon. Oliver Mowat, *Q.C., Attorney General (Prime Minister.)*

" C. F Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

" Adam Crooks, *Q.C., D.C.L., Minister of Education.*

" T. B. Pardee, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" S. C. Wood, *Commissioner of Agriculture, and Provincial Treasurer.*

" Arthur S. Hardy, *Secretary and Provincial Registrar.*

Clerk.—John G. Scott, *Q.C.* (Apptd. 1870: *Salary,* $2,800.)

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 5 June 1879.)

*Speaker.**—Hon. C. Clarke. (*Elected* 6 *Jan.* 1880.)

Clerk.—Lieut. Col. Chas. Todd Gilmor. B. in Irel. Served for a long time in Her Majesty's Customs. Was for some years Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon Team, 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L. A., Ont., 27 Dec. 1867. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Sergeant at Arms.—Fred. J. Glackmeyer.—B. at Montreal, 20 May 1843. Apptd. to present position 24 Dec. 1867. S. of Edward Glackmeyer, of London, Ont., the eminent gas engineer. Is the grand-nephew of Edward Glackmeyer, of Quebec, the oldest practising notary in the Dominion, and nephew of Charles Glackmeyer, City Clerk of Montreal, and of Father Hector Glackmeyer, the eloquent Jesuit Priest.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Appleby, Nathaniel Stephen. (*East Hastings.*)

S. of the late Thomas D. Appleby, Esq., J.P., who came to Can. from Westchester Co., N.Y., in 1798, and settled in Co. Prince Edward, Ont. B. there, 1820. Ed. in Belleville. M., in 1842, Sarah M., youngest dau. of Larry Lewis, Esq., of Shannonville. Has been a J.P. since 1856. Reeve of the Tp. of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870. Warden of the Co. of Hastings from 1858 to 1862. Census Commr. for Hastings 1861 and 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected as a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Shannonville, Ont.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stephenson, from 27 Dec. 1867 to March 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec. 1871.
3. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec. 1871 to 30 March 1873.
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan. 1873 to 6 Jan. 1880.

AWREY, NICHOLAS. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Removed to Can. time of the Rev. War. B. in the Co. of Wentworth, Province of Ontario, Canada. M. Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Tp. of Binbrook. Has been a Municipal Councillor. Vice-Presdt. of the Electoral Division Agrl. Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Binbrook P. O., Ont.*

BADGEROW, GEORGE WASHINGTON. (*East York.*)

S. of Martin Badgerow. B. in Markham Township, York Co., Ont., 28 May 1841. Ed. at Markham Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Easter term, 1871. M. Rachel dau. of William Mulholland, Esq., York Township. Is senior partner in the firm of Badgerow & Fullerton, Barristers, Toronto. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Toronto.*

BAKER, ADAM JACOB. (*Russell.*)

Of Dutch origin, and descended from U.E. Loyalists. S. of William Baker, by Catherine Waddorff. B. and ed. at Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M. Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was postmaster at Osgoode for twenty years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 4 June 1875; re-elected, 12 Aug. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favour of a well digested Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug. 1829. Ed. there. Came to Canada 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years President of the Canadian Dairymen's Association. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g.e. 1872, but declined. First returned for present seat at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of the Mowat Administration. —*Stratford.*

BASKERVILLE, PATRICK. (*Ottawa.*)

Descended from Benjamin Baskerville and Ann Quinlan, on the paternal side, and Patrick McDonnell and Mary Maloney, on the mother's side—all natives of the Co. Tipperary and Co. Clare, Ireland. The Baskervilles are of Norman descent. S. of George Baskerville and Mary McDonnell. B. at Townland, Ballyrushen, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, in 1833. Ed. in Parish of Youghal, in said county. Unmarried. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of the National Policy.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Ireland and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M., 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BELL, ROBERT. (*Toronto West.*)

Elected a Deputy G. M. of the Royal Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1875. Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—22 *Camden Street, Toronto; U. E. Club.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Has been Reeve of Osborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on resignation of sitting member, 5 Oct. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

BLEZARD, THOMAS. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Township of Otonabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov. 1838. Ed. in the common school. M., 9 Dec. 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Township Council, and eight in County Council. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Villiers P. O., Ont.*

BONFIELD, JAMES. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed. there. M., in Ottawa, 1855, Miss Tracy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Eganville, Ont.*

BOULTER, *Lieut. Col.* GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D. in 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, second dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's University, Kingston: was for several years Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction; a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Grand Junction Railway Co., and Major in the 49th Batt. Hastings Rifles, Active Militia. Was Reeve of the Village of Sterling from 1862 to 1868, and Warden of the County of Hastings for the year 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, and re-elected in 1871, 1875 and 1879. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Sterling, Ont.*

BRERETON, C. H., *M.D.* (*East Durham.*)

A physician and surgeon. First returned to the Legislature for present seat, 1881, on the death of the sitting member, Mr. Rosevear. A Conservative, and opposed to the Mowat Administration.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

BROWER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*)

Is W. M. of Dundas County Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition and

re-elected 16 June 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*West Winchester.*

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* (*North Lanark.*)

B. at Lanark, Ont., May 1843. Ed. there, and graduated at Queen's University, Kingston, 1865. First returned to Parlt. for North Lanark in 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. (*Frontenac.*)

B. in the State of New York, at commencement of present century. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin & Co., Garden Island, lumber merchants, forwarders and shipowners. Has been Reeve of Garden Island and Warden of Frontenac. Sat in the Local Legislature of Ont., for present constituency from 1868 to 1874, when he retired. Was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Again returned to Parlt. upon decease of sitting mem., Mr. Graham, Feb. 1877; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CASCADEN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*West Elgin.*)

Fourth s. of David and Mary A. Cascaden, of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1852, eventually settling in Co. Bruce, Ont. B. in Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., 3 Dec. 1840. Ed. in Toronto and London, Eng. M., 1st, Catharine, dau. of James Ferguson, Southwold, Ont., 29 Nov. 1860 (she d.); 2nd, H. Catherine, dau. of Daniel Deacon, Esq., Iona, 13 Nov. 1872. Received the degree of Doctor of Medicine from Toronto University in 1863; enrolled a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., in 1867; became a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Eng., and of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, in the same year. Held the office of Coroner until his nomination for Parlt. Was Presdt. of the West Elgin Reform Assn. First returned to Parl't. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to Protection and a National Currency.—*Iona, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in the Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the

Wardenship of the Co. for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parl't., for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 14 June 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr Mowat.—*Allerlea, Brampton, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut. Col.* CHARLES, *J. P.* (*Wellington Centre.*)

B in Lincoln, Eng, 28 Nov 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, after wards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut. Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt'n. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal* and *Express* (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora) for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto *Mirror* in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. McDougall. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assembly during last Parlt., and also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in 1871; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, and again at g.e. in 1879 after a contest. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

COOK, HERMON HENRY. (*East Simcoe.*)

Fifth s. of the late Capt. George Cook, a U.E. Loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assembly from 1829 until responsible government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same county in the Ont. Assembly. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar School. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons for North Simcoe at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov. 1874; re-elected 26 Dec. same year. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Reformer.—505 *King Street West, Toronto.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April 1843. Came to Canada with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct. 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860 in the Legislative Council of Canada. B. at West Flamboro' Ont., 11 Dec. 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Classics and Silver Medallist in Metaphysics; graduated B.A., 1849, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M., 4 Dec. 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B. (she d. 5 Nov. 1863). Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturers on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont.; and Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community* (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem of Ex. Council, and Attorney General of Ont., 20 Dec. 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct. 1872, to which was added the Ministry of Education, when first created a Government Department, 1876. Appointed, 1877, Minister of Education, on the separation of the Educational and Treasury Departments. Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e. 1871 until last g.e. Returned for present seat 19 Sept. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—75 *Peter Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. (*Aldington.*)

Of French descent. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M., Dec. 1872, Sarah Anne

Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. A Barrister. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871 : re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat —*Napanee, Ont.*

DRYDEN JOHN. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820, and settled in Whitby, where he has since resided. B., 1840, in Tp. of Whitby, Co. Ontario. Ed. at the High School, Whitby. M., Feb. 1867, to Mary Lydia Holman, of New York. Was Reeve and Depnty Reeve for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brooklin, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*)

Family settled after the Cromwellian war at Florence Court, Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M., 1857, Catharine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition 10 Oct. 1875 : re-elected 9 Nov. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat. —*Campbellford.*

FIELD, JOHN COLLARD. (*West Northumberland.*)

B. in Wiveliscombe, Somersetshire, Eng. Descended from John and Martha Field, of the same place. Ed. partly in England and at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M. in the Tp. of Hamilton, 15 May 1844, Miss Thirsa Pearse. Was a Town Councillor of Cobourg for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M. Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Studied law with the Hon. A.

N. Richards, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term 1865. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Assn. of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov. 1873, and was Provl. Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April 1874, when appointed Commissioner of Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville at g.e. 1871. First returned, for South Grenville, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at last g.e., being defeated in South Grenville, where he was also a candidate. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

FREEMAN, JOHN B. (*North Norfolk.*)

Paternal grandfather was an Englishman, and was one of the first Methodist ministers that settled in the Long Point country. Father occupied several important offices in the Co. of Norfolk. B. in the Tp. of Windham, Co. of Norfolk, 22 Aug. 1835. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. in 1861, Jane Scatcherd, of Wyton, Co. Middlesex. Is still living on the same farm where both his father and grandfather lived and died. Is a mem. of the Council of Windham and Presdt. of the Co. Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windham, Ont.*

FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of John Strachan French, merchant, of Burritt's Rapids. Descended from an Eng. family (of Manchester) who had granted to them the land on which the City of Manchester, N. H., is built. At the American Revolution they elected to remain British subjects and as U. E. Loyalists were granted lands in Can. The homestead still remains in the family, near Cornwall. Great grandfather, Jeremiah French, represented the Eastern District in the first Parlt. held in U.C., 14 Oct. 1792. B. at Burritt's Rapids, 18 Jan. 1847. Ed. by Prof. Thorburn, Ottawa; studied Law with Judge Lyon, Ottawa, and D. B. Read, Q.C., Toronto. Admitted as Attorney, May 1868, and as Barrister, May 1870. M. Miss Gordon, of Stratford, Ont.,

28 April 1875. Has represented East Ward in Town Council of Prescott. Presdt. of Conservative Assn. of South Grenville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative. "In favour of rigid economy as inaugurated by the late Sandfield Macdonald; the increase of jurisdiction of the local courts; general law reform; reduction of expenses of legislation and the number of members."—*Prescott, Ont.*

Gibson, *Lieut. Col.* John Morison. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson, of Toronto Township, farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland, and who married Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Township of Nelson, in the County of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, of Yonge street, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently associated with W. Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B. 1 Jan. 1842, in the Township of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central School, in Hamilton, and University College, Toronto. Took the degree of B.A., 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with the silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Commenced the study of law at Hamilton, and was called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the University of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL.B., and the gold medal of that faculty, in May 1869. M., 1st, 26 Oct. 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, merchant, of London, Ont., (she d. 3 June 1874); 2nd, 26 Sept. 1876, Caroline dau of Hon. Adam Hope, of Hamilton, Senator, who also died 9 Oct. 1877. A member of Board of Education, Hamilton, of which he was Chairman two years. Elected mem. of Senate of Toronto Univ., 1873 and 1878. An active mem. of the Volunteer Force since 1860. Was with his regt. (13th Batt.) at Ridgeway in 1866. Holds a first class Military School Certificate. Has a very high reputation as a marksman, having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon Teams in 1874, 1875 and 1879, winning prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 achieved the highest honour which has yet fallen to a Canadian marksman, by winning the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100). Was also a member of the Canadian team at Creedmoor, in 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson (she d.); 2nd, Sarah, eld. dau. of Richard Young, Esq., of Lakelet. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng. who emigrated to Canada 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

HAGAR, PETER. (*Prescott.*)

Ancestors emigrated from England to Massachusetts before the American Revolution. S. of Abner Hagar, J.P., merchant, Montreal, who settled in Plantagenet, Ont., 1820, by Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vermont. B. in Plantagenet, 1827. Ed. at Peacham Academy, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber merchant, grist and saw mill owner. A Captain in the Militia. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools, Reeve of North Plantagenet, and Warden of Prescott and Russell. Returned to House of Commons for Prescott at g.e. 1867; re-elected for same seat by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874. First returned to Ontario Legislature for same seat 1881 on death of Dr. Harkin, the sitting member. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.

HARCOURT RICHARD, *M.A.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Michael Harcourt, who was twice elected for Haldimand Co. in the old Parlt. of Can. B. in township of Seneca, Haldimand Co. 1849. Graduate and medallist of Toronto University. M., 1876, Augusta H. daughter of the late Jacob Young.

Public School Inspector for Haldimand Co. for five years. First elected to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario Dec. 1878. Re elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec. 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar School. M., 19 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875. Created a Q.C. 1876. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal. *Brantford; Toronto.*

HAWLEY, GEORGE DOUGLAS. (*Addington.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. B. in Township of Fredericksburg, Co. Lennox, 3 April 1841. Ed. in the City of Kingston, at Queen's College Preparatory School. Unmarried. Has been a Township Councillor. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Liberal. *Bath, Ont.*

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Family from Forfarshire Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot. 1828. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co. Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scotland for Ont. 1873-74, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ont., an office he held until Jan. 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In respect of administration, is in favour of economy, combined with wise and liberal expenditure on public works to develop the resources of the Province, especially colonization railroads. In respect to legislation, will support a bill for compulsory voting, improved assessment laws, the simplifying and cheapening of the legal machinery of the courts, etc.—*Listowel.*

HUNTER, JAMES HILL. (*South Grey.*)

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchall, in that Co., 26 July 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. College. M., Oct. 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

JELLY, WILLIAM. (*Dufferin.*)

At one time a resident in the Brockville district, whence he moved to the Township of Melancthon, where he engaged in the grain business. He there founded the Village of Shelburne, in which he is a large property owner. First returned to Parlt. on sitting member, Dr. Barr, being unseated, 9 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Shelburne, Ont.*

KERR, JOSEPH. (*Stormont.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 23 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

KINCAID, ROBERT. *M.D.* (*West Peterborough.*)

A physician and surgeon. First returned to the Legislature, by acclamation, on the death of Mr. W. H. Scott, Q.C., the sitting member, 1881. An Independent Conservative.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

LAIDLAW, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. (*East Grey.*)

S. of the late Thos. D. Lander, Esq., of Durham, Ont., and grand-s. of the Rev. Wm. Lander, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the

Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat for South Grey from 1867 to 1871, when unseated on petition: re-elected Jan. 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—262 *Victoria Street, Toronto; U.E. Club.*

LEES, WILLIAM. (*South Lanark.*)

Father, William Lees, and family, emigrated from Scotland in 1817, and settled in the Township of Bathurst, now in the Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. 1821, in the Township of Bathurst. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1844, Mary daughter of Col. Playfair (she d.); 2nd, Annie Laurie, formerly school teacher in the Town of Perth. A farmer, and saw and grist mill owner. Has had a seat in the Township and Co. Councils since 1856. Held the office of Warden of the Co. in 1874-75-76. Has been a J.P. since 1852. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and does not believe there can be good legislation where extensive partyism exists.—*Fallbrook, Ont.*

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Baden, Ont.*

LONG, THOMAS. (*North Simcoe.*)

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Ireland, 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M., 1861, Ann, eldest dau. of Mr. Charles Patton, of Collingwood. A store keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood.*

LYON, ROBERT ADAM (*Algoma.*)

A brother of W. D. Lyon, Esq., M.P.P. for Halton. First returned to Parlt. on resignation of sitting mem., Sept. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. *Michael's Bay, Ont.*

MACK, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cornwall.*)

B. in Lanarkshire, Scot., in 1828. Ed. in Huntington, P.Q. M. at Cornwall, Ont., 3 March 1855, to Agnes Henderson, dau. of the late Wm. Henderson, of Cornwall Township, a native of Scot. Was a mem. of Town Council of Cornwall from 1867 to 1878, with the exception of two years. Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry for 1878. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

MACMASTER, DONALD, *B.C.L.* (*Glengarry.*)

Only s. of the late Donald Macmaster and Mary Cameron, of Williamstown, Co. Glengarry. B. 3 Sept. 1846, in the Co. of Glengarry. Ed. at Williamstown Grammar School, and McGill University, Montreal. Graduated with highest honours, and was Torrance Gold Medallist in law. Unmarried. Senior member of the law firm of Macmaster, Hall & Greenshields, Montreal. Has been twice President of McGill University Literary Society. Is now a member of the Council of the Bar of Lower Canada. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lancaster, Ont.; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

MADILL, FRANK. (*North Ontario.*)

A barrister at law. First returned to the Legislature, 1881, on the acceptance by the sitting member, Mr. Paxton, of the office of Sheriff of the County of Ontario. A Conservative, and opposed to the Mowat Government.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

MCCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*)

S. of the late Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Township of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton. B. in Trafalgar, 1 July 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M., at Oakville, 1866, Janet, eld. dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parlt., 16 Sept. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. A. McKellar; again returned at g.e. 1879, defeating A. Trerice, Esq., his opponent, by 317 majority. A Liberal. "Has implicit confidence in the integrity and ability of

Hon. O. Mowat and his Government, and gives them his hearty support."—*Bothwell, Ont.*

McKim, Robert. (*West Wellington.*)

First returned to Parlt. for West Wellington at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Parker, Ont.*

McLaughlin, James Wellington, *M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.* (*West Durham.*)

Parents removed from the North of Ireland in 1829 and settled in the Township of Cavan, in East Durham, and in 1843 in the Township of Darlington, West Durham. B., 24 Aug. 1840, in the Township of Cavan. Ed. at the University of Toronto, where he graduated in 1864, taking the gold medal. Graduated in Edinburgh in 1872. M., 17 July 1866, Ida Ella Gross, grand-dau. of the late Dr. Gross, of Brighton. Has occupied for several years the position of Examiner for the University of Toronto, also for the Medical Council of Ontario. Has been for several years the Representative of the Senate of the University of Toronto in the Medical Council of Ontario. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMahon, James, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*)

Is President of the North Wentworth Reform Association. Obtained license from Medical Board, U.C., 1850. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 29 Oct. 1875, on sitting member being unseated and disqualified on petition. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

Meredith, William Ralph, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of the late John Cooke Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Ireland. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto University, where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government. Favours compulsory voting.—*Albert Street, London, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

MERRICK, HENRY. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Stephen Merrick, and grandson of William Merrick who settled on site of present Village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woollen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A., 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the Village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont., 8 January 1848. Ed. at the Public School and Collegiate Institute. M., at Kingston, 5 August 1869, to Margaret Jane, second daughter of Frazer Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburgh. At present head master of the Queen Street Public School in Kingston. Was head master of Wellington Street Public School for seven years. A member of the City Council for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN CLASSON. (*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*)

Grandfather served in the British army in America under Burgoyne, was taken prisoner at the battle of Stillwater, and at the close of the war came to Canada and settled in Leeds, Ont., where his son (the father of the sitting member) was born, 1796. B. in Yonge, Leeds, Ont., 16 Dec. 1836. Ed. at local schools. M., 2 Aug. 1859, Adelaide Augusta, only dau. of A. A. Chamberlain, Esq., M.D., of Farmersville. A lumber merchant and millowner. Was Supt.

of Woods and Forests in Crown Lands Dept., Ont. (and as such succeeded in largely increasing the public revenue), from March 1868, until 1871, when, owing to partial blindness, he was compelled to resign. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated and disqualified on petition, 17 Sept. 1875; decision reversed by Court of Error and Appeal, 22 Jan. 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carleton Street, Toronto.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired, and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S., and great grandson of Sir James Monk, Atty. Gen. of N.S.: who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa), and Potsdam, N.Y. M., Jan. 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Was a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. by a majority of 1,547. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. *South March, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

MORGAN, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*)

Only s. of the late John Dwyer Morgan, of Walsingham, Ont., a native of Glamorgan, Wales, who carried on a mercantile and lumbering business in Walsingham for many years, and was also a member of the Co. Council of Norfolk. B., 8 Dec. 1848, at Stirling, Co. of Hastings. Self educated. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of the Township of Walsingham for several years. Has taken an active part in military matters, having had command of No. 3 Co. 39th Batt. of Rifles for a period of 11 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. The election was contested. The trial took place at Simcoe, before the late Chief Justice Moss and V. C. Blake, by whom the petition was dismissed with costs. A Liberal Conservative.—*Walsingham Centre, Ont.*

MORRIS, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *D.C.L., P.C.* (*Toronto East.*)

Eldest s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Legislative Assembly and Council of U.C., and of the Legislative Council of Canada continuously from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of thirty-nine years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scotland, and McGill College, Montreal. M., Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards, in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct. 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal; a Governor of the University of McGill College, and is a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded, by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy, which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can. 16 Nov. 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut. Gov. of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 2 Dec. same year, and held the former position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 16 June 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the North-West Terri-

tories was acquired by the Crown. Also acted as Commr. for Treaties with the Indians of the Lake Winnipeg region in the year 1875, and with the Plain Crees at Forts Carlton and Pitt, in the year 1876; also acted, in the year 1875, in securing a revision of the terms of Treaties Nos. 1 and 2. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vic., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan. 1876. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting mem. (now the Hon. Mr. Justice Cameron) Dec. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e, his opponent being the Hon. O. Mowat, Premier of Ont.—*Toronto, Ont.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Canisbo, Caithness-shire, Scot., who after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq. of Toronto. Studied law first with Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and with Mr. Justice Burns. Was called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C. 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont. and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclennan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for two years. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont., since 1867. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; Postmaster Genl. (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May 1863 until March 1864; held the same office (in the Coalition Govt.) from June 1864 until 14 Nov. same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ont. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Attorney Gen., 31 Oct. 1872. (*Salary*, $5,500.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. Chap. 7 (Ont.) to inquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assembly. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov. 1861

An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov., 1872, and again at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e.—181-183 *Simcoe Street, Toronto.*

MURRAY, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of late James Murray, of King's County, Irel., who early in life followed commercial pursuits, and later became a farmer in the Township of Goulbourn, Co. of Carleton. His mother was Elizabeth Burrows, Canadian born, but of Irish descent. B. in Township of Goulbourn, 18 Jan., 1836. Ed. in Co. School and Grammar School, Smith's Falls. M. in Ottawa, 24 Jan., 1855, Miss Jane Copeland, of the Village of Richmond. Was Councillor and Reeve of the Town of Pembroke for several years. Sat for two last sessions in the first Local Parliament of Ontario, when he supported the late Sandfield Macdonald's Gov. Returned again at last g.e. A Liberal. "Disapproved of the protection agitation in 1878."—*Pembroke, Ont.*

NAIRN, THOMAS MACINTYRE. (*East Elgin.*)

S. of James Nairn and Agnes Macintyre Nairn, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. The former was a native of Renfrewshire and the latter of Argyllshire. B., 16 June 1830, at Balloch, in the Parish of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Ed. at public schools in said parish until nearly 14 years of age. Emigrated to St. John, New Brunswick, in 1850, and removed to Aylmer, Ont., in Nov. 1851. M., Sept. 1854, Delphine dau. of the late John Van Patter, one of the first settlers on Talbot Road, in the Township of Malahide. Has been a Municipal Councillor for 21 years, and 18 years a member of the Co. Council of the Co. of Elgin. Was Warden of the Co. of Elgin for 6 years in succession, and for the past 7 years has been Chairman of the Aylmer High School Board. Was prominently identified with the promotion of the railroad interests of the county, and held seats in the Provisional Boards of Directors of the Canada Southern and Canada Air Line railway companies. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. "A strong advocate of Liberal aid to the non-sectarian educational system, to asylums and charitable institutions, and for developing the resources and advancing the material interests of the Province."—*Aylmer, Ont.*

NEAR, D. NIEL, *J. P.* (*Welland.*)

B. in Tp. of Humberstone, 1825. Ed. at common schools. M., 1st, 1851. Elizabeth Cronmiller (she d. 1854); 2nd, 1855, Mary W. Harwisch. A Commr. B. R. Was Reeve of Humberstone five years and Councillor four. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Humberstone, Ont.*

NEELON, SYLVESTER. (*Lincoln.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR. (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Oct. 1872, and was Provl. Secy. from that date until 4 Dec. 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. (*Salary*, $4,500.) Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—125 *Wellington Street West, Toronto; Sarnia.*

PARKHILL, WILLIAM J., *J. P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

B. in Co. Tyrone, Ireland, 27 Nov. 1830. Ed. there. Came to Canada, 25 June 1856. M. Miss Crossley, dau. of N. P. Crossley, Esq., of King, Ont., 30 Oct. 1862. Is Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Lodge of Ontario West, and D. G. Master of the Grand Lodge of B. A., and D. G. Master of Royal Black of B. A. Was Deputy Reeve of Mulmur for the years 1874-75, and elected Reeve in 1876, each time by acclamation. Presdt. of the Mulmur branch of the Conservative Assn. First returned for present seat, 29 Oct. 1878, on the resignation of Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., now mem. for Halton in the House of Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Randwich P.O., Ont.*

PATTERSON, PETER. (*West York.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Antrim, Ireland, to New Hampshire in Am., 1736. There many members of the family subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of the country as judges, legislators and governors S. of the late Col. Robert Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Legislature of New Hampshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10 April 1835. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Canada, 1849. M., Sept. 1859, Miss K. E. Haffy, of Yonge Street. An agricultural implement manufacturer. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat. —*Patterson, Ont.*

PECK, SAMUEL STANLEY. (*North Victoria.*)

S. of James Peck, who is a grandson of James Peck, one of the U.E. Loyalists, who settled in the County of Prince Edward in the year 1800, having previously resided some time in Nova Scotia. B. Township of Amhertsburg, Co. Prince Edward, Nov. 20, 1829. Ed. at Common School there. M., 1st, Sarah Ann, dau. of Richard Haider, Esq., of the Township of Sidney, Co. Hastings, 17 July 1857; (she d. 1 Nov. 1875); 2nd, Susan, dau. of William Vandervoot, of Sidney, Co. Hastings, 19 Dec. 1876. Was Reeve 15 years and Warden of Co. Peterboro 3 years. Stipendiary Magistrate and Judge of Division Courts of Provisional Co. of Haliburton, and Registrar of Deeds from same County from its organization in 1874 to May 1879. Is now Co. Clerk and Treasurer of same County, which position he has also held since 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Minden, Ont.*

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM. (*South Leeds.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Seeley's Bay, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. (*West Hastings.*)

A barrister at law. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 30 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, DAVID, *M.D., C.M.* (*Halton.*)

S. of the late Alexander Robertson, a native of Perth-shire, Scot B. in Township of Esquesing, Co. Halton, 9 July 1841. Ed. at Common School and McGill College, where he graduated M.D. 1864. M., Jan. 1867, Miss Jennie S. Morse, dau. of the late Samuel Morse, of Milton. Was Mayor of Milton four years and Treasurer of the Board of Education eight years. A Liberal.—*Milton, Ont.*

ROBINSON, CHARLES, *M.D.* (*Cardwell.*)

Paternal side of his family came from Lincolnshire, England, and the maternal from Inverness, Scotland, in 1831, settling in the Township of Chinguacousy, where they endured the many hardships incident to the early settler. B. in Chinguacousy in 1835. Ed. at Toronto School of Medicine and Jefferson Medical College. M. in 1869 to Miss Helen Standing. Has held position of Coroner eight years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Claude, Ont.*

ROBINSON, EDWARD, *B.A.* (*West Kent.*)

B. in the Co. Roscommon, Irel., in 1820. Ed. at Trinity College, Dublin. Came to Canada in 1857 to take charge of the mathematical department of the Toronto Grammar School. Entered the law office of Eccles, Carroll & Doyle in 1858. After a few months removed to the office of the present Mr. Justice Burton, and finished term of articles in 1861. In 1863 became partner of the Hon. Walter McCrea, now Judge of Algoma. M. in 1864 to Miss Charlotte E. Miller, of Toronto. Has been Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chatham High School for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chatham, Ont.*

ROSS, *Lieut. Col.* ALEXANDER MCLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M. Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Was clerk in Bank of U.C. from 1849 to 1856, and paymaster on Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858, when he was appointed Treasurer of the united counties of Huron and Bruce, which position he held until separation of the counties in 1866. Has been Treasurer of the Co.

Huron since that time. Has been Manager of the Can. Bank of Commerce at Goderich since 1870. At the time of the Trent affair he organized an Artillery Co. at Goderich, and was appointed its Captain. Was on service on the frontier during the Fenian raid in 1866. On the organization of the volunteer force into battalions in 1866, was appointed Lieut. Col. of the 33rd, which position he still holds. First returned to Parlt. in Jan. 1875, beating Mr. Davison, of Goderich, by 94. Re-elected at g.e. June 1879 with a majority of 424 over his opponent, Mr. Kelly. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich, Ont.*

SINCLAIR, DONALD. (*North Bruce.*)

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore School. Came to Can. June 1851. M., 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq., of Southampton, Ont. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley, Ont.*

SNIDER, E. W. B. (*North Waterloo.*)

A farmer. First returned to the Legislature for present seat on the acceptance by the sitting member, Mr. Springer, of the Shrievalty of the County of Waterloo. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Government.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

STRIKER, *Lieut. Col.* GIDEON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family that emigrated from Duchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinte shortly after the Am. revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut. Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; new election Jan. 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem. in Aug. the same year. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton, Ont.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov. 1820. M., April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Widecomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871 ; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*Belmont, Ont.*

WATERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Township of East Williams from 1868 to 1875, and was Warden of the County of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. William Watterworth, who came to Can. about 1819, and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov. 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M. 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. — *Wardsville, Ont.*

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. (*South Bruce.*)

Of Eng. descent. S. of the late James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he was Jameson Medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A. 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1869 to 1870, but is now a mem. of the firm of Morrison, Wells & Gordon. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept. 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan. 1873 ; re-elected 23 Nov. 1875, and held the office until Jan. 1880. A Reformer.—125 *Wellington Street, West, Toronto ; Toronto Club.*

WHITE, SOLOMON. (*North Essex.*)

Eld. s. of Joseph White, of the Tp. of Anderdon, in the Co. of Essex, and Angelique Fortier, dau. of the late Capt. Pierre Fortier, formerly of Quebec. Ed. in the Co. of Essex. Admitted an Atty. at Law in Hilary Term, 1865, and called to the Bar of Ont. in Michaelmas Term of the same year, and practised law until July 1869 in partnership with the Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C. M., Jan. 1867, Mary Q. Drew, of the city of Detroit. In Nov. 1868 purchased the Claire House Vineyards, at Cooksville, and carried on the business of vinegrowing and wine making under his personal management, under the corporate name of the Canada Vine Growers' Assn., and, having brought that business to successful notice, made what may be considered a favourable sale of the vineyards. Takes a great interest in vine growing and agricultural affairs, and the improvement of the breeding of horses, cattle and other stock. Has since his sale of the vineyards resumed his practice of the law. Contested the Co. of Peel for the Local House in Dec. 1873 unsuccessfully, against Kenneth D. Chisholm, of Brampton, on a vacancy occurring through the death of the late John Coyne. Was first elected to the Legislature in Oct. 1878 for the North Riding of the Co. of Essex, by a majority of 616 over Mr. George Rankin. Was offered but declined nomination for the House of Commons for the Co. of Peel in Jan. 1874, and was also nominated for the same constituency for the Legislature in Jan. 1875, but declined, and was again nominated for the same county for the Local House in May 1878, for the g.e., but since his election for Essex, declined. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

WIDDIFIELD, J. HENRY, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (Eng.); *L.R.C.P.* (Edin.) (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Charles Ellis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont., and grand-s. of the late Henry Widdifield, a U.E. Loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers in North York. B. at Maple Grove Farm 12 June 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria University. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at Victoria Medical College, Toronto, and St. Thomas' Hospital, Medical and Surgical College, London, England. Is a graduate in Medicine and Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of

England, the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Victoria University, Can., and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. Has been a Coroner for York, and is now a J.P. for the same county. Holds first class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. Received the Reform nomination for the House of Commons in 1874, but declined it. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the session of 1875. A Liberal, and was elected as an independent supporter of the Mowat Administration. —*Prospect Cottage, Newmarket, Ont.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex.*)

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Solomon Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ontario Assembly from 1867 until g.e. 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in Tp. of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March 1845. Ed. there. M., in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Was Reeve of Mersea for six years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 30 July 1875; re-elected, 16 Sept. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiassed by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavour to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment and according to the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington, Ont.*

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria.*)

B. in the Village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec 1830. Ed. there. Was for some years a public school teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria, and County Clerk and Treasurer from 1860 until his appointment to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay. Elected a member of the Council of Public Instruction (to represent the School Inspectors), 1874; resigned July 1875. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture, and Provl. Sec. and Registrar, 24 July 1875. (*Salary*, $4,500.) Apptd., 1877, Commr. of Agriculture and Provl. Treasurer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and on his appt. to office; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Lindsay, Ont.*

YOUNG, JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young, Esq., of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburghshire, Scotland, who came to Canada in 1834. B. at Galt, 24 May 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb. 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. A member of the Honorary Council, Ont. School of Agriculture; a member of the Agricultural and Arts Council; a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institutes, Ont. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Sabbath School Convention of Ontario, and is now Vice-President of the Sabbath School Association of Canada. Was for several years a member of Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a member of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to represent South Waterloo in the Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. at last g.e. (Ontario). While in the Commons he proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer, and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expenses; in 1871 the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation; in 1873 submitted a bill in favour of the ballot; in 1873, and again in 1875, carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that the Imperial Government might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Canada the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects; and in 1874 proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the 'Hansard,' containing the House of Commons debates. A Liberal.—*Thornhill," Galt, Ont.; Reform Club.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Attorney General and Clerk Executive Council.—J. G. Scott, Q.C.

Deputy Minister of Education.—J. George Hodgins.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.—Thomas Hall Johnson.

Assistant Provincial Treasurer.—W. R. Harris.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Deputy of Lieutenant Governor for signing Marriage Licenses.—George C. Lumsden.

Deputy Provincial Registrar.—John F. C. Ussher.

Inspector of Vital Statistics, Province of Ontario.—H. S. Crewe.

Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public Works.—Kivas Tully, C.E.

Inspector of Asylums, Hospitals, Common Gaols and Reformatories.—John Woodburn Langmuir.

Auditor of Public Accounts.—C. H. Speculi.

Queen's Printer.—John Notman.

COUNTIES CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO THE ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates in each constituency at the General Election, June 1879, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*:

ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche..... 1503
— *Denison* 1459
Pop 21312

ALGOMA.

R. A. Lyon..... 1081
— *Macdonald* 926
Pop 5007

BRANT, NORTH.

Jas. Young..... 990
— *Baird* 650
Pop 11493

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy..... 1622
— *Wilson* 1250
Pop 20766

BROCKVILLE.

Hon. C. F. Fraser..... 1379
— *Mansell* 1266
Pop..... 10475

BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair..... 1686
— *Biggar*..... 1284
Pop 17183

BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells..... 2865
— *Baird* 2796
Pop 31332

CARDWELL.

C. Robinson..... 1261
John Flesher 1231
Pop 17248

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk 2074
C. Christian 527
Pop 21739

CORNWALL.

W. Mack..... Acclamation.
Pop 7114

DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr 1357
R. McGee 1096
Dr. Barr being unseated on petition, new election, 9 Jan. 1880:
W. Jelly 1207
T. Jull 775
R. McGhee 455
Pop 15508

DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder..... 1674
— *Chamberlain* 1593
Pop 18777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevear..... 1202
— *Lowden* 1092
— *Quinlan* 85
Pop 19064
On the death of Mr. Rosevear, June 1881, new writ;
C. H. Brereton..... 1471
W. H. Russell..... 1241

DURHAM, WEST.

J. W. McLaughlin 1467
— *Colville* 1319
Pop.....18316

ELGIN, EAST.

T. M. Nairn 2275
— *Day* 2143
Pop 20870

ELGIN, WEST.

J. Cascaden 1257
T. W. Crother 1246
Pop.....12796

ESSEX, NORTH.

S. White..... 1062
— *Gigniac* 833
Pop 17988

ESSEX, SOUTH.

Lewis Wigle..... 1418
— *Balfour* 1261
Pop..... 14709

FRONTENAC.

D. D. Calvin 710
— *Dawson* 506
— *Vanluven* 193
— *Strachan* 149
Pop.....16310

GLENGARRY.

D. Macmaster 1231
A. Rayside..... 1291
Pop.....20524

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

F. J. French..... 1205
C. F. Fraser 1068
Pop.....13197

GREY, EAST.

A. W. Lauder..... 1294
— *Myles* 728
— *Rorke* 201
Pop.....18425

GREY, NORTH.

D. Creighton..... 1660
— *Doyle* 1642
Pop 2 305

GREY, SOUTH.

J. H. Hunter..... 1694
James H. Fahey 1061
Pop..... 18622

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter..... 1612
— *Thompson* 1548
Pop.....19042

HALTON.

D. Robertson 1765
W. C. Beatty (Milton) 1723
Pop..... 22666

HAMILTON.

J. M. Gibson..... 2240
— *Murray* 2178
Pop.....26716

HASTINGS, EAST.

N. S. Appleby 1204
— *Gordon* 1133
Pop..... 17392

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Dr. Boulter 1081
— *Vankleek* 1024
Pop.....15231

HASTINGS, WEST.

A. Robertson 1462
H. Holden 1705
On petition, Mr. Robertson was unseated; new election, 20 Jan 1880:
A. Robertson 1306
D. Sills..... 1157
Pop..... 14365

HURON, EAST.

Thomas Gibson 1924
— *Holmes* 1808
Pop.....23912

HURON, WEST.

Lieut. Col. Ross 2364
P. Kelly 1650
Pop.....21394

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop 1893
— *Jackson* 1733
Pop. 24563

KENT, EAST.

D. McCraney 1774
— *Trevice* 1157
Pop. 19772

KENT, WEST.

E. Robinson 1343
Alex. Coutts 1206
Pop. 28062

KINGSTON.

J. H. Metcalfe 955
W. Robinson 756
Pop. 12407

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham 1340
George Shirley (Brooke) 1776
Pop. 19289

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee 1759
J. B. McGarvey 1531
Pop. 19608

LANARK, NORTH.

Wm. Clyde Caldwell 1309
Dr. Mostyn 1027
Pop. 15635

LANARK, SOUTH.

W. Lees 907
J. Elliott 854
— *Brooke* 56
W. F. Cole 10
Pop. 17985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick 1084
— *Meikle* 737
Pop. 13539

LEEDS, SOUTH.

W. Richardson 1362
— *Green* 1031
Pop. 17251

LENNOX.

G. D. Howley 1231
— *Ker* 1221
Pop. 16396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon 2222
— *McCarthy* 2153
Pop. 21765

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith 1578
— *Magee* 1131
Pop. 15826

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

R. Tooley 2546
— *Mackenzie* 2363
Pop. 25055

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. Waters 1917
J. McDougall 1685
Pop. 21519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth 1575
— *Richardson* 1524
Pop. 20195

MONCK.

J. Harcourt 1486
E. King Dodds 1337
Pop. 16179

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller 1704
— *Boys* 1235
Pop. 6919

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. B. Freeman 1490
— *Wilson* 1369
Pop. 15390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Morgan 1586
— *Austin* 1366
The election was contested, but, after hearing, the petition was dismissed.
Pop. 15370

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. M. Ferris 1887
Ed. Cochrane (Cramahe) 1839

Pop 21758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

J. C. Field 1333
Geo. Guillett 1312

Pop 17323

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton 2241
— *Gillespie* 2054

On resignation of Mr. Paxton, new writ:

F. Madill 2033
— *Bigelow* 2041

Pop 25967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

J. Dryden 1721
N. W. Brown 1239

Pop..... 19023

OTTAWA CITY.

P. Baskerville 1064
Geo. May 1009
D. J. O'Donoghue 696

Pop 21515

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat 1731
N. Currie 574

Pop 24559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C. 1775
— *Rowe* 835
— *Mc[illegible]* 50

Pop 23678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm 1519
— *M. Culla* 1361

Pop..... 16369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay..... 2396
— *M. Dermott* 2379

Pop 25877

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne. 1750
— *Brunner* 1429

Pop 21145

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

T. Blezard 1078
W. H. Calcutt 948

Pop..... 14083

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

W. H. Scott 1139
— *Elliott* 873
— *Hogan* 137

On the death of Mr. Scott:

Robert Kincaid.... ...Acclamation.

Pop 12948

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin 900
— *Ryan* 622
S. Johnson..... ... 232
— *Vanbridger* 136

On death of Dr. Harkin, new writ:

P. Hagar 1002
— *Labrosse* 950
— *Lee* 119
— *Butterfield*..... 115

.Pop 17647

PRINCE EDWARD.

G. Striker..... 1891
Robert Clapp (Milford)..... 1859

Pop.....26236

RENFREW, NORTH.

Thomas Murray 1065
T. Deacon 962

Pop.....13875

RENFREW, SOUTH.

James Bonfield 837
E. Harrington..... 705

Pop 14009

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker 724
I. Morgan 696
Neil McCaul 279
James Tytler 222

Mr. Morgan demanded a recount, which was made before Judge Lyon, and the votes polled in three subdivisions rejected as being marked so as to identify voters. This gave Mr. Morgan a majority of 27, and he was declared elected. Subsequently Mr. Baker appealed to the courts and Chief Justice and V.-C. Blake decided that the Dep. Retg. Officers had placed the marks (*i.e.*, figures) on the ballots by mistake, and, under the Act, the votes were not voided. Therefore they declared Mr. Baker elected.

Pop. 18344

SIMCOE, EAST.

H. H. Cook 1524
H. Steele 1006

Pop. 14074

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. J. Parkhill ..... Acclamation.

Pop 15437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long 1483
— Phelps 1419

Pop 18745

STORMONT.

Jos. Kerr 959
— Farran 930

On petition, Mr. Kerr was unseated; new election, 25 Jan. 1880:

Jos. Kerr 1075
— McNaughton 985

Pop. 11837

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. A. Morris 2132
" *A. Mowat* 2075

Pop. 21869

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell 2324
A. Ogden, M.D. 2256

Pop. 31223

VICTORIA, NORTH.

S. S. Peck 1217
— Pell 943

Pop. 13167

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

Hon. S. C. Wood 1611
— Russell 1529

Pop. 19244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer 1351
— Walter 1181

On resignation of Mr. Springer, new writ:

E. W. Snider 1347
— Walter 1291

Pop. 19256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

J. Livingston 1644
— Phin 1252

Pop. 20995

WELLAND.

D. Near 1946
Hon. J. G. Currie 1891

Pop. 20572

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Lt. Col. Clarke 1145
— Roberts 745

Pop. 18425

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Robert McKim 2026
J. McGowan 1562

Pop. 20769

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

J. Laidlaw 1456
W. F. Sweetman 1352

Pop 16105

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Dr. McMahon 1223
— *McMonies* 209

Pop 16245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

F. M. Carpenter 1231
N. Awrey 1239

On a scrutiny of votes Mr. Awrey was declared elected by 9 majority.

Pop 14638

YORK, EAST.

G. W. Badgerow 1825
— *Robinson* 1781

Pop 19360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield 2290
— *Murphy* 1091

Pop 24265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson 1268
— *Tyrrell* 1208

Pop 16260

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation 1 July 1867.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *P.C.* Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia Force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the Ste. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders: another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz: from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, N.P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Model School of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Therese, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May 1858. M., Nov. 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. P. A. Quesnel, for many years a M.L.C. of Canada. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver General of Canada from 30 Jan. 1873 until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867: re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned by acclamation on his appointment to office; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Resigned July 1878, on appointment to present office. Represented Bonaventure in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1871, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. Was sworn in as Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec by and before His Excellency the Governor General at the Citadel

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G., Q.C., from July 1867 until Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LL.D., Q.C., from Feb. 1873 until his death, 13 Dec. 1876.
3. Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec. 1876 until July 1879.

Quebec, 26 July 1879. (*Salary*, $10,000.)—*Spencer Wood, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

Aide de Camp.—*Capt.* HENRY C. SHEPPARD, of B. Battery Artillery.

Private Secretary—THOMAS CHAPAIS, Advocate.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 31 Oct. 1879.)

Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU, *Premier and Commissioner of Public Works*

" L. O. LORANGER, *Attorney General.*

" E. J. FLYNN, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" W. W. LYNCH, *Solicitor General.*

" E. T. PAQUET, *Provincial Secretary.*

" J. S. C. WURTELE, *Provincial Treasurer.*

" J. J. ROSS, *President of the Council.*

Clerk of the Executive Council.—FELIX FORTIER, Advocate. Apptd. 29 Oct. 1867. (*Salary*, $2400.)—*31 Ste. Geneviève Street, Cape, Quebec.*

Superintendent Department of Public Instruction.—*Hon* GÉDÉON OUIMET. (*Salary*, $4,000.)

Legislative Council.

Speaker.—Hon. John Jones Ross. (*Apptd.* 31 *Oct.* 1879.)

Clerk.—George Boucher de Boucherville. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme d'etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of Lower Can. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut. Governor of Quebec, 6 July 1867; resigned on his appt. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary.* $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin Street, Quebec.*

Archambeault, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* Louis, *N.P.* (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov. 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch L'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. *Maire* of St. Rochs and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the Co. Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co. 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works from July 1867 until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt., 8 Sept. 1874. Sat for l'Assomption in Can Assembly from g.e. 1857 until g.e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e. 1863 until the Union; and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L. C. 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July 1867 to Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb. 1873 to 7 Aug. 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, N.P., from 22 Sept. 1874 to Jan. 1876.
4. Hon. John J. Ross, from Jan. 1876 until 8 March 1878.
5. Hon. Henry Starnes, from 8 March 1878 until 30 Oct. 1879.

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Was a Warden of Trinity House, Montreal; Presdt. of La Banque Jacques Cartier; and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Mayor of that city from 1862 to 1866, and from 1877 to 1879, again Mayor 1881-82. Presdt. of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C. 1868. A Conservative.—*31 Drummond Street, Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec. 1813. Came to Can. 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March 1845, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assembly in the fall of 1857, but, Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g.e. 1857-58. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the Co. for four successive terms. Called to L.C. 1867. A moderate Reformer.—*Mansfield.*

COUTURE, *Hon.* G. (*Lauzon.*)

A Conservative.—*Levis, P.Q.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* C. B. (*Montarville.*)

See Senate.

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZÉE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Têtu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1851. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière.*)

Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1854 to g.e. 1857, when defeated, and from g.e. 1861 to g.e. 1863, when again defeated. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut.*

FERRIER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Victoria.*)

See Senate.

GAUDET, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Kennebec.*)

B. in Quebec. A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until appointed to present position, 31 Oct. 1877. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1871. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides.*)

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of Trinity House, Que. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present position 1867.—A Conservative.—*St. Saveur, Quebec.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

B. in Irel. Came to Can. when young. Is President of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. Sat for Quebec West in Legislative Assembly from g.e. 1867 until 31 Oct. 1877, when apptd. to Legislative Council. A Conservative.—46½ *Grand Allé, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, *Hon.* PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher LaBruère, physician, and Dlle. M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie. In possession of two flags given to the battalion of his grandfather, René B. de LaBruère, during the war of 1812-13, by Princess Charlotte, of England, later Queen of Belgium, and of the medal of Chateauguay, given to his grandfather by Queen Victoria. B. at St. Hyacinthe, 5 July 1837. Ed. at the Village of St. Hyacinthe. M., Jan. 1861, Dlle. Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe.* Called to L.C., Oct. 1877. Author of pamphlets entitled *Le Canada sous*

la domination Anglaise, and *History of St. Hyacinthe*. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, Que.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Hon.* J. G. (*De Lorimier.*)

Called to L.C., Quebec, 1876. A Conservative.—*Napierville, P.Q.*

PANET, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* LOUIS. (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of the same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary public. Is Lieut. Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life member of L.C., Canada, from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from February 1871 to March 1874, when he resigned. Appointed to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—5 *St Louis Street, Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. (*De la Vallière.*)

Sat for De la Vallière in the L.C., Canada, from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1857. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J. EUSTACHE. (*Rigaud.*)

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Canada, from 1863 until the Union. Called to the present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Côteau St. Pierre.*

RÉMILLARD, *Hon.* EDOUARD. (*De la Durantaye.*)

S. of the late Adrien Rémillard, in his lifetime of the Parish of Saint Gervais, County of Bellechasse, P.Q., and of Dame Marguerite Boucher. B. in the Parish of Saint Gervais, 9 Jan. 1831. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at Quebec, 12 June 1860, to Miss Malvina Evanturel, sister of the Hon. François Evanturel, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada, District of Quebec, 5 March 1856. Apptd. Legislative Councillor, 27 May 1878, to replace the late Hon. J. O. Beaubien. Ex.-President of the L. Institut Canadien de Quebec; of St. Jean Baptiste Society of Quebec, and Ex-Syndic of the Bar, District of Quebec. Has practised his profession as advocate, first with the Hon. F. Lemieux, deceased; then with Hon

Judge Gauthier, deceased; subsequently with the Hon. L. B. Caron, J.S.C., and now with Hon. E. J. Flynn, LL.D., Minister of Crown Lands. First returned to the Parliament of United Canada for County of Bellechasse, P.Q., at g.e. 1861, and a second time at g.e. 1863. Sat during two Parliaments consecutively. Liberal.—*Quebec City, Upper Town.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* (*Shawinegan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ann's. M., 1856, Marie Arlina Lanouette, dau. of Lieut. Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Champlain Militia; President of the Champlain Agricultural Society; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Company, 1875. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C. from 27 Feb. 1873 to Aug. 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan. 1876, and retained position until March 1878, when Ministry was dismissed by Lieut. Governor. Re-apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct. 1879; is Presdt. of the Railway Committee of the Executive. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Ste. Anne de la Perade.*

Roy, *Hon.* Pierre Euclide. (*Sorel.*)

Is Treasurer of the Phillippsburg, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. Apptd. to L.C. Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Pie.*

Savage, *Hon.* Thomas, *J.P.* (*Golfe.*)

Of English descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 16 September 1808. Ed. there. M. at Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., April 1847, Mdlle. Julie Laliberté. A merchant and shipowner. Is a Major in the Militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e. 1863. Apptd. to L.C., 19 Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*Cape Cove, Gaspé.*

STARNES. *Lieut. Col. Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry*)

Grand-s. of a U. E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the American revolution. Father m. a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College, and the Revd. Mr. Esson's Academy. Is Lieut. Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple*; a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Sat for Chateauguay in Canada Assembly from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. Was Speaker of the Legislative Council from March 1878 to October 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal*; *St. James' Club.*

VILLENEUVE. H. J. B. (*Villeneuve*)

A Conservative.—*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

WEBB *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE. *Q.C.* (*Melangeon.*)

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can. and settled at Hoste Farm, Brompton, Que., in the year 1836. Is Mayor of the Municipality of Melbourne. Was the first Warden of the Co. of Richmond, Que., and has, since its foundation, been a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, Que. Has been for 17 years a mem. of the House of Assembly of Can., and of the House of Commons of the Dominion. Created a Q.C. in 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the L.C. of the Province of Quebec in 1875. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Lieut. W. Morris, of the 97th Regt., and of Parkswood, near Lennoxville, Que.—*Maple Hall, Melbourne, Que.*

WOOD. *Hon.* THOMAS. *J.P.* (*Boyd*)

Ancestors came from England and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at Village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1844); 2nd 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Has been

Mayor of the Village of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co; Mayor of the Township of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Society, and of the District of Bedford Rifle Association, and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C. 1867.—A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 9 December, 1881; term expires 1887.)

*Speaker.**—Not elected.

Clerk.—Louis Delorme. S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal, 29 Dec 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. T. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beance, P.Q. (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 29 Dec. 1847, but left law practice for farming. Represented St Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States, which idea was taken up by Hon. Judge Fournier when Postmaster General. Apptd. to present office, 11 May 1879, *vice* G. M. Muir, superannuated. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—31 *Ste. Famille Street, Quebec.*

Sergeant at Arms.—Gédéon LaRoque, M.D. B. at Chambly, Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870, and Warden of Co. Chambly for four years. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Sergeant at Arms, 29 July 1875. (*Salary*, $1,200)—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut. Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876 to March 1878.
4. Hon Arthur Turcotte, from June, 1878, until Dissolution, 1881.

AUDET, NICODEME. (*Dorchester.*)

Of French descent. B. at St Gervais, 13 Sept. 1822. Elementary Ed. M., 28 Nov. 1856, at St. Anselme, to Marie Celina Turgeon. Was a Census Commr. for the Co. Dorchester. First elected to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Anselme, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.*

ASSELIN, LOUIS NAPOLEON. (*Rimouski.*)

First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

B. 27 July 1837. S. of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the University of Paris, by Dame Justine Casgrain, dau. of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere Ouelle; was ed. in the St. Sulpice College of Montreal. Did not pursue any of the liberal professions, but devoted himself to agriculture and to the management of his landed property. Was a Captain in the old *Chasseurs Canadiens.* Advocated from the first the opening of the country by railways; an active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway; was Vice-Presdt. of that road; also promoter of the Laurentides Railway. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Local House, which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, which seat he held until 1874, when dual representation was abolished; unanimously elected Speaker of the Assem of Quebec 11 Nov. 1876, which position he held until April 1878. Re-elected for the County at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A member of the Agricultural Council, and formerly President of the Agricultural Society of Hochelaga. Owns and cultivates farms at Cotean, St. Louis, and Outremont. His family's founder in Canada was one Trottier de Beaubien, who came from St. Martin d'Ige Perche, in France, in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851, in the Can. Assembly. M., 1864, Susanna Laurentia, dau. of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. A Conservative.—16 *St. James Street, Montreal.*

BERGEVIN, CELESTIN. (*Beauharnois.*)

First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Timothée, P.Q.*

BERNARD, ABRAHAM. (*Vercheres.*)

First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Belsil, P.Q.*

BLANCHET, JEAN. (*Beauce.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BROUSSEAU, J. D. (*Portneuf.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Quebec.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

A doctor of medicine. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the death of the then sitting mem., 29 May 1874. Unseated on petition 1876, and re-elected by acclamation. Again returned at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

CARBRAY, FELIX. (*Quebec West.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Quebec.*

CARON, EDOUARD. (*Maskinongé.*)

S. of François Caron and Henriette Coulombe. Descended from a family who immigrated from Normandy when the Colony was first settled. B. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*), 22 April 1830. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*) 1859, Mdlle. Marie Louise Lemaitré Augé. Is Mayor of Maskinongé. A cultivator. Was a Capt. V.M. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Louisville, P.Q.*

CASAVANT, ANTOINE. (*Bagot.*)

An unsuccessful candidate for seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*St. Dominique, P.Q.*

CHAMPAGNE, CHARLES L. (*Two Mountains.*)

B. at St. Eustache, 24 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Seminary of Ste. Theresa. Engaged in agriculture for several years, and afterwards studied law with Messrs. Moreau, Ouimet and Chapleau, advocates, Montreal. Admitted to the Bar, 1 Sept. 1865. Has practised his profession with much success in the districts of Terrebonne and Montreal. First returned to Parl't. for present seat 1876, on resignation of Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache, P.Q.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* (*Terrebonne.*)

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov. 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. M., 25 Nov. 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut. Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada.* Is a Professor of the Laval Univ. (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General from 27 Feb. 1873 until 8 Sept. 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, 27 Jan. 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just, 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form the present Local Govt. when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30th Oct. 1879. Is Premier and Minister of Agriculture and Public Works. Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again on his appt. to office. Again returned at g.e. 1875, and by acclamation, on his second appt. to office in the DeBoucherville Govt. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, on accepting present office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec, Parliament Buildings and St. Louis Hotel; 29 St. Gabriel Street, and Windsor Hotel, Montreal.*

CHARLEBOIS, LÉON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug. 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond.

A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and President of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laprairie.*

DEMERS, ALEXIS LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Joly.—*St. George, Henryville, P.Q.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SÉVÈRE LESIEUR. (*St. Maurice.*)

S. of François Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq. and of the late Marguerite Pothier. B. at Yamachiche, 19 Sept. 1850. Ed. at Nicolet College. An advocate. M. at St. Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July 1877, Marie Aglae Maher, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant, whose ancestors came from Stuggart, Germany. Has been a Justice of Peace for district of Three Rivers since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionel*, of Three Rivers, one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, Quebec, and is now one of the editors of *Le Foyer Domestique*, Ottawa, and *Revue Canadienne*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A moderate Conservative, and strong supporter of the conciliation and moderation policy inaugurated by the Chapleau Government.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DÉCHESNE, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Temiscouata.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*St. Epiphane.*

DÉSJARDINS, L. G. (*Montmorency.*)

A journalist. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Levis, P.Q.*

DUCKETT, WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from William Duckett, a native of Ireland, Co. Waterford, and of Marie Chevrier, a native of Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. B. in Montreal, 12 Feb. 1825. Ed. at the public school.

M. at St. Polycarpe, 3 Aug. 1848. Miss Eplgenie Pricur, dau of Francis Regis Pricur, and of Elizabeth Lemay, of St. Polycarpe, Can. East. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1863. Sat for four sessions in Quebec, and one in Ottawa, for the Co. of Soulanges. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M.D.* (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Contrecœur, P.Q., for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D.D., R. C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1860. M. Madame Bourgois, a dau. of Mr. Joseph Lebel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wright.*

DUMOULIN, SEVERE. (*Three Rivers.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, in opposition to the Hon. Arthur Turcotte, Ex-Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND JAMES, *LL.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of James Flynn, trader and farmer, who was of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. Mother's name Elizabeth Fortevin; family came from Guernsey. B. 16 Nov 1817, in Percé, Shiretown of the Co. of Gaspe. Ed. in the Quebec Seminary. Held from 1867 to 1869 the positions of Deputy Registrar, Deputy Prothonotary, Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court, of the Crown and of the Peace for the County of Gaspé, conjointly with that of Secretary Treasurer of Percé Municipality. M., 11 May 1875, Mathilde Augustine Coté, dau. of Augustin Cote, Esq., editor of *Le Journal de Quebec.* Graduated with distinction at Laval University, 30 June 1873. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept. 1873. Received title of LL.D. from Laval University, 15 May 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval University since 1874. Has been practising attorney before the Quebec Bar since his admission to the Bar. Returned by acclamation for present seat, 20 April 1878. Had been a candidate for same county in 1874, 1875 and 1877. Sup-

ported the policy of the late Joly Government up to 28 Oct. 1879. when he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition, by which the Joly Government was overthrown. Was sworn in as mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Chapleau Government, 31 Oct. 1879. Re-elected, by acclamation, 6 Dec. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

FORTIN, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *M.D.* (*Montmagny.*)

B. 8 Aug. 1850. Ed. at St. Ann's College, and awarded diploma M.L., with Morrin prize, at Laval University, June 1874. Unmarried. S. of the late Louis Fortin, Esq., and grands. of the late J. Bte. Fortin, Esq., who for thirty-two years represented the Co. of Devon in the Legislative Assembly. First elected to Parlt. 30 Nov. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A supporter of the Chapleau Administration.—*Cape Ste. Ignace, Montmagny, P.Q.*

FREGEAU, ISIDORE. (*Shefford.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Stirkely Township, P.Q.*

GAGNON, CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adèle Pelletier, sister of the ex-Minister of Agriculture in the Mackenzie Government. The family originally came from Vendée, France, and is one of the oldest French Canadian families, having settled in Canada in 1633. B. at Rivière Ouelle, 4 Dec. 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M. at Rivière Ouelle, 14 June 1870, Marie Malvina, third d. u. of François Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence District) from Dec. 1863 to March 1878. Receiver of Wreck for District of Kamouraska from June 1871 to March 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March 1869. Is Secy. of the Municipality; Secy. of the School Commrs.; and Treasurer of the Fabrique; Commr. to receive affidavits in the Supreme Court. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again re-elected at last g.e. A National Liberal; in favour of a revenue tariff; opposed to prohibitive Protection. Moved, with Mr. Nelson, M.P.P. for Montreal Centre, the answer to the Speech from the Throne at the memorable session of 4 June 1878.—*Rivière Ouelle, P.Q.*

GAUTHIER, ONÉSIME *J.P.* (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michel Gauthier *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St Urbain, P.Q., 2 Dec. 1834. Ed. there. M., 17 Nov. 1871, Delle Malanie Simard, of Baie St Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "Canadian Titanic Iron Company, limited," at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

GAUVREAU, PIERRE. (*Quebec County.*)

Ancestors came from France, 1700. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 8 May 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.; Vice-President of the Stadacona Bank; and President of the Quebec Street Railway Co., and mem. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was a Govt. director of the North Shore Railway. Was Mayor of the City of Quebec from 1870 to 1873; and was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for Quebec, 22 Sept. 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 21 March 1873, on resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was out of public life from the g.e. 1878 until last g.e., when again returned by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Hallman I Str et, Quebec; St Lawrence Club.*

HOUDE, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Nicolet.*)

B. at Riviere du Loup, District of Three Rivers, 17 Dec. 1826. At the age of 22 years he entered into commerce. At the age of 23 M. Miss Marie M. Therien, of St. David Co. Yamaska. He commenced business in St. Michel, Yamaska. After four years residence there, he removed to St. Celestin, which was then a new parish, where he has ever since resided. Shortly after his arrival there he was apptd. a Justice of the Peace, and in 1854 became a Postmaster. When the Parish became a Municipality, he accepted the position of Secretary-Treasurer, which he held for ten years. He subsequently became a Councillor, then Mayor. In 1875 he

opposed Mr. Methot in the election for the Local Legislature, but was defeated. The election was contested, and Mr. Methot was unseated and disqualified; upon issuance of a new writ, was elected, July 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Celestin, P.Q.*

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Megantic.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor General, and grandson of the Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parlt. of L.C., and of the Hon. Matthew Bell, of Three Rivers, at one time mem. for St. Maurice in the Legislature of L.C., and afterwards a mem. of the Legislative Council of that Province. B. at Quebec 16 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's School in that city. M., Aug. 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry Le Mesurier, Esq., a well known merchant of Quebec, and formerly an officer in H.M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, 1848. Created Q.C. in 1867. A mem. of the law firm of Irvine & Pemberton. Formerly Professor of Commercial Law in Morrin College. Was Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, from which he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., in 1875. Has been Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, and is Vice-President of the Union Bank of L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July 1867, and was Solicitor General from that date until 27 Feb. 1873, when he was apptd. Attorney General, which position he held until July 1874, when he resigned. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until Confederation, when he was returned to the Commons, where he continued to represent the County until g.e. 1872, when he declined re-election. Represented Megantic in the present House from the Union until Jan. 1876, when he resigned on being apptd. one of the Railway Commrs. for the Province, which office he resigned in 1878, in order to present himself for re-election, as a supporter of Mr. Joly's Administration, at the g.e., when he was again returned; re-elected at last g.e.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JOLY, *Hon.* HENRY GUSTAVE. (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julia Christin, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province.

B. in France, 5 Dec. 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowan, Esq. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Society, No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the Society for the Promotion of Canadian Industry; and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A.; and of the Society for the re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e. 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e. Offered a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan. 1877, but declined. On the dismissal of the DeBoucherville Cabinet by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just, in March 1878, was called upon to form a new Ministry, which he succeeded in doing, assuming himself, as Premier, the portfolio of Public Works. Resigned, with his Ministry, Oct. 1879. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St. Denis Street, Cape, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M. D.* (*Chateauguay.*)

S. of M. François Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q., and grands. of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. Born in Chateauguay, 22 Aug. 1829. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1856. M., Oct. 1862, Mdlle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, cure of St. Philomène. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, or Nationalist.—*St. Philomène, P.Q.*

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

B. at Rigaud, P. Q., 29 May 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M., Aug. 1849, Delle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. Is Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Ste. Marthe, P.Q.*

LAVALLÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crépeau, N. P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Felix de Valois, P.Q.*

LECAVELIER, NARCISSE M., *N.P.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

S. of the late Guillaume LeCavelier and Marie Louise Groulx. B. at St. Laurent, P.Q., 27 July 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of Ste. Thérèse. M. Mrs. Emilie DeCelles, dau. of the late Augustin Crevier, 5 July 1856. Admitted as a Notary 15 Feb. 1853; has since practised at St. Laurent. Elected mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Prov. in June 1873, and re-elected in June 1879. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Agricultural Society of the Co. of Jacques Cartier since July 1856; Secy. Treas. of the County Council of Jacques Cartier since Sept. 1853; Secy.-Treas. of the Council of the Parish of St. Laurent since 1855, and of the School Commrs. of the said parish since 1860. Has been a Trustee of Dissentient School of the same place. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Municipal Council of Cote des Neiges, and of the School Commrs. of the same place since 1853; Sec.-Treas. of the Municipal Council of Notre Dame de Grace, West, since 1877, and of the School Commrs. of the same place since July 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. His opponent in each of the above elections was Joseph M. Robillard, Esq. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 by a majority of 237, against Henri Césaire St. Pierre, Advocate; and at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*St. Laurent, P.Q.*

LEDUC, LEON. (*Richelieu.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

LORANGER, *Hon.* LOUIS ONÉSIME. (*Laval.*)

S. of the late M. Joseph Loranger, by Marie Louise Dugal, and brother of Hon. Justice Loranger, of the Superior Court, and of J. M.

Loranger, Q.C. B. at Ste. Anne d'Yamachiche, P.Q., 10 April 1837. Ed. in Montreal. M., 3 Oct. 1867, Marie Annie Rosalie, dau. of Hon. Justice Latramboise, of the Superior Court, by Marie Rosalie Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Has been a mem. of the Council and is now one of the Examiners of the Bar of Montreal. Has been an Alderman of Montreal. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Société de St. Jean de Baptiste, and was elected Presdt. of the Special Committee appointed to superintend the grand national demonstration, 1874. Apptd. Attorney General in the Cabinet of Hon. Mr. Chapleau, 31 Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; again at g.e. 1878, by acclamation; on accepting office of Attorney General, by acclamation; and also at last g.e. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—344 *Craig Street, Montreal.*

LYNCH, *Hon.* WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 Sept. 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman law, and graduated B.C.L. in 1868. M., 25 May 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June 1868. Mayor of the Township of Brome and Warden of the County of Brome. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period, and has held the Presidency of the Provl. Asso. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875; again returned g.e. 1878, again in Nov. 1879, on his being appointed Solicitor General, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St. Johns.*)

A Notary Public; Lieut. Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Editor and proprietor *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte* (Quebec 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. Apptd. Provl. Secy. 8 March 1878. Resigned Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, by acclamation, and at last g.e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

MARCOTTE, CHAS. (*L'Islet.*)

First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*L'Islet, P.Q.*

MARION, JOSEPH, *N.P.* (*L'Assomption.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat in 1830, on death of sitting member. Re-elected at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*St Paul l'Ermite, P.Q.*

MARTEL, MICHAEL DOSITHEE STANISLAS, *M.D., J.P.* (*Chambly.*)

Descended from a long established family in Quebec, who came from Normandy about 1700. S. of the late Jean Martel, Esq. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., 11 Jan. 1838. Ed. at Montreal College. M. Dlle. Marie Rose-de-Lima Senecal, of St. Hubert, 24 Sept. 1868. Received degree of M.D. from Victoria University, Montreal, 1865. Has been a Councillor of Chambly since 1869, and Mayor. Is a Justice of the Peace; Capt. V.M., and Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; unseated on petition and defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and supporter of Mr. Chapleau's Government.—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*

MCSHANE, JAMES *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who have lived in Montreal for over 45 years. Father carried on business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S., but has retired from business for the last 13 years. B. in St. Josephs, City of Montreal. Ed. in Montreal by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and finished course of studies at St. Sulpician College (College St.), Montreal. M., 1863, Elizabeth Jane Danaugh, of Montreal, who died 26 June 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N.Y., to Josephine Katheline Meron, 8 Jan. 1868. Merchant and exporter of live cattle to all parts of England. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England, in 1874—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a Justice of the Peace, in 1864, by Hon. T. D. McGee. Elected Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for 11 years, and is now an Alderman. First returned to Parlt. at g.e.

1878; and again at last g.e. A Liberal. Wishes to carry out the railway policy and reduce taxation. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage emigration, and endeavour to do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and working classes.—*Sunny Bank Cottage, Lower Lachine Road, and 94 Foundling Street, Montreal.*

MERCIER, *Hon.* HONORÉ. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier, of St. Athanase, P.Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct. 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) College, Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May 1866, Dlle. Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe (she d.); 2nd, 9 May 1871, Dlle. Virginie St. Denis, of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan. 1872. Author of *L'Héroisme* and *La Patrie*, two lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865). Was editor of *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe* from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. First returned to Parlt. for the Commons as member for Rouville at g.e. 1872, and represented that county until the g.e. 1874. Returned to Legislative Assembly, Quebec, as Solicitor General in the Joly Government, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, 3 June 1879. Re-elected at last g.e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

OWENS, WILLIAM. (*Argenteuil.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the Chapleau Government.—*Stonefield, Co. of Argenteuil, P.Q.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ETIENNE THÉODORE, *N. P.* (*Levis.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, Levis, P.Q., 8 Jan. 1850. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham College, N.Y., and at Laval Univ. Unmarried. Vice-Presdt. of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. Apptd. Provl. Secy. 31 Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, on appt. to office, 1879, and at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*St. Nicolas, P.Q.*

PARADIS, F. X. (*Napierville.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*St. Michel Archangel, P.Q.*

PICARD, *Lieut. Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, District of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 2 July 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan. 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Generaux, Esq., for some years in the Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. Re-elected 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wotton, P.Q.*

POULIN, ETIENNE. (*Rouville.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau's Government.—*Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.*

RICHARD, JEAN BAPTISTE TREVLÉ. (*Montcalm.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*St. Ligouri, P.Q.*

RINFRET, *dit* MALOUIN, RÉMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—19 *Dignillon Street, Quebec.*

RIOPEL, L. JOSEPH. (*Bonaventure.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1878, again elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartsfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartsfield and educated in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Central Railway Co.; of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co., and of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Socy. Was Secy-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct. 1869, and was Provl. Treas. of Quebec from that time until Sept. 1874, when he retired from the Govt. on the Land Swap case. Re-apptd. Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's Administration, 22 Sept. 1874, and continued as such until 20 July 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at the general election of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's Administration, 31 Oct. 1879, and re-elected in Nov. of that year for his old constituency, by a majority of 626 over his opponent. Returned at last g.e. by acclamation. Resigned Treasurership 1882.—*Quebec.*

ROBILLARD, JOSEPH. (*Berthier.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1878, again elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lanoraie, P.Q.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM. *J.P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can. 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. of Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov. 1815. M., Sept. 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sawyerville, P.Q.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH. *J.P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French Canadian parentage. B. in the City of Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eldest dau. of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a Dir. of the Stadacona Bank; President of the Quebec Board of Trade; and a member of the Quebec Harbour Commission. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Grand Allée, Quebec.*

SPENCER, EDMUND E. (*Mississquoi.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Armand, East, P.Q.*

STEPHENS, G. W. (*Montreal Centre.*)

Is an Alderman of the City of Montreal, and has taken a prominent part in municipal affairs. First returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

ST. HILAIRE, E. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e., on a recount of the ballots, his opponent, Mr. P. H. Dumais, having at first been declared elected. An Independent.

ST. MAURICE, FAUCHER DE. (*Bellechasse.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Quebec.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER. (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 26 Sept. 1840. Ed. at Masson College. M., July 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan. 1876.) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Was one of the originators of the great French Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1874. First returned

to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1875, again at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dorchester, near St. Hubert Street, Montreal.*

THORNTON, JOHN. (*Stanstead.*)

An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau's Government.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

TRUDEL, ROBERT. (*Champlain.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. Chapleau.—*Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, P.Q.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Drummond.*

WURTELE, JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of River David. B. in the City of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1828. Grand-s. of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany in 1780. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M., 1st, 7 Jan. 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal (she d.); 2nd, 1 June 1875, Mrs. Sarah O'Brien, dau. of Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850; received degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, 1870. Created a Q.C. 1873. Is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill University; a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Hon. Counsel of the German Society of Montreal; has been Chief Clerk of the Seigniorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St. David; Pres't. of School

Commrs., St. David; Presdt. of Agricultural Socy. of Yamaska, and Solicitor for many years of the Trust and Loan Co. of Canada for Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878 by a majority of 810; again elected at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of portfolio of Provincial Treasurer, Feb. 1882. A Liberal Conservative. Has devoted much attention to legislation affecting civil and municipal law.—416 *St. Antoine Street, Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

Assistant Secretary of the Province.—Philippe J. Jolicœur, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown.—Joseph Alexander Defoy, Advocate. Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Auditor of the Province.—Gaspard Drolet. Apptd. 25 Oct. 1867. (*Salary*, ($2,800.)

Assistant Treasurer.—Henry Turner Machin. Apptd. 9 Nov. 1874. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.—Eugène Taché, *C.E., P.L.S.* Apptd. 25 Sept. 1869. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.—Siméon Lesage, Advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction.—Louis Girard, *M.D.* Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2,600.)

QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at general election, 9 December 1881, and at each casual election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

ARGENTEUIL.

W. Owens..... 889
P. E. Gilman 689
No. of voters 2451

BAGOT.

A. Casavant..... 1186
N. Blais..... 1019
No. of voters..... 3432

BEAUCE.

J. Blanchet ..... Acclamation.

BEAUHARNOIS.

C. Bergevin 975
P. V. DeBoucherville..... 340
No. of voters..... 1315

BELLECHASE.

N. Foucher de St. Maurice..... 992
P. Boutin 972
No. of voters..... 2624

BERTHIER.

J. Robilliard 1087
L. Pelland. 913
No. of voters..... 3528

BONAVENTURE.

L. J. Riopel..... 1237
C. L. Cyr..... 685
No. of voters..... 2769

BROME.

Hon. W. W. Lynch..... 997
W. Warne..... 981
No. of voters..... 3529

CHAMBLY.

Dr. S. Martel..... 780
R. Préfontaine 671
No. of voters 2123

CHAMPLAIN.

R. Trudel.....Acclamation.

CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier 1633
M. Chouinard..... 716
No. of voters..... 2432

CHATEAUGUAY.

Ed. LaBerge 795
A. N. Lepailleur 536
No. of voters..... 2507

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. St. Hilaire..... 1254
P. H. Dumais 1182
No. of voters 3104

COMPTON.

W. Sawyer 1411
A. McMaster 984
No. of voters..... 4161

DORCHESTER.

N. Audet..... 930
L. N. Larochelle..... 691
No. of voters..... 2727

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts 1751
F. Prefontaine 1652
No. of voters 5595

GASPE.

Hon. E. J. Flynn .....Acclamation.

HOCHELAGA.

Hon. L. Beaubien ....Acclamation.

HUNTINGDON.

A. Cameron, M.D.....Acclamation.

IBERVILLE.

A. L. Demers 834
A. N. Charland 332
No. of voters 2527

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. Lecavalier.....Acclamation.

JOLIETTE.

V. P. Lavallée 797
A. Guilbault 709
E. Guilbault 517
No. of voters 2067

KAMOURASKA.

E. Gagnon 1089
G. Richard 1088
No. of voters 2183

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois 624
S. A. Longtin 448
No. of voters 1540

L'ASSOMPTION.

J. Marion .....Acclamation.

LAVAL.

Hon. L. O. Loranger. .Acclamation.

LEVIS.

Hon. E. T. Paquet 1547
J. N. Belleau 1488
No. of voters 4830

L'ISLET.

C. Marcotte 821
J. B. Dupuis 563
No. of voters 2211

LOTBINIERE.

Hon. H. G. Joly.....Acclamation.

MASKINONGE.

Ed. Caron 1035
J. Marchand 412
No. of voters 2371

MEGANTIC.

Hon. G. Irvine 1220
E. J. Hemming 786
No. of voters 3104

MISSISQUOI.

E. E. Spencer 916
Dr. Brigham 542
E. Racicot 593
No. of voters 3781

MONTCALM.

J. B. Trafflé Richard 923
O. Magnan 715
No. of voters 2773

MONTMAGNY.

L. N. Fortin 740
N. Bernatchez 736
No. of voters 2222

MONTMORENCY.

L. G. Desjardins 792
C. Langelier 758
No. of voters 1817

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

G. W. Stephens 854
C. P. Davidson 756
No. of voters 2688

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon 2953
J. X. Perrault 2229
No. of voters 11,838

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. McShane 2714
C. J. Doherty 2616
No. of voters 12,508

NAPIERVILLE.

F. X. Paradis 662
L. D. Lafontaine 500
No. of voters 1767

NICOLET.

C. E. Houde 1305
L. T. Dorais 1294
No. of voters 4002

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

L. Duhamel 1888
C. Devlin 1265
No. of voters 7417

PONTIAC.

T. Bryson (since dead) 1057
N. McCuaig 776
No. of voters 3419

PORTNEUF.

J. D. Brousseau..... 1519
Hon. P. Langelier 1280
No. of voters..... 3709

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

R. F. Rinfret..... 853
J. F. Peachy..... 732
No. of voters 2604

QUEBEC, EAST.

J. Shehyn.....Acclamation.

QUEBEC, WEST.

Felix Carbray..... 692
Owen Murphy..... 601
No. of voters..... 2117

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. P. Garneau .....Acclamation.

RICHELIEU.

L. Leduc..... 1105
L. Morasse..... 824
No. of voters..... 3283

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard 1503
W. Greenshields..... 937
No. of voters..... 4686

RIMOUSKI.

L. N. Asselin 1462
J. Parent 1391
No. of voters..... 4957

ROUVILLE.

F. Poulin 847
F. G. Bouthilier 757
No. of voters 3035

SHEFFORD.

J. Frégeau..... 1200
T. B. de Grosbois 1223
No. of voters 4375

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson ..Acclamation.

SOULANGES.

W. Dackett..... 655
R. S. de Beaujeu 780
No. of voters..... 1865

STANSTEAD.

J. Thornton..... 1205
H. Lovell 953
No. of voters 3359

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. H. Mercier .....Acclamation.

ST. JOHNS.

Hon. F. G. Marchand..Acclamation.

ST. MAURICE.

F. S. L. Desaulniers 801
J. Remington 691
No. of voters..... 2002

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Deschesne.....Acclamation.

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau ..Acclamation.

THREE RIVERS.

S. Dumoulin 452
Hon. A. Turcotte 491
No. of voters..... 1087

TWO MOUNTAINS.

C. L. Champagne..... 892
B. Beauchamp 710
No. of voters..... 2291

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde .....Acclamation.

VERCHERES.

A. Bernard..... 756
J. B. Brillon 745
No. of voters..... 2144

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele 1206
R. Gladu 960
On acceptance of office of Provincial Treasurer, Feb. 1882, new writ:
Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele .Acclamation.
No. of voters..... 3282

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor.—His Honour Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy, under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel; and Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., 1st, as Solicitor General, from 14 Aug. 1856, until the resignation of the Government, 14 Feb. 1857; secondly, as Attorney General, from 10 Feb. 1860 until 11 June 1863. Was a delegate to England with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Government and General Mining Assn. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Government on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857: to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to the Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories from 20 May 1870 until May 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia from 24 June 1873 until 4 July same year, when he was appointed Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. (*Salary*, $9,000.) Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1872. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1873. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when, county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the House of Commons from Sept. 1869 until apptd. Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, in May 1870. — *Govt. House, Halifax; The Cottage, Truro, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary.—*Lieut. Col.* H. W. Clelke. *N.S.M.* (*Salary*, $1,250.)—*Halifax. N.S.*

Provl. Aides-de-Camp:—*Lieut. Col.* Holt Waring Cleeke, *N.S.M.*, (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1873.)—*Lieut. Col.* Chas J. Stewart. 1st Cumberland Batt., (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1874.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 22 Oct. 1878.)

Hon. Simon H. Holmes, *Premier and Provl. Secy.*

" J. S. D. Thompson, *Atty. Genl.*

" Samuel Creelman, *Commr. of Mines and Works.*

" William B. Troop,
" James S. McDonald,
" Nathaniel W. White,
" Charles J. Townshend,
" Hector F. McDougall,
" John F. Stairs.

} Without Department.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir William Young, *LL.D., late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, *K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., M.P.*

" Adams G. Archibald, *C.M.G., Lieut. Gov. of Nova Scotia.*

" W. A. Henry, *Q.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion.*

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

" ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

Legislative Council.

President.—Hon.* ROBERT BOAK. (*Apptd. Feb.* 1879.)

Clerk.—JOHN G. HALLIBURTON. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1829. Was Deputy Clerk to the L.C. from 1820 to 16 Jan. 1838, when apptd. Clerk.—*Halifax.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—ROBERT ROVANS. (*Apptd.* 11 *March* 1874.)

BAKER, *Hon.* LORAN ELLIS.

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May 1831. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1857, Mary E., dau. of Col. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Frances J., dau. of H. G. Farnish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth (she d.); 3rd, 1873, Mary J., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Yarmouth and Marine Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Yarmouth Agricultural Society, Mountain Cemetery Co. and Yarmouth Marine Insurance Co. Called to the L.C. 25 Feb. 1878. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

---

* PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 23 June 1867 until his death, 14 Dec. 1873.
2. Hon. Stayley Brown, from 11 March 1874 until 19 Jan. 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treas.
3. Hon. John Creighton, from March 1875 until 1878.

BLACK, *Hon.* HIRAM, *J. P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Beech, the descendant of a family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the American revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct. 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M., 12 Nov. 1874, the dau. of George Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. Represented Cumberland in Leg. Ass., N.S., from 1874 to 1878. Apptd. to L.C. 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

A commission merchant. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. and of the Merchant Insurance Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co., and was Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-68. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb. 1872. Apptd. Speaker, Feb. 1879. A Liberal.—36 *Morris Street, Halifax.*

BOUDROIT, *Hon.* CHARLES, *J. P.*

Of French descent. Family long settled in N.S., his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton upwards of 100 years ago. B. at Arichat, 1822. Ed. there. M., 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Legis. for Richmond, March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C., 1878. Occupies an independent position in politics.—*Arichat, N.S.*

BUTLER, *Hon.* JAMES.

A prominent West India merchant. Apptd. to L.C., 1879. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* HUGH, *M.D., J.P.*

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Co. Antigonish, N.S., 18 March 1826. M., Nov. 1865, Eunice, fourth

dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, of Antigonish. Graduated in medicine at University of Philadelphia, March 1861, and at School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug. same year. Represented Co. Inverness in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until 1872. Called to L.C., Nova Scotia, 1879.—*Mabou, N.S.*

COCHRANE, ARTHUR MCNUTT.

Sat in the N.S. Assembly for some years previous to Confederation. Apptd. to L.C. 3 Sept. 1875. A Liberal.—*Maitland.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *Q.C.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S. from North of Ireland about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Y.M.C. Association for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a member of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Government for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Re-appointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Ireland and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Re-apptd. 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN B.

Of Scotch-Irish parentage. Ancestors came to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel., about 1760, and were among the earliest settlers in Cornwallis after the removal of the French Acadians. Many members of the family have at various times held seats in Parlt.

and other prominent positions. Eld. s. of the late Isaac P. Dickie, Esq , of Cornwallis, by Rebecca Barnhill, of Onslow. B. at Canard, 30 March 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Halifax. M., 1st, Oct. 1850, Ellen, eld. dau. of the late Timothy Putnam, Esq., of Stewiacke, Colchester Co. (she d.); 2nd, July 1858, Harriett, eld. dau. of Hugh Dickson, Esq., of Onslow, Colchester Co. A large ship owner, and has been extensively engaged in business. Is *Custos Rotulorum* of the Co. of Colchester; Commr. of Schools; Presdt. of the Truro Marine Insurance Co. Was agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax till 1878, when he was succeeded by his son. First returned to Legislature for Colchester at g.e. 1874. Was unanimously elected as Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, but resigned near close of first session. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal.—*Truro, N.S.*

Francheville, *Hon.* Charles Muller.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq. by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. and ed. at Guysborough, N. S. M. June 1864, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Legislature for Guysboro', March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Reformer.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

Fraser, *Hon.* James, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic, two of the oldest and most respectable families in the north of Scotland. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March 1802. Came to N.S., 1804, where, and in N.B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a commission in the militia of N.B. and N.S. Elected Chief of the "New Clan Fraser" of B.N.A. 1869. Called to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow.*

Locke, Samuel.

Called to the L.C. 31 March 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Lockeport, Co. Shelburne.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES SIMON.

Eldest s. of the late Robert Macdonald, of Halifax, N.S., formerly of Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at Halifax, N.S., 7 May 1837. Ed. at Dal. College, Halifax. M. Grace, dau. of Jas. Thomson, Esq., of Halifax. Called to Leg. Council, Dec. 1878. Was Presdt. of the North British Society, Scottish National, 1873. A Captain of Militia. A Conservative.—69 *Victoria Road Halifax, N.S.*

MCCURDY, *Hon.* DAVID, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Is a cousin of the Licut. Governor of N.S. B. at Onslow, 1810. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria at g.e 1871. First returned, Nov. 1873, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Reformer—*Baddeck, N.S.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot. and settled in the then Co. of Sidney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Jeannet, dau of John Chisholm, Esq. of same place. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, N.S. without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N. S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

MORRISON, *Hon* THOMAS FLETCHER.

Family originally from Scot.; removed to Irel. many years ago. Great grandf. emigrated to Am. colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (she died 1842); 2nd, 1844, Miss Margaret

B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N. S. Legislature the Act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1855 to 1863, and for Colchester from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan. 1876. A Liberal. —*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1874 until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal. — *Digby, N.S.*

OWEN, WILLIAM H., *Q.C.*

Called to the L.C. 6 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative.— *Bridgewater, Co. Lunenburg.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)*

S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degree of M.D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal College of Surgeons. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone, of N.S. (she d.); 2nd, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College; President of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax and Dartmouth Steamboat Co. A dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Society. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, the Provincial Medical Association of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr. of the Provincial and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir. of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

WHITMAN, GEORGE.

Called to the L.C., 25 Aug. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Hill, Annapolis County.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 17 September 1878.)

*Speaker.—*Hon.* E. T. MOSELEY. (Apptd. 1878)

Clerk.—HENRY C. D. TWINING.

BARTLING, JAMES C. (*Queens.*)

First returned to Legislative Assembly, Province of Nova Scotia, at last g.e.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

BELL, ADAM CARR. (*Pictou.*)

S. of Basil Bell, Esq., who came from Haddingtonshire, Scot., and Mary, dau. of Adam Carr, Esq., a native of Northumberland, Eng., one of the first lessees of the Albion mines, Pictou. B. in Pictou, N.S., 11 Nov. 1847. Ed. in New Glasgow, N.S., Sackville, N.B., and Glasgow Univ. M. at New Glasgow, 4 September 1873, Miss Annie Henderson. Was Warden of New Glasgow in 1876. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John J. Marshall, from 30 January 1868 until his death, 26 October 1870.
2. Hon. Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb. 1871, until dissolution, 1871.
3. Hon. John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May 1875.
4. Hon. W. B. Des Brisay, from 3 May 1875 to Sept. 1876. Vacated upon his app't. to County Judgeship.
5. Hon. J. N. Mack, from February 1877 to September 1878.

BILL, W. C. (*Kings.*)

First returned to the Local Legislature of Nova Scotia at last g.e.—*Billtown, King's Co., N.S.*

BLAIR, WILLIAM M., *J.P.* (*Colchester.*)

Family originally from Blair Athol, Scotland. B. in Onslow. Ed. there. M., 26 Jan. 1864, Harriet, dau. of Samuel James Blair. A farmer. Is a Justice of the Peace, and Lieut. Col. commanding 78th Batt. Highlanders, Colchester, Hants and Pictou Militia. Chairman of the Agricultural Exhibition Committee, and President of the Onslow Agricultural Society. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Archibald Campbell, of the Argyll family, or clan, by Margaret McLean, grand-dau of Major McLeod, whose distinguished services to his country are so well known. B. in the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scotland, in 1826. Emigrated to Cape Breton in 1830. Ed. in this country. M., in 1853, to Mary, dau. of John McLean, Esq., of this county (she d.); 2nd. Ella G., dau. of the late James Grant, Esq., of Pictou Co. Holds the office of senior Major of N.S. Militia. Is a Notary Public and Magistrate for the county. First returned to Legislature of Nova Scotia 1867, and retained seat until 1871. Again elected at last g.e. His opponent in 1867 was Horeham Blanchard, Esq., for some time the Atty Genl. of the Province. Liberal Conservative. Believes that our industries should be protected, and is hopeful of the N.P. being a decided improvement.—*Willow Bank, Strath-Lorn, Inverness Co., Cape Breton.*

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN J., *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of Margaree Forks, Inverness, N.S. B. there, 1845. Ed. at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. M., Feb. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C. Is a Coroner and Health Officer for Inverness. Apptd Immigration Agent for N.S., 6 June 1875. First returned to Legislature for present seat Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

FORD, LEANDER STARR. (*Queen's.*)

Descended from an old Loyalist family from Mass., U.S., on his father's side, and from the McLeod clan on his mother's. B., ed. and m. in Milton, Queen's Co., N.S. B. 23 Dec. 1836. M. a dau. of the late Zoheth Freeman, Esq., of Milton, 1860. Is First Major of Queen's Co. Militia. A carriage manufacturer. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in Protection and Civil Service reform. The case would be extreme when he would advocate discharging an efficient public servant. An advocate of Prohibition on the Temperance question. First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Milton, Queen's Co., N.S.*

GAYTON, *Hon.* ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Ireland; other ancestors were U.E. Loyalists. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec. 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec. 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. Held the office of Commissioner of Public Works and Mines for Nova Scotia, and was a member of the Government of that Province from 15 Dec. 1877 to 22 Oct. 1878, when that Government, led by the Hon. P. C. Hill, resigned. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lower Argyll, N.S.*

HADLEY, JOS. W. (*Guysboro'.*)

Contested Guysboro' at g.e. 1871, unsuccessfully. First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Guysboro', N.S.*

HARRINGTON, W. D. (*Halifax.*)

First returned to the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia at last g.e.—*Halifax, N.S.*

HOLMES, *Hon.* SIMON H. (*Pictou.*)

S. of late Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. M., 23 Dec. 1874, Isabella J., eldest dau. of James Little

Esq., of Haliburton Stream, Pictou. Called to the Bar of N.S. 1865. Has been editor and proprietor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for the past fourteen years. Called on to form a new Government, on resignation of the Executive Council, Oct. 1878, which he succeeded in doing, taking the offices of Provincial Secy. and Premier himself. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e. 1867. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1871; again returned, by acclamation, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *Pictou, N.S.*

James, Edward. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. S. of Arthur James, and grands. of Edward James, who was high Sheriff of the Co. Lunenburg, N.S., for some years, and mem. of the N.S. Parlt. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., in 1825. Ed. in Lunenburg. M. in Lunenburg, 1853, Eliza, dau. of Phillip and Elizabeth Lantz, of the same place. Has been Captain of the Garrison Artillery of Active Militia since 1867. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mahone Bay, Co. Lunenburg, N.S.*

Kinney, Joseph Robbins. (*Yarmouth.*)

Descended from a New England family who came to this country early in the present century. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 1839. M. at Yarmouth, in 1860, Ada E., dau. of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis (she d. 1878.) Is Consular Agent for the U.S. A Notary Public. Believes that the country would be better governed if the Local Governments were abolished, and, also, that the general Government should own all railroads and telegraph lines. A Liberal, and a believer in Free Trade. First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

Le Blanc, Isidore, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Descended from French parents. B. in Arichat, N.S. Ed. there. M., at Arichat, Saraphine Bobing. A Notary Public, and Agent for Underwriters' and Shipping Insurance Companies. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. Independent.—*Arichat, N.S.*

MACGILLIVRAY, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Grandf., Angus Macgillivray, emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co., N.S., 1842, but removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier College, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S., 22 July 1874. Is junior partner of the law firm of McIsaac & Macgillivray. M., 5 Feb. 1878, Maggie, dau. of the late Alexander McIntosh, Esq., Antigonish (she d. 8 Sept. 1879). First returned to Provl. Assembly, for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

Parents emigrated from Sutherland-shire, Scot., in 1815. B. at West River, Pictou Co., N.S., 3 April 1818. Ed. at Pictou. M., 25 April 1851. First returned to Local Assembly, N.S., for Pictou Co., in 1863, which he represented until 1867. Was defeated at the g.e. of that year. Was again returned for same county in 1872, sat until 1874, and at the g.c. held that year was returned by acclamation; again returned at the last g.e. Elected by acclamation to a seat at the Pictou Co. Council Nov. 1879. A Conservative. Supported the Confederation of the British Colonies, also Free Non-Sectarian Schools, and extension of the railway system.—*West River, Pictou Co., N.S.*

MCCUISH, ALEX. (*Richmond.*)

First returned to Legislature for present seat at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*St. Peters, C.B.*

MCCURDY, W. F. (*Victoria.*)

S. of Hon. David McCurdy, M.L.C., of Baddeck, Cape Breton. B. at Onslow, 5 Dec. 1844. Ed. in Truro, N.S. M. Miss Randick, of the city of Halifax, 6 Nov. 1877. A merchant. First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Baddeck, C.B.*

MCDONALD, ALEX. WM., *J.P.* (*Guysboro'.*)

Eldest s. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., who was born in the Isle of Rum, Scot. Emigrated to Nova Scotia A.D. 1808, and M.

Elizabeth E., dau. of David Archibald, Esq., of Truro, N.S., A.D. 1816. He (Hugh McDonald) represented the County of Guysboro' for two sessions in the Local Legislature. Held the offices of Judge of Probate, Postmaster, Registrar of Deeds, etc., etc., for a number of years, and died A.D. 1877, aged 88 years. B. 30 Sept. 1818, in Sherbrooke, County of Guysboro'. Ed. at Sherbrooke Grammar School. M., November 1845, at Truro, Rebecca, third dau. of the late Samuel Archibald, Esq. (and sister of the present Governor Archibald), who died Sept. 1870. M. again in Truro, Oct. 1873, to Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Edward S. Blanchard, Esq., of that place, and sister of the High Sheriff of the Co. of Colchester, and Judge Blanchard, of King's Co., N.S. Held the offices of Comptroller of Customs, Collector of Excise and Surveyor of Shipping for a number of years, but resigned on account of becoming an importer and a candidate. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, Guysboro' Co., N.S.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES STAINFORTH. (*Kings.*)

B. 3 Oct. 1839, at East Point, P.E.I. M. at Wolfville, N.S., 12 Jan. 1870, Miss Alice Sarah Young. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council of N.S., 22 Oct. 1878. Returned to the Local Legislature of N.S. for the first time at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfville, Horton, King's Co., N.S.*

McDOUGALL, *Hon.* HECTOR F., *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

S. of Malcolm McDougall, merchant, of Christmas Island, and Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, C.B., 6 June 1848. Ed. there. M. at Arichat, C.B., 6 September 1875, by the Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, to Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron and Catharine McGillivray, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a Justice of the Peace since 1873. First returned to Legislature at last g.e., and appointed mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. on 22 Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

McGRAY, NEHEMIAH DOANE. (*Shelburne.*)

Ancestors came from Ireland and settled in the State of Maine, whence they removed to Nova Scotia. S. of the late Asa McGray, Esq., by Eliza Ann, dau. of the late Nehemiah Doane, Esq. B. 29

June 1838, at Cape Island, Barrington. Ed. there. M. there, 29 Jan. 1861, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of James C. Smith, Esq., of Cape Island. Was for 16 years in command of large ships in the foreign trade. Has visited many parts of the world in that capacity. Is now a merchant. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cape Island, Barrington, N.S.*

MORRISON, JOHN. (*Victoria*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Englishtown, Victoria, N.S.*

MOSELEY, *Hon.* E. TILTON. (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, who left the United States at the time of the revolutionary war, and settled at Halifax. B. at Halifax, 2 June 1844. Ed. at St. John and Dalhousie Colleges, Halifax. Admitted a barrister and attorney at law, July 1868, since which time he has practised his profession at Sydney, being now senior member of the law firm of Moseley and Chisholm. M., at Sydney, Isabel, dau. of late Samuel Brookman, Esq. Is a Municipal Councillor; Presdt. Cape Breton Lib. Con. Ass. First returned to the Local Legislature, for the Co. of Cape Breton, at g.e. Dec. 1874, defeating Hon. John Ferguson (Liberal) by a majority of 457. Again returned for same seat at g.e. 17 Sept. 1878, defeating Attorney General White and Duncan McKenzie (Liberal) by majorities of 597 and 909 respectively. Is a Commr. of Schools for the Co. of Cape Breton. After the g.e. of 17 Sept. 1878, at the meeting of members elected for the Local Legislature on the Liberal Conservative ticket, received the unanimous nomination of the party for the Speakership of the new House of Assembly. A Liberal Conservative, and a firm supporter of the Sir John A. Macdonald party and Administration.—*Sydney Club; Wentworth Place, Sydney, N.S.*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N.S., by Christina, eld. dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D.D., first Presbyterian Minister at Pictou, and grand s. of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July 1841. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 23 Dec. 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell,

Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchant. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

Pugh, *Hon.* John. (*Halifax*)

Family originally from Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in the City of Dublin 1821. Ed. at the same place. Went to sea in the year 1834; became captain of a ship in 1843, and retired from the profession in 1857. Has since followed mercantile pursuits. M. at Halifax, 1850, Alice Saunders, of that City. Was a mem. of the Board of Works, under the Tupper Administration, from 1864 to 1867. Is Chairman of the Pilot Commission, and mem. of the School Board of the City of Halifax. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Robicheau, Henri M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B there, 12 Sept. 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 1st, 27 August 1866, Mdlle. Madeline Leblanc, of Metaghan (she d. April 1875); 2nd, 8 August 1875, Mdlle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Is a Capt. in the Militia. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

Shaffner, Caleb Willoughby. (*Annapolis.*)

Father's family of German descent; mother's family of English and Scotch descent. B. at Nicteaux, Annapolis, Feb. 1845 Ed. at Acadia. M. at Wilmot, 1871, Miss Annie Wood. Is Adjutant of the 72nd Batt. Infantry. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*North Farmington, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

Smith, Charles A. (*Lunenburg.*)

B. 18 May 1845, at Chester, N.S. M., 23 November 1870 at Windsor, N.S., Miss Eleanor Caldwell. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and believes in

a wise and judicious Protective Policy.—*Chester, Lunenburg Co., N.S.*

SMITH, THOMAS BARLOW. (*Hants.*)

S. of Bennett Smith, Esq., ex-M.P.P. B. in Windsor, 28 Oct. 1839. Ed. there. M., 6 April 1864, Miss A. Scott, dau. of the late David Scott, Esq. First returned to Legislature, 4 March 1874, for present seat. Sat one session, 1874. Defeated by a small majority at g.e. 17 Dec. 1874. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

SPENCE, NATHANIEL. (*Hants.*)

First returned to the Nova Scotia Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S.*

STAIRS, *Hon.* JOHN F. (*Halifax.*)

A member of the firm of W. Stairs & Son, extensive manufacturers of shipping materials. First returned to Legislature for present seat on resignation of sitting mem., Hon. C. J. Macdonald, 25 Nov. 1879. A Liberal Conservative, and a strong supporter of the National Policy. A member of the Executive Council without Department.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

THOMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN S. D., *Q.C.* (*Antigonish.*)

B. Nov. 1844. First returned to House of Assembly on resignation of sitting mem., Dec. 1877, by a majority of 517. Returned by acclamation at g.e. 1878. Apptd. Attorney General Oct. 1878, and again returned by acclamation. Was admitted to the Bar, July 1865; created Q.C., May 1879. Was six years an Alderman of Halifax, and five years a mem. of the Board of School Commrs. for the city, being Vice-Chairman and subsequently Chairman of the Board. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax. Was twice Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society of Halifax. Was one of the Counsel for the U.S. before the Halifax Fishery Commission. A Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

TOWNSHEND, *Hon.* CHARLES JAMES. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from the Townshends of Norfolk, Eng. S. of the Rev. Canon Townshend, Rector of Amherst, N.S., and grand-s. of the late Hon. Alexander Stewart, Master of the Rol's, and Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. B. at Amherst, N.S., 22 March 1844. Ed. at the Collegiate School and at King's College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated with honours, June 1862; degrees of B.A. in 1863, and B.C.L. in 1868. Admitted to the Bar in April 1866. M., 23 April 1877 at Amherst, Laura, fourth dau. of J. D. Kinnear, Esq. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. Oct. 1878. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favourable to the policy of Protection, as enunciated and advocated by Sir John A. Macdonald and his colleagues, and to the National Policy.—*Amherst, N.S.*

TROOP, *Hon.* WILLIAM BOTSFORD, *J.P.* (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from the Hon. Amos Botsford, a U.E. Loyalist, who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province, and held the office for a period of 21 years. S. of Israel Troop, of N.S, and grands. of John Troop, a native of Germany. B. at Granville, N.S., 13 April 1834. Ed. there. M. at Cornwallis, N.S., 10 Jan. 1872, Miss Elizabeth Ann Magee. A storekeeper and shipowner. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council Oct. 1878. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Granville Centre, N.S.*

VAN BLARCOM, BENJAMIN, *J.P.* (*Digby*)

B. in Annapolis, N.S., 1824. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. "A Conservative in the true meaning of the word. Cannot endorse the policy of either of the present parties."—*Brighton, N.S.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists; a grandson of Jonathan Vickery, who removed from Boston, Mass., to Nova Scotia at the time of the American Revolution. B. 21 Sept. 1823 at Parrsboro', N.S. Ed. at Horton. M., 26 Jan. 1869 at Amherst, Miss Matilda Church, of that place. Has been a Commissioner of Schools since

1863. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867. First returned to Local House for the Co. of Cumberland, N.S., at the g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at the last g.e. Conservative.—*Parrsboro', N.S.*

WHITE, *Hon.* NATHANIEL WHITWORTH, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Rev. Dr. White, Rural Dean and Rector of Shelburne, N.S., and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon White, of the 4th, or Duke of Cumberland's Regiment, who sat for Barrington in the N.S. House of Assembly from 1789 to 1793. A lineal descendant of Peregrine White, first white child born in New England, who was the grandchild of the then Bishop of Exeter. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 2 June 1837. Ed. there. M., 1st, 15 Aug. 1860, Mary, third dau. of the late Joshua Snow, Esq., of Shelburne, (she died); 2nd, Fannie S., eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. DeWolfe. Called to the Bar N.S., 1859; created Q.C. 26 Dec. 1872. Apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., 22 Oct. 1878. First returned to Local House, for Co. of Shelburne, in Feb. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*Shelburne, Co. Shelburne, N.S.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—JOHN COSTLEY. (*Salary,* $1,400.)

Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works.—JOHN KELLY. (*Salary,* $1,400.)

Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands.—J. H. AUSTIN. (*Salary,* $1,320.)

NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election, 17 Sept. 1878. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics:*

ANNAPOLIS.

Wm. B. Troop	1350
Caleb W. Shafner	1295
Obadiah M. Taylor	1235
Edmund Bent	1163

ANTIGONISH.

J. S. D. Thompson	Acclam
Angus McGillivray	Acclam

CAPE BRETON.

E. Tilton Moseley	1523
Hector F. McDougall	1027
Alonzo J. White	930
James H. Hearn	716
Duncan McKenzie	614
Joseph McVarish	371
Michael McKinnon	349

COLCHESTER.

Wm. M. Blair	1886
Wm. A. Patterson	1846
Charles N. Cummings	1402
Frederic K. Tupper	1308

CUMBERLAND.

Charles J. Townshend	1792
Edward S. Vickery	1667
Wm. Oxley	1657
Caleb Lewis	1311

DIGBY.

Benj. VanBlareom	833
Henry M. Robichean	850
Urbain Doucette	738
Colin Campbell	725
John S. McNeil	527

GUYSBORO'.

Joseph W. Hadley	803
A. W. McDonald	698
Duncan C. Fraser	596
Otto S. Weeks	502
Herbert R. Cunningham	502

HALIFAX.

Charles J. Macdonald	3375
Wm. D. Harrington	3353
John Pugh	3135
Philip Cartaret Hill	2866
Michael J. Power	2739
Donald Archibald	2722

On resignation of Hon. Mr. Macdonald, new election 25 Nov. 1879:

J. F. Stairs	2414
D. Archibald	1998

HANTS.

Nathaniel Spence	1621
Thomas B. Smith	1507
Fred. S. Creelman	1465
Wm. Lawrence	1298

INVERNESS.

Duncan J. Campbell, M.D.	1658
Alex. Campbell	1548
John McKinnon	1440
Donald Gillies	1393

KINGS.

W. C. Bill	1601
James S. Macdonald	1527
Geo. W. Fisher	1444
Enoch A. Forsyth	1143

LUNENBURG.

Charles A. Smith	1719
Edward James	1479
James Eisenhauer	1263
Fletcher B. Wade	1236

PICTOU.

Simon H. Holmes	2752
Adam C. Bell	2694
Alexander McKay	2592
George Murray	2340
John D. McLeod	2250
Robert McNeil	2183

QUEENS.

Leander S. Ford	607
James C. Bartling	534
Samuel Freeman	531
J. Newton Mack	503
Albert M. Hemmeon	315

RICHMOND.

Alex. McCuish	643
Isidore LeBlanc	599
Edward Gagnon	551
Joseph Matheson	501

SHELBURNE.

Nathaniel W. White	1140
Nehemiah D. McGray	989
Wm. F. McCoy	892
Moses Nickerson	871

VICTORIA.

John Morrison	607
Wm. F. McCurdy	594
John Ross	580
J. S. McLean	368
Wm. Kidston	120

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton	1086
Joseph R. Kinney	1040
Bowman Corning	669
Abram S. Lent	491
Wm. V. Brown	470

NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* Robert Duncan Wilmot, *P.C.* S. of John W. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John County in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant, of St. John, and grand-s. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct. 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857, again in his own Govt. in 1865, and again in 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provl. Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-67. Was apptd. a Comnr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, without portfolio, Oct. 1878. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Oct. 1878, which position he resigned 10 Feb. 1880, on his appointment as Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick, *vice* the Hon. E. B. Chandler, deceased.—*Belmont, Sunbury; Fredericton, N.B.*

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., from 1 July to 18 Oct. 1867.
2. Lieut. Col. Francis Pym Harding, C.B., H.M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July 1868.
3. Hon Lemuel Allan Wilmot, Q.C., D.C.L., from latter date until 5 Nov. 1873.
4. Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., from latter date until July 1878.
5. Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, Q.C., from latter date until his deat 6 Feb. 1880.

Private Secretary.—HENRY WILMOT, Esq. (Apptd. Feb. 1880.)

Aide de Camp.—*Capt.* ALFRED F. STREET. (Apptd. Feb. 1878.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. June 1878.)

Hon. ROBERT YOUNG, *President of the Council.*

" J. J. FRASER, *Q.C., Attorney General and Premier.*

" WM. WEDDERBURN, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary.*

" PIERRE A. LANDRY, *Chief Commissioner Board of Works.*

" MICHAEL ADAMS, *Surveyor General.*

" J. HERBERT CRAWFORD, *Solicitor General.*

" WM. E. PERLEY,
" DANIEL L. HANINGTON,
" ROBERT MARSHALL,
} Without Department.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. R. D. WILMOT, *Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick.*

" J. H. GRAY, *QC., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C. B., Minister of Finance in the Dominion Government.*

Legislative Council.

President.—*Hon.* A. McL. Seely. (Apptd. 1879.)

Clerk.—George Botsford. Apptd. (on resignation of Mr. G. J. Bliss) 19 March 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

Beveridge, *Hon.* Benjamin, *J.P.*

B. in Kinross-shire, Scot. Came to N.B., 1828. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, Sept. 1867, and Presit. Ex. Council, Oct. 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on retirement of Govt., 21 Feb. 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 12 Jan. 1869, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique.*

Flewwelling, *Hon.* John.

A storekeeper and postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat for Kings in Leg. Ass. from 1866 until 1870, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct. 1873. Again returned at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and in favour of non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton Ferry.*

Hamilton, *Hon.* William.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

Hanington, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* Daniel, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq. formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1770, by the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackvillle Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut. Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assembly, 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e 1870 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were Loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq, of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N. A. Railway for extension westward; and of the N. B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Vice-Presdt. of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from 13 Feb. to 2 June 1871. Called to L.C. 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Irel., 1793. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2nd, Margaret, dau of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. A dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 1868. Resigned with the Government 1878 First returned to Legislature, June 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1870, and again at last g.e. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal.—*Fredericton*; *Toronto.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. Loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Aug. 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1 June 1829. Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2nd, Mary, relict of the late Capt. William Bennett. Is Presdt. of the Albert Co. Rail-

way Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan. 1852 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union. 1867. when called to the L.C. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor General from Oct. 1870 to 21 Feb. 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1862 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Woodstock.*

MCINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 12 Jan. 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* ROBERT.

B. in Irel. A dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Called to L.C. 1878. A Conservative.—*St. Andrews.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 17 July 1875; re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Non-Sectarian School Law.—*Middle Coverdale.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEX. MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B., and grand-s. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. Loyalist. A mer-

chant and banker. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board, and of the Baptist Convention of N.S. and N.B.; Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B., and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C. 1854. Elected Presdt. of L.C. 1879. A Liberal.—104 *St. Germaine Street, St. John.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov. 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec. 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly from July 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C. Sept. 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquette.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected June 1878; term expires 1882.)

Speaker.—*Hon.* R. B. STEVENSON. (Elected 26 Feb. 1879.)

Clerk.—GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS. Was previously Clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

ADAMS, *Hon.* MICHAEL. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. at Miramichi. Ed. there. M. Catherine L. Patterson. A Barrister. Is Surveyor General for the Province of N.B. First returned in 1870, for Northumberland, to the Local House. Sat until 1874. Defeated at g.e. 1874, on the School Law question. Again returned at last g.e. (*Salary*, $2,400.) A Conservative.—*Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B.*

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD. (*Restigouche.*)

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the County. He was a Conservative in politics. B. in Dalhousie 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar School. M. in Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B., 7 June 1866, to Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex-M.P.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM B. (*Victoria.*)

S. of the Hon. B. Beveridge, M.L.C. A merchant, and Postmaster at Andover. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in House of Commons at g.e. 1867. First returned to present House at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative—*Andover.*

BLACK, JOSEPH LAURENCE, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Grandfather came from Yorkshire, Eng. He was a brother of the late Bishop Black, of the Methodist Church, who died in Halifax, N.S. B. in Amherst, N.S. Ed. at Amherst schools and at Sackville, N.B., Academy. M., 17 Aug. 1861, Miss Mary Snowball, dau. of late Rev John Snowball, of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference. Apptd. Justice of the Peace 1863. Has been three years Presdt. of the Sackville and Westmoreland Agricultural Society. Is Presdt. of the Alumni Society of Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy and College, and representative of said Society on the Board of Governors of that Institution. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Dominion politics. Independent as between Local Government and Opposition.—*Sackville, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

BLAIR, ANDREW GEORGE. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March 1844. M., 31 Oct. 1866, Annie E., eld. dau. of George Thompson,

Esq, Education Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Fredericton. A Barrister-at-Law. Admitted to the Bar, April 1866. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. Resigned seat on petition being fyled against his return, and on the issue of a new writ was re-elected, 14 Nov. 1878. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BUTLER, WALTER SCOTT, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Canning, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July 1823. Ed. there. M., 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e. 1870, when defeated upon the question of Free Schools. Again returned June 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Grand Lake.*

COTTER, GEO. J. (*York.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mouth of the Keewick, N.B.*

COTTRELL, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

Descended from a Loyalist family. B. at St. David, N.B., 10 Aug. 1815. Ed. there. M., 9 Oct. 1836, Miss Annie Wyman, of Waterville, Maine, U.S. Holds a Captaincy in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1874, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Oak Bay.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. (*Kings.*)

Grand-parents were Loyalists, who removed from Mass., 1773, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov. 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in King's Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 17 Jan. 1872, and is now Solicitor General. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. (*Salary*, $2,400.) A Liberal.—*Ossekeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q.C.* (*Northumberland.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Created a Q.C. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1870. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Newcastle.*

ELDER, WM., *A.M.* (*St. John County.*)

Formerly Editor of the *Colonial Presbyterian*, subsequently of the *Morning Journal*, both published in St. John, N.B; now Editor and Proprietor of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*. A dir. of the Grammar School Board, and St. John Board of Trade. Mr. Elder was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John at the g.e. for the House of Commons in 1872. First returned to Local Legislature, for present seat, 6 Nov. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Coram; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Princess Street, St. John.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *Q.C.* (*York.*)

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. in 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubair's Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Aug. 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M., Sept. 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton (she d. March 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is one of the Examiners for the Bar of N.B. Sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e. 1866, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., June 1870, where he sat until July 1872, when he resigned, and was again returned for York in the Assembly; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Was Presdt. of the Ex. Council from 2 June 1871 until July 1872, when appointed to offices of Provincial Secretary and Receiver General, which he held until appointed Attorney General and Premier, in June 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions to press "Better Terms" for N.B. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

GILLESPIE, *Lt. Col.* THOMAS F. (*Northumberland.*)

B. near Mallow, Cork, Ireland, 15 Dec. 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal, Co. Limerick. M., Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of

Chatham. Is Proprietor of the Chatham Iron Foundry, Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons at g.e. 1867; for Local, same year, and again 1869. First returned at g.e. 1870. Defeated on School Question in 1874. Again returned at last g.e. Conservative.—*Chatham. N. B.*

HANINGTON, *Hon.* DANIEL L. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and Royalist descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Hanington, M.L.C., and grand-s. of Wm. Hanington, Esq. of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's County, gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June 1835. M., Oct. 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of T. R. Westmore, Esq., Barrister at Law, of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Legislature Dec. 1870 for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was again elected at last g.e., and is now a member of the Executive Council. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal Conservative Government of Can. Is a member of the Liberal Conservative Association of Westmoreland and took an active part in support of the candidates of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N. B.*

HILL, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a member of the Assembly or Legislative Council of N.B. B. at St. Stephen, Charlotte Co. Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Studied law and was admitted as an Attorney in 1854. Went into the mercantile business same year and has continued ever since. Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June 1878. Returned from Charlotte Co. to N.B Assembly in 1865, at the head of the poll on anti-confederate ticket. Sat two sessions and was defeated at the election in 1866, when Confederation was carried. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

HUTCHISON, DAVID ALEXANDER ERNEST. (*Northumberland.*)

Second s. of Hon. Richard Hutchison, ex-M.P. B. 1 Jan. 1847 at Douglastown, N.B. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., 13 June 1871 at Chatham, N.B., Jenny, youngest dau. of R. Johnston, Esq., of Chatham. On the incorporation of the municipality of Northumberland was elected to represent the parish of Newcastle at the Council Board and was elected Warden of the municipality at the first session of the Municipal Council. Held a captaincy in militia under the old militia regulations prior to the Confederation of the Provinces. Has filled various minor offices from time to time. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. Independent in local politics.—*Douglastown, N.B.*

JOHNSON, URBAIN, *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Family came from Scotland about a century ago, and settled amongst the Acadians in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, whence descendants removed to Kouchibouguac. B. at St. Louis, N.B., 1824; ed there. M., 1855, Mddle. Nathalie Leblanc. Has been connected with the Reserve Militia since 1866 and now holds rank of Lt. Col. Sat for present seat from 1869 to g.e. 1870, when defeated; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e.—*St. Louis.*

KENNY, THOS. F. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Michael Kenny, of County Wexford, Irel., who emigrated to Bathurst, Co. Gloucester, 1845. B. in Bathurst Gloucester Co., 1847. M., 1873, to Helen, daughter, of Ralph Pritchard, of New Richmond, Co. Bonaventure, P.Q. Descended from an English family; grandf. one of the English Loyalists; a captain in the English army, settled in New Richmond. Is High School Trustee for Parish of Dalhousie, and has held office for six years; is also Overseer of the Poor. A tanner and currier; engaged in the manufacture of leather for last twelve years. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dalhousie, Restigouche, N.B.*

KILLAM, AMASA EMERSON, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Great-grandf. on father's side was an officer in the British army; served during the Am. revolution, and upon the United

States having secured their independence came to this Province and settled in Sackville. Grandparents on mother's side were also Loyalists, and settled at Sackville after the close of the war. B. 25 Aug. 1834. Ed. at the Common School. M., 25 July 1857, at Sackville, N.B., Melicent Wheaton. Held the office of Postmaster for several years, and is now Presdt. and Manager of the Albert Railway. First elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

LANDRY, *Hon.* PIERRE A. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from public life, by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B. 1870. First returned to Legislature at g.e. 1870. Defeated at g.e. 1874. Again returned at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, June 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400.) A Conservative.—*Fredericton; Dorchester, N.B.*

LEWIS, WILLIAM JAMES, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welsh descent. S. of Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1877, Melissa Steaves, dau. of Richard E. Steaves, Esq., of Hillsborough, N.B. A Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., at which institution he graduated, 1855. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hillsborough, N. B.*

LYNOTT, JAMES E., *J. P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Edward Lynott, a native of the Co. of Leitrim, Irel., and Mary Leddy, a native of the Co. of Cavan, Irel. In religion, a Roman Catholic. B. at St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B., 26 June 1839. Ed. there. M. 4 May 1863, to Kathleen A. third dau. of Daniel Sullivan, Esq., of St. Stephen. Has been a Magistrate since 1855. Was Presdt. of the St. George and Penfield Agricultural Society for ten years; of the St. George Catholic Total Abstinence Society for two years; Secy. of the Grand Southern Railway Co. for three years; Secy. of

the Board of School Trustees, St. George, since 1872; County Councillor for Charlotte, from organization of the municipality until elected to the Local House. Has held various parish offices before becoming County Councillor and M.P.P. Was a candidate for Charlotte Co. for the Local Legislature at g.e. 1870, when he was defeated. Elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. (*Carleton.*)

First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

MARSHALL, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*St. John City.*)

B. in Pictou Co., Province of Nova Scotia, 27 April 1832. S. of Mr. Alexander McNaughton Marshall, whose father emigrated from Dumfries, Scotland, to Nova Scotia, in 1773. Removed to Chatham, N.B., in 1837, where he was educated at the Grammar School, and afterwards accountant and confidential clerk in the firm of Johnson & Mackie, at Miramichi. Removed from there to St. John 1859, being apptd. accountant of Intercolonial Railway; organized system of returns and accounts prepared from personal inspection of systems prevailing on railways in United States and Western Canada. M., 1st, 27 Sept. 1855, Anna M., dau. of the late George Henderson, Esq., of Newcastle, Miramichi, merchant (she d. at Chatham in 1856); 2nd, 16 June 1863, Charlotte Neil, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Rees, of St. John, N.B., and grand-dau. of the late James Shand, Esq., of the Co. of Aberdeen, Scot. Is a Commr. of the Genl. Public Hospital of St. John; a dir. and life mem. of the Highland Society of N.B., at Miramichi; trustee of St. Andrew's Church, St. John; Treasurer and dir. of the Protestant Orphan's Asylum of St. John; dir. of the Home for the Aged, St. John; a Lieutenant 2nd Batt. St. John's Light Infantry; life mem. of Young Men's Christian Assn. of St. John. Is ex-Presdt. of St. Andrew's Society of St. John; was created (1870) a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, the thirty-third or last degree of Freemasonry in England. In 1874 Mr. Marshall offered as an Independent candidate for the City of St. John. At that time he was defeated. First elected in 1876; contested the seat rendered vacant by the death of the late William H. A. Keans with Charles A. Everett, J.P., who polled 1,162 votes. Mr. Marshall having 1,350

votes—majority for Marshall 188. This election was contested; and to avoid complications Mr. Marshall resigned; and on 19 Jan. 1877 he was re-elected by acclamation. At the g.e. in June 1878 was again elected for same seat, and on the 20th Dec. 1879 was sworn in a mem. of the Govt. of the Province of N.B.—without a Dept.—to fill the vacancy created by the election of the Hon. Benj. R. Stevenson Speaker of the Assembly. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

McMANUS, FRANCIS JAMES. (*Gloucester.*)

Third s. of Terence McManus, Esq., J.P., who has resided for upwards of forty years at Memramcook, Co. Westmoreland. B. at Memramcook on 11 Jan. 1844. Ed. at the common school, St Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B., at St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I., St. Michael's College, Chatham, N.B., and at the Grand Seminaire de la Montagne, Montreal. M., 18 Nov 1876, Marie, second dau. of Hilarion Hachey, Esq., J.P., merchant, of Bathurst, N.B. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bathurst Village, N.B.*

McLELLAN, DAVID. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Portland, N.B.*

MORTON, FINNEMORE E. (*Kings.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sussex, N.B.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct. 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and again elected at g.e. 1874. Re-elected to Legislature at last g.e. Apptd. mem. of Ex. Council, June 1878. A Conservative.—*Blissville.*

RITCHIE, ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, PATRICK J. (*Gloucester.*)

A tanner. First returned to Legislature for present seat, 31 Jan. 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Upper Caraquette.*

SAYRE, CHARLES J. (*Kent.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. An Independent.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

STEVENSON, *Hon.* BENJAMIN ROBERT. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scotland, to St. Andrew's, N.B., 1819. S. of Robert Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrew's, 10 April 1835. Ed. at Grammar School there, and at the University of N.B., where he graduated B.A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866; was Registrar of Probate for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867; apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor General, 23 Feb. 1871; has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on behalf of the N.B. Government. Resigned the office of Surveyor General in July 1878, retaining, however, his position as a member of the Ex. Council, which he held until 23 Jan. 1879. Elected Speaker of the House of Assembly, 27 Feb. 1879. First returned to Legislature, Oct. 1867, for present seat; re-elected at g.e. 1870, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Andrew's; Fredericton, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* LEVITE, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Ann's College, P.Q. M., 1st, 13 Jan. 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Edouard LeBel, Esq., of Kamouraska, P.Q. (she d. 31 Jan. 1877); 2nd. Luce Eugenie Paty, widow of the late Octave Marchand, Esq., of Fraserville. Is Lieut. Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia; a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secretary of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society; was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July 1871 to Feb. 1872, when he resigned. Represented Victoria from 1867 to g.e. 1874, when returned for the new County of Madawaska. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd., Dec. 1879, a delegate to

confer with the Quebec Government to secure the transfer of the seat of jurisdiction from the Village of Kamouraska to the Town of Fraserville, Temisconata Co. A Conservative.—*Fraserville, Temiscouata Co., P.Q.*

THOMPSON, FRED. PEMBERTON. (*York.*)

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co., N.B. B., 1846, at Douglas. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville. M., 19 Sept. 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Snowball, Wesleyan Minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements. Was a member of the County Council for six years and Warden for three. First returned at last g.e. Resigned seat in August in consequence of a petition fyled by Dr. Dow, one of the defeated candidates and was re-elected, 14 Nov. 1878. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

TURNER, GAINS SAMUEL, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpitts. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug. 1838. Ed. in Albert Co. M., 16 Aug. 1876, to Lucy E. Stiles. A Justice of the Peace, and dircetor of the Albert Railway. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

VAIL, EDWIN A., *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Was Speaker of the N.B. Assembly for some years. Returned at g.e. 1870, and again at last g.e.—*Sussex.*

WEDDERBURN, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of the late Alexander Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., who was H.M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years, and wrote several works on that Prov., by Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B., 12 Oct. 1834. Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M., 29 April 1858, Jennie, dau. of C.C. Vaughan,

Esq., of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray, of B. C., and was called to the Bar 1858. Created a Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press as editor and contributor for many years. Apptd. Commr. (with Messrs. Morrison and Skinner) to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N.B. 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of St. John Mechanics' Institute for many years. Was a G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance of N.B. during two terms, and has also been successively Deputy Grand Master and Grand Master (being elected to both offices) of the Freemasons of that Prov. Elected Speaker of N.B. Assembly 18 Feb. 1870, which position he held until June 1878, when he accepted portfolio of Provl. Secy. in the new Govt. Was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "The Union of the Colonies", during the Portland course of lectures 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms" agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt. delegate to Ottawa on this subject: 1stly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. B. R. Stevenson; 2ndly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. J. J. Fraser; 3rdly, with the Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young and King. Has also advocated a political union of the Maritime Provs. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. John; Hampton, King's Co.*

White, George W. (*Carleton.*)

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S., after the American revolution. B. 12 May 1827, in Queen's Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common School. M., 17 Nov. 1849, in the same Co., Mary Wiggins, grand-dau. of the late Jacob Wiggins. Held a seat in the Ex. Council from April 1872 until Aug. 1873. Holds the office of Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot at the present time. Held a seat at the Council Board of the same parish for four years. First returned to Local Legislature Nov. 1868 for Carleton Co., upon the death of James Hartley, Esq. Sat two years, and at the g.e. 1871 was returned at the head of the poll. Resigned in 1873 and ran for the Dominion Parlt. Was defeated by Mr. Appleby; again elected to the Local Legislature in 1878 at the head of the poll. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

WHITE, JAMES S. (*Sunbury.*)

First returned to Legislature for present seat April 1881, on death of Hon. J. H. Covert, the sitting member. Was for many years Sheriff of Sunbury. A Conservative.

WILLIS, *Hon.* EDWARD. (*St. John.*)

Of Irish and English parentage. S. of the late John Willis, Esq., a native of Cavan, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov. 1835. Ed. there. M., Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams, of St. John. A dir. for many years of the St. John Building Society and Investment Fund, and is Past Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Assn. of N.B.; has been connected with the N.B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time the *Freemasons' Monthly Monitor;* was chief editor of the *Courier* (St. John) for some two years; and since 1863 has been editor and principal proprietor of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F. and A.M. of N.B., and was elected Deputy Grand Master 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.B. 20 Feb. 1873, which position he resigned in the fall of 1876. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in 1867; first returned at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Princess Street, St. John.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Queens*)

Eld. s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B. from Ireland about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, 1819. Ed. in New Brunswick. M., Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is President of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. First returned to Legislature, for present seat, at g.e. 1874: re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Welsford.*

NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

Names of the Candidates, with total number of votes polled for each, respectively, at General Election, June 1878. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics:*

ALBERT.

W. J. Lewis	1170
G. S. Turner	1130
A. Rogers	758
W. J. Hopper	642

CARLETON.

G. W. White	1749
J. S. Leighton	1546
B. N. Shaw	1034
— Colwell	357

CHARLOTTE.

George F. Hill	1366
Hon. B. R. Stevenson	1356
Thomas Cotterell	1129
James E. Lynott	1099
David Main	900
Charles McGee	852
Joseph Donald	516
Capt. Archibald Lloyd	455
James McKay	423
W. S. Thompson	365
Hugh McKay	280
Dr. E. Cameron	279

GLOUCESTER.

Patrick J. Ryan, Caraquet	1289
Francis J. McManus, Bathurst Village	1051
John Sievewright, Bathurst	727

KENT.

Urbain Johnson	1673
Charles J. Sayre	1334
— Leblanc	1119
— Richardson	394

KINGS.

Hon. J. H. Crawford	1482
F. E. Morton	1299
E. A. Vail	1399
— McLeod	1129
— Fairweather	1104
— Flewelling	899
— Sproule	784
— Noonan	266
— Keator	127

MADAWASKA.

Levite Theriault.....Acclamation.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

W. Adams, Newcastle	1900
E. Hutchison, Douglastown	1450
T. F. Gillespie, Chatham, N.B.	1360
A. A. Davidson, Newcastle, N.B.	1200
L. J. Tweedie, Chatham	950
R. Swim, Doaktown	400
Wm. Swim, Blissfield	250

QUEENS.

Walter S. Butler	857
Francis Woods	792
— Hetherington	673
— Peters	659
— Slipp	331

RESTIGOUCHE.

J. C. Barberie, Dalhousie	279
Thomas F. Kenny, "	227
Robert Connacher, Jacquet River	200
Archibald McKenzie, Campbellton	193
J. B. McKenzie, Campbellton	167

ST. JOHN, CITY.

Hon. Wm. Wedderburn	1503
Robert Marshall	1318
— Everett	1265
— Ferguson	500

ST. JOHN, COUNTY.

David McLellan	2075
William Elder	2029
Robert J. Ritchie	1864
Edward Willis	1876
— *Fellowes*	1765
— *Clark*	1088
— *Rourke*	1290
— *Blakslee*	462

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley	
John Covert	
— *Taylor*	

On death of Mr. Covert, new writ, April 1881, when James S. White was returned by a majority of 247 over Thomas P. Taylor.

VICTORIA.

W. B. Beveridge	611
— *Ingrin*	167

WESTMORELAND.

A. E. Killam	2785
P. A. Landry	2728
D. L. Hanington	2721
J. L. Black	2703
Josiah Wood	1915
A. McQueen	1839
John A. Humphrey	1787
John McKenzie	1564

YORK.

A. G. Blair	2252
Fred. P. Thompson	2047
Hon. John T. Fraser	1932
George T. Cotter	1724
Thomas F. Barker	1664
Hiram Dow	887

A petition being fyled against the return of Messrs. Blair and Thompson, they resigned, and new writ issued. Election 14 Nov. 1878:

A. G. Blair	1643
Fred. P. Thompson	1483
Hiram Dow	256
H. N. Hansen	30

MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation 15 July 1870.)

*Lieut. Governor of Manitoba.**—*His Honour the Honourable* Joseph Edward Cauchon, *P.C.* Descended from a mem of the *Conseil Superieur*, who came to Can. in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Canchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Court Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec. 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1843, Julie, eldest dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city (she d. Dec. 1877); 3rd, 1 Feb. 1880, Emma, dau. of Robert Lemoine, Esq., Clerk of the Senate. Studied law with the late Mr. James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*. Was Lieut. Col. of the 9th Battalion of Volunteer Militia or Chasseurs de Quebec, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elémentaires de Physiques* (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces Britannique de l'Amérique du Nord* (Quebec, 1858); and *l'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord* (Quebec, 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan. 1855 to April 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration) and Commr. of Public Works from June 1861 to May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration). Called upon, 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council of Canada, and was Presdt. of that body from 7 December 1875 to 8 June 1877, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, which office he held until

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20 May 1870 to 1872.
2. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2 October 1872 until Dec. 1877.

8 Oct. 1877, when apptd. Lieut. Governor of Manitoba. (*Salary*, $10,000. Sat for Montmorency in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and appointed Speaker of that body, 5 Nov. 1867, where he remained until July 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec. 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again on his appt. to office.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

Private Secretary.—E. Cauchon, Jr. Appointed 1878. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.*

(Apptd. June 1879.)

Hon. J. Norquay. *Premier and Provl. Treasurer.*

" M. A. Girard, *Minister of Agriculture and President of the Council.*

Hon. D. M. Walker, *Attorney General.*

" C. P. Brown. *Minister of Public Works.*

" A. A. C. Lariviere, *Provl. Secy.* (Appointed 1881.)

Clerk.—Rice M. Howard.

---

* The Executive Council, appointed in Oct. 1878, remained in office until May 1879, when a difference of opinion occurred between Messrs. Norquay and Royal, and the latter, with Mr. Delorme, Minister of Agriculture, resigned. Overtures to other French members to enter the Cabinet being unsuccessful, the Premier asked the Lieut. Governor to allow the business of the session to be completed with but three members in the Government. This M. Cauchon refused to accede to, and Mr. S. C. Biggs was then taken into the Government as Minister of Public Works, Mr. John Taylor taking the Ministership of Agriculture. A round robin was signed by all the English members of the House promising to support a new line of policy announced by the Government, the former Opposition became Government supporters, and all the French members went into Opposition

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 16 Dec. 1879; term expires 1883.)

Speaker.—Hon. Gilbert McMicken.

Clerk.—Thomas Spence. Apptd. 1878. (*Salary*, $700.)

Aikins, John Somerset. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Hon. J. C. Aikins, Secy. of State for Canada. B. in Co. Peel, Ont., 1850. First visited Manitoba in 1871; took up permanent residence there March 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

Alexander, J. P. (*Turtle Mountain.*)

A native of Scotland. An agriculturist. First returned to the Legislature in November 1881, on the extension of the boundaries of Manitoba so as to include the district he represents. A Conservative.—*Turtle Mountain, Man.*

Bréland, Patrice. (*St. François Xavier.*)

S. of the Hon. Pascal Bréland, a mem. of the Ex. Council of the N.-W. Territories, whose father was a native of La Bord à Plouffe, P.Q., by Maria Grant. B. at St. François Xavier, 17 March 1837. Ed. there. An extensive trader at Cypress Hills and several other points in the N.-W. Territories. M. Hélène Dease, Sept. 1863.

---

under the leadership of Mr. Royal. Bills were passed to abolish all the French printing but the Statutes, and to redistribute the electoral divisions. The Lieut. Governor reserved the former. In Oct. the House was dissolved, and a g.e. was held, 16 Dec. 1879. Messrs. Norquay, Brown and Walker were re-elected—the two former by acclamation. Senator Girard, who had been sworn in as Provincial Secretary, Mr. Brown having succeeded Mr. Biggs—who resigned—in the Public Works Department, was also elected by acclamation. Mr. Taylor was defeated, and was succeeded as Minister of Agriculture by Mr. Goulet, who was re-elected by acclamation after taking office. Mr. Royal was not a candidate, having decided to contest Provencher for the Commons, in which he was successful. In 1881, Mr. Goulet resigned his portfolio, and was succeeded by Mr. Girard, whose office of Provincial Secretary was accepted by Mr. Lariviere.

Is a J.P. for the N.-W. Territories. E'ected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. François Xavier.*

Brown, *Hon.* Corydon Partlow, *D.L.S.* (*Gladstone.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the British army, settled in N.B. at close of Am. revolutionary war. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N.B., 15 Nov. 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M. 21 Feb. 1874, Emma, eld. dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, Man. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt., in the North-West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. Occupied a seat at the Board of Education, Man., for two years. Apptd. Provl. Secretary, 1878; and Minister of Public Works, June 1879. First returned to Legislature for Westbourne, at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and returned for present seat at last g.e. by acclamation. Has carried through the Local Legislature an Act to divide the Province into counties; an Act respecting county municipalities, (municipal organization), and others less important.—*Gladstone; Winnipeg, Man.*

Carney, Thomas. (*Emerson.*)

B. in Brantford Co., Penn., U.S. Ed. there. M. Mary Ann dau. of Mr. Samuel Kaufelt. Settled in Manitoba in 1874. Elected first Mayor of Emerson, 1880. Liberal Conservative.—*Emerson, Man.*

Clements, Stephen. (*Birtle.*)

A farmer. Removed from Ontario to Manitoba a few years ago. First returned to the Legislature for present seat 2 Nov. 1881, on the extension of the boundaries of Manitoba so as to include the district he represents. A Liberal.—*Shoal Lake Man.*

Cowan, James, *M.D.* (*Portage La Prairie.*)

B. in the Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1832. Ed. there. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria University, Toronto, 1861, and practised for some years at Harriston, Ont. Was a Coroner for Co. Wellington, Ont., seven years, and has been Coroner of Marquette, Man., six years. First returned for High Bluff at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g. e. 1878,

and returned for present seat at last g.e. Believes the National Policy best suited to the requirements of the country, and considers the great question at present in Man. is the C. P. Ry.—*Portage La Prairie.*

CREBAR, JOHN. (*Minnedosa.*)

A barr'ster. Recently removed to Manitoba from Stratford, Ont. First returned to the Legislature for present seat, 2 Nov. 1881, on the extension of the boundaries of Manitoba so as to include the district he represents. A Liberal.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

DAVIDSON, J. A. (*Dauphin.*)

First returned to the Legislature in November 1881, on the extension of the boundaries of Manitoba. A Liberal.

DRUMMOND, JOHN ALDHAM KYTE. (*High Bluff.*)

Eldest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. Drummond, of Kingston, Ont. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 3 Dec. 1847. Ed. in Edinburgh and Kingston, Ont. M., 18 May 1872, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Evadne L., dau. of the late Capt. Ironside, Indian Supt. Has held the position of Postmaster, and is a Commr. for taking affidavits. First returned to Parlt. at g.e 1878; re-elected at last g.e. Conservative as regards Dominion politics. In favour of the policy of the present Local Government.—*High Bluff, Man.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*Baie St. Paul.*)

(See Senate.) Sworn in as Provincial Secretary Dec. 1879, and as Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 1881. Elected by acclamation at last g.e.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed. M., 15 Jan. 1860, Miss Annie Hicks, (she d. May 1875.) Was Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen, Ont., for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the House of Commons, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874.

Returned to Commons for that constituency, (on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb. 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Went to Manitoba 1878. Returned for present seat at last g.e. Liberal.—*Crystal City, Man.*

GOULET, *Hon.* MAXIME. (*La Vérandrye.*)

Grands. of the late Jacques Goulet, a French Canadian from Lower Canada, who married Geneviéve Beignoit, a French half-breed of the N.W.T. Third s. of the late Alexis Goulet, of St. Boniface, by Josephte Seiveright, dau. of the late John Seiveright, of Edinburgh, Scotland, who was a Chief Factor of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co, by Louise Roussin, French half-breed of Lake Superior. B. in St. Boniface 28 Jan. 1855. Ed. at the St. Boniface College. M., 1 July 1873, to Elise Genthon, dau. of the late Joseph Genthon, Esq., J.P. of St. Boniface. Was five years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. Appointed a member of the Executive Council of Manitoba, January 1880, as Minister of Agriculture, from which he retired, 1881. First returned to Parlt. for St. Vital at g.e. of 1878. Elected for La Vérandrye at last g.e., and again by acclamation for the same seat on appointment to office.—*Notre Dame de Lorette; St. Boniface P.O., Man.*

HAY, EDWARD H. G. G. (*St. Clements.*)

B. in Hull, Eng., 27 Oct. 1833. Settled in the North-West in 1861. Has been a resident of Man. since its organization as a Province. Was a member of the first Legislature of Man., and was Minister of Public Works from July to Dec. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1871. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Andrews, Man.*

KITTSON, ALEXANDER. (*Ste. Agathe.*)

S. of Norman Wilfred Kittson, Esq., of St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S, a native of Sorel, P.Q, who was Mayor of St. Paul and General Manager of Kittson's Line or Red River Transportation Co., by the Elise Marion, dau. of Narcisse Marion, Esq., J.P., a native of St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P.Q, by Marie Bouchard, a native of York Factory, N.W.T. B. 26 Feb. 1853, at North Pembina (now West Lynne), Man. Ed. at St. Boniface College. M. 8 July 1875, to Elise, dau. of the late Antoine Gingras, a native of Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont., an extensive trader of St. Joseph, Dakota Territory, by Scholastique Trottier, a native of St. Francois Xavier, Man. A member of the Board of Education for the Province of Manitoba. A Vice-President of *L'Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba*. Unsuccessful in contesting the seat for St. Vital at g.e. 1878, and elected at last g.e. for Ste. Agathe.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface.*

LaRivière, Alphonse Alfred Clément. (*St. Boniface.*)

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRivière, of Montreal, P.Q., by Adélaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in the City of Montreal, P.Q, 24 July 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and at St. Mary's College, of Montreal, P.Q. M., 4 Feb. 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, dau. of the late Gédeon Bourdeau, of Laprairie, P Q. A real estate and insurance agent. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, under Col. Lord Alexander Russell, 1865, and 1st class under Col. T. H. Pakenham, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the Reserve Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q, 1869, and Captain for the Military District of Manitoba, 1871. Apptd. jointly with the Hon. H. G. Joly, Presdt. of the Joint Committee of the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Arts and Manufactures, to organize a General Exhibition in Quebec, 1871. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Manitoba, Oct. 1871, which he held till 1875. Founded the Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba (national) 1872, and elected Presdt. 1875; founded La Société de Colonization de Manitoba (philanthropic) 1874, and elected first Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. A Commr. B.R. Contested Ste. Anne unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878 for St. Boniface, the seat held up to that time by Hon. Senator Girard since the entry of the Province into the Confederation. Re-elected at last g.e., his opponent, Col. Provencher, only receiving four votes. Apptd. Provincial Secretary, 1881, on which occasion returned by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative in Dominion politics, and in favour of party lines on the same principle in local politics. In favour of encouraging colonization by opening rail and other road facilities, drainage, etc.; and of increase of school subsidies in order to raise the standard of education.—*Corner of Provencher and Tache Avenues, St. Boniface, Manitoba.*

LIPSETT, WESLEY F. (*Woodlands.*)

B. in the Co. Peel, Ont., 25 Oct. 1850. Resided in the Town of Brampton, Ont., until July 1874, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Meadow Lea, Man.*

LOUGHLIN, ANDREW. (*North Dufferin.*)

B. in Co. York, Ont., 8 Oct. 1844. Went to Manitoba in June 1878. A farmer. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belmont, Man.*

McMICKEN, GILBERT. (*Cartier.*)

S. of Gilbert McMicken, Wigtonshire, Scot. B. 1813. Came to Canada 1832. M. Ann Theresa, dau. of Alexander Duff, Esq., and grand-dau. of Commodore Grant. Was District Conneillor for District of Niagara, Warden of the United Counties of Lincoln and Welland; Mayor of Clifton; represented Co. of Welland in Assembly of Can. from 1857 to 1861. Was Collector of Customs and Postmaster at Clifton; Chairman of Erie and Ontario Railroad; patentee of two improvements in telegraphy, 1847—the "transfer instrument" and "notifier"; was the first to span the Niagara river with a wire for any purpose. During the American civil war was specially appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for Canada West. Received special thanks from Lord Monck for efficient and discreet discharge of duty. As Commr. of Police for the Dominion, was specially charged with the oversight and detection of Fenian designs. Successfully acquired a complete knowledge of all their headquarters, plans, condition and finance, etc. Supplied the Govt. with minute and full information of all the arranged details of the Raid of 1870, so that the discomfiture of the invaders was assured. Informed Gen. Napier of the Raid of June 1866 in ample time to have crushed it; followed up all their machinations in connection with W. B. O'Donohoe for an attack on Fort Garry; came through there on the march and gave information to Lieut.-Governor Archibald, so that, by timely action, the intended rising was frustrated. In 1869 was honoured with the special charge of the protection of H. R. H. Prince Arthur during his visit to Ont. and entrance to Montreal. Received thanks from Lord Lisgar and Col. Elphinstone for eminent services on this occasion, as also a

handsome testimonial from H. R. H. Opened the Dominion Lands Office in Manitoba, and was, until retiring on superannuation in 1877, Assistant Receiver General, Dominion Auditor and Manager of the Dominion Govt. Savings Bank; is now General Agent for the Commercial Union Assurance Co. of London, Eng. Elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly Jan. 1880. First returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

McMILLAN, *Capt.* D. H. (*Winnipeg.*)

Second son of Mr. James McMillan of Collingwood, Ont. B. in the Co. Ontario, Jan. 1848. Ed. at Grammar School Collingwood and Toronto. M., 10 April 1878, Minnie, dau. of Mr. Jos. Lindsay, merchant, Collingwood. Was Captain of No. 4 Co. 1st Ontario Rifles under General Wolsley, in the Red River Expedition 1870. Has been a resident of Manitoba since 1873. Erected the first flouring mill in Winnipeg; an extensive dealer in grain. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Legislature on resignation of Capt. Scott to contest the Co. of Selkirk for the Commons, Sept. 1880. A Liberal in Dominion politics and "Manitoba first" in Provincial politics. — *Winnipeg Man.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Assiniboia.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk. B. in Kildonan, Red River, 18 April 1839. Ed. at St. John's College (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, N. W. Ter. First returned to Parlt. for St. Charles at g.e. Dec. 1878. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Federal politics, and was a supporter of the Norquay-Royal Administration. Insists on the maintenance of the French language in the Legislature and Courts of Law.—*St. Charles P.O., Man.*

NASH, WILLIAM HILL. (*Emerson.*)

B. in London, Ont., 19 March 1846. Went to Manitoba with the first Red River Expedition as Ensign in No. 1 Co., Ontario Batt. Was Lieut. 7th Batt., London, Ont., and is now Captain in the

Volunteer Militia of Manitoba. A Barrister-at-Law. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Emerson, Man.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrew's.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship 1854. M., June 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, jr., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health and of the Board of Education for Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba from 14 Dec. 1871 until 8 July 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt. March 1875. Sworn a mem. of the Executive as Minister of Public Works May 1876. In Oct. 1878 formed a new Govt. in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he held office of Premier and Provl. Treasurer. In May 1879 a difference of opinion having arisen between Messrs. Norquay and Royal the latter resigned, with Mr. Delorme, Min. of Agriculture. Mr. Norquay subsequently called Messrs. Biggs and Taylor into the Govt., and, having carried a bill for a redistribution of seats, dissolved the House in Oct. 1879. Mr. Biggs having resigned and Mr. Taylor being defeated at the g.e. which followed, Senator Girard and Mr. Goulet were taken into the Govt. and were both elected by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff in Leg. Ass. from g.e. 1870 until g.e. 1874, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Manitoba Club.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, *B.A.* (*Springfield.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of the township of East Williams, County of Middlesex, Ont., who was the eldest s. of Arthur Ross, late of the 78th Highlanders, and one of the first settlers in the Township of Adelaide. B. 25 March 1846, in the Township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village School, Toronto Normal School, and graduated at Toronto University. M., 30 July 1873, at Laggan, Glengarry Co., Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq. Was Inspector of Public Schools for county of Glengarry from Sept. 1871 until Nov. 1874. First returned to Legislature at g.e. 1878, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; in favour of economy in the Civil Service and Free Trade in reference to the Province of Manitoba

especially at the present time, with due regard to the Public Revenue of the Dominion.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SIFTON, JOHN WRIGHT. (*Brandon*)

Youngest s. of Bamlet and Mary Sifton. Ancestors came from England to Ireland at the time of the Conquest. Emigrated to Canada in 1832, and settled in London Tp. Descended from an old English family. B. in London Tp. on 10 Aug. 1833. M., in the Tp. of Delaware, 1 Oct. 1853, to Kate, third dau. of James and Sarah Watkins, King's Co., Ireland. Lived in the Oil Regions of Canada for ten years. Was four years a member of the County Council of Lambton. Removed to Manitoba in 1875. Was soon after apptd. Justice of the Peace. Has been for many years engaged in contracting. First returned to Legislature at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat, 1881, on extension of Manitoba boundaries so as to include district he represents. A Liberal; in favour of a revenue rather than a protective tariff. Thinks every effort, consistent with the ability of the Dominion, should be made to build the Canadian Pacific Railway; also that colonization railways are a necessity to Manitoba. In favour of restrictive measures on liquor traffic, the opening up of all public lands for actual settlement, and of a reasonable tax on wild lands.—*Brandon, Man.*

SMITH, JOHN. (*Burnside*)

A native of England. B. 29 Jan. 1817. Has resided in Canada 37 years. Settled in Co. Wellington, Ont., and remained there until 1873, when he went to Manitoba. Has been Reeve of the Township of Pilkington and Warden of the Co. Wellington. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A supporter of the present Provincial Government.—*Oakland, Burnside, Man.*

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER MACBETH. (*Kildonan.*)

Third s. of Hon. John Sutherland, Senator, by Jeannette Macbeth, second dau. of the late John Macbeth, Esq., one of the early Selkirk colonists, who came to this country from Scotland in 1813. B., 31 Dec. 1849, at Point Douglas, now the City of Winnipeg. Ed. at Kildonan public school, St. John's College, Manitoba College and Toronto University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in June 1876, and entered as student at law, Osgoode Hall, Toronto,

in August of the same year. First returned at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

TAILLEFER, JOSEPH. (*Morris.*)

First returned to Legislature at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e.—*St. James, Man.*

WALKER, *Hon.* DAVID M. (*Westbourne.*)

S. of Solomon Walker, Esq., Co. Norfolk, Ont. Of Irish descent. B. at Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, 1835. Ed. at Toronto. M. 1858, Bella, dau. of the late John Anderson, of Port Dover, Ont. Was Captain of No. 1 Co. 39th Battalion, Ont. Served in the 2nd Administrative Batt. stationed at Niagara in 1864-65, under Colonel Durie. Accepted a Lieutenancy in the first Red River Expedition and accompanied it to Winnipeg, under command of Sir Garnet Wolseley. At the end of one year took discharge and settled in Manitoba. Entered on the practice of law. Was called to the Bar of Ontario in 1861 and to the Bar of Manitoba in 1871. City Solicitor for Winnipeg from 1875 to 1878. Sworn in as Attorney General of Manitoba, Oct. 1878. First returned to Legislature at g.e. 1878 for St. James. Elected at last g.e. for Westbourne by a majority of 122 over W. J. M. Pratt, Esq. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

WINRAM, WM. (*South Dufferin.*)

B. in the Co. Lancaster, England, 8 Jan. 1838. Came to Canada twenty years ago and settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., where he resided until May 1878, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Parliament by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Stoddartville, Man.*

DOMINION LANDS, MANITOBA.

AQUILA WALSH, *Dominion Lands Commissioner, Winnipeg.*

WM. PEARCE, *Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies.*

A. H. WHITCHER, *Agent, Winnipeg.*

JAMES ANDERSON, *Crown Timber Agent, Winnipeg.*

A. J. BELCH, *Agent, Birtle.*

GEORGE NEWCOMBE, *Agent, Brandon.*

HENRY LANDERKIN, *Agent, Nelsonville.*

G. F. NEWCOMBE, *Agent, Turtle Mountain.*

JOSEPH GRAHAM, *Agent, Westbourne.*

A. E. FISHER, *Agent, Little Saskatchewan.*

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

EBENEZER MCCOLL, *Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg.*

J. F. GRAHAME, *Superintendent, Winnipeg.*

IMMIGRATION.

WM. HESPELER, *Agent, Winnipeg.*

CUSTOMS.

G. B. SPENCER, *Collector, Winnipeg.*

MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes cast for each one respectively, at General Election, 16 December 1879. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*;

ASSINIBOIA.

Alex. Murray	187
Hon. John Taylor	106

BAIE ST. PAUL.

Senator Girard.....Acclamation

BIRTLE.

Stephen Clements	138
C. W. Cummings	129
C. A. Boulton	116
E. P. Leacock	85

BRANDON.

J. W. Sifton	312
C. R. Tuttle	245
Major J. Rogers	145
Robert Currie	119

BURNSIDE.

John Smith	121
J. Mawhinny	120

CARTIER.

G. McMicken	108
John Lemay	67
Hon. P. Delorme	52

DAUPHIN.

J. A. Davidson	148
P. St. Clair McGregor	97

DUFFERIN, NORTH.

Andrew Loughlin	129
George Leary	124

DUFFERIN, SOUTH.

Wm. Winram.....Acclamation.

EMERSON.

W. H. Nash	117
J. Casson	64
F. E. Burnham	34

On appointment of Mr. Nash to Registrarship, new writ:

Thomas Carney.....Acclamation.

GLADSTONE.

Hon. C. P. Brown.....Acclamation.

HIGH BLUFF.

J. A. K. Drummond	99
— *Crawford*	66

KILDONAN.

A. M. Sutherland	107
John Sutherland	69

LA VERANDRYE.

Maxime Goulet	219
— *Desautels*	176

On Mr. Goulet's acceptance of office, new writ:

Hon. Maxime Goulet..Acclamation.

MINNEDOSA.

John Crerar	402
Dr. Cornell	387

MOUNTAIN.

Thomas Greenway.....Acclamation.

MORRIS.

Jos. Taillefer	153
John Mulvey	118
F. A. Martin	36

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Dr. Cowan.....Acclamation.

ROCKWOOD.

J. S. Aikins	125
Thos. Lusted	96
Hon. H. J. Clark	65

SPRINGFIELD.

A. W. Ross	222
Arthur F. Bernard	3

STE. AGATHE.

Alex. Kittson	61
Lt. Col. J. A. N. Provencher	34

ST. ANDREWS.

Hon. John Norquay ..Acclamation.

ST. BONIFACE.

A. A. C. Lariviere	127
Lt. Col. J. A. N. Provencher	4

On Mr. Lariviere's appointment to office of Provincial Secretary, new writ:

Hon. A. A. C. Lariviere.. . .Acclam·

ST. CLEMENTS.

E. H. G. G. Hay	121
J. Gunn	81
J. W. Sifton	61

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER.

Patrice Bréland .....Acclamation.

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

J. P. Alexander	102
J. C. Waugh	93

WESTBOURNE.

Hon. D. M. Walker.....maj.	122
W. J. M. Prat	

WINNIPEG.

Capt. Thos. Scott	387
Capt. D. H. McMillan	321

On resignation of Capt. Scott, Sept. 1880, new writ:

Captain D. H. McMillan	
Alexander Logan	

WOODLANDS.

Wesley F. Lipsett.....Acclamation.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation 20 July 1871.)

*Lieut. Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL, *B.A.* S. of Rev. Allan Gardner Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Biggath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold from a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B A. M., 1871, Charlotte, third dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng., 27 Jan. 1862. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L.C. of B.C. during sessions 1864-65 and again during session of 1871, when terms of Union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. Apptd. Lieut. Governor of B.C. 1881, on the expiry of the term of Mr. Richards. - *Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

A D.C. and Private Secretary.—CAPT. GEORGE RICHARD LAYTON, Provincial A.D.C. to to the Governor General. (Apptd. 20 July 1870)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. July 1878.)

Hon. GEORGE A. WALKEM, *Atty. Gen. and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works (Premier.)*

Hon. T. BASIL HUMPHREYS, *Provl. Secy.*

" ROBERT BEAVEN, *Minister of Finance.*

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

His Honour J. W. Trutch, who was apptd. first Lieut. Governor under Confederation, 5 July 1871.

His Honour A. N. Richards, apptd. 1876.

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected May 1878; term expires 1882.)

**Speaker.*—*Hon.* F. W. Williams.

Clerk.—John Roland Hett, Barrister at Law. Apptd. 4 Jan. 1873. (*Salary*, $500.)

Abrams, James Atkison. (*Nanaimo.*)

B. in Napanee, Ont. Ed. there. M. in Nanaimo, B.C, 11 Dec. 1878, Georgina Wenborn. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Nanaimo.*

Ash, *Hon.* John, *M.D.* (*Comox.*)

B. in England. Ed. there. M., 11 Dec. 1875, Adelaide Anne Amelia, dau. of the late Sir John de Veulle, Kt., High Bailiff of the Island of Jersey. A physician. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provincial Secretary from 23 December 1872 until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 January 1876. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to Legislature for present, seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

Beaven, *Hon.* Robert. (*Victoria City*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven, of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M. the dau. of the Rev. William Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from 23 December 1872 until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan. 1876. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliot Administration, 1878. (*Salary*, $3,500.) Apptd. a Gold Commr., May 1873. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Government Street, Victoria.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKER.

Hon. James Trimble, M.D., from 1872 until 1878.

BENNETT, PRESTON. (*Yale.*)

Second s. of Charles Bennett, Esq., of the Stock Exchange, London. B. near London, Eng. Ed. at private schools at Uxbridge, England, and Guines, France. Unmarried. First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Spallumcheen, B.C.*

BROWN, *Hon.* EBENEZER. (*New Westminster District.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1858. A wholesale merchant. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, without salary, 1 Feb. 1876, but resigned the position 11 Sept. following. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e.—*New Westminster.*

BROWN, WILLIAM M. (*Lillooet.*)

B. 6 March 1838, in Yorkshire, England. Emigrated to Wisconsin, U.S., 1843. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1862. Unmarried. First returned to Legislature Nov. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and 1878. A Conservative.—*Clinton, B.C.*

COWAN, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Cariboo.*

DRUMMOND, JAMES. (*Victoria City.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria.*

FERGUSON, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in Cumberland, Eng. Elected for Cariboo, Oct. 1879, in the place of the late member, Mr. John Evans, who died a few weeks previously. A Conservative.—*Cariboo.*

GALBRAITH, R. T. (*Kootenay.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kootenay.*

GALLAGHER, CHARLES. (*Kootenay.*)

B. in Ireland. Ed. there. Unmarried. Came to B.C. 1862. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

HARRIS, W. (*New Westminster.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Maple Ridge.*

HELGESON, H. (*Esquimalt.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Metchosen.*

HUMPHREYS, *Hon.* THOMAS BASIL. (*Victoria District.*)

B. at Liverpool, England, 1840. Ed. at Walton. M., Nov. 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Canada. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 1 Feb. 1876. Resigned portfolio in July 1876. Apptd. Provincial Secretary on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. (*Salary*, $3,500.) Sat for Lillooet from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Again returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria.*

MCGILLIVRAY, DONALD, *J.P.* (*New Westminster.*)

S. of John McGillivray, formerly of the Township of Lochiel, Co. Glengarry, Ont. B. 2 Dec. 1838. Ed. in the common schools. M. in B.C., 8 May 1868, Susan Hall. First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Sumas.*

MCILMOYL, JAMES THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Victoria.*)

B., 1840, in Ontario. Ed. there. M., Jan. 1870, in Saanich, B.C., Miss Simpson. First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of immediate railway construction or separation.—*North Saanich.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. (*Yale.*)

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. Unmarried. Sat for Kootenay from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Kamloops.*

PIMBURY, EDWIN. (*Cowichan.*)

S. of Samuel Cosbourne Pimbury, Esq., of Bagpath House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. at Hyde, in that county. Ed. at Minchinampton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871 ; first returned at g.e. 1875 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cowichan.*

SAUL, W. (*Lillooet.*)

First returned for present seat on death of sitting mem., 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Clinton.*

SMITHE, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cowichan.*)

B. in Scotland. Is Secy. Board of School Trustees. M., July 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e.; and again by acclamation. 10 Aug. 1876, upon acceptance of portfolio of Finance and Agriculture, which he resigned 1878. Re-elected at last g.e.—*The Hermitage, Maple Bay.*

VERNON, *Hon.* FORBES GEORGE. (*Yale.*)

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D. L. of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Ireland. (See Burke's *Peerage* for family lineage.) B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in England. M., 1877, Miss Branks. Apptd. a mem of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Lands and Works, in Feb. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1875. Re-elected on his appt. to office and at last g.e.—*Victoria ; Coldstream, Okanagan.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY, *Q.C., F.R.G.S.* (*Cariboo.*)

Family have lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Charles Walkem, Esq., late R.E. Staff in Canada, and Miss Mary A. Boomer, sister of Very Rev. M. Boomer, LL.D., Dean of Huron. B. at Newry, Co. Armagh, Irel., Nov. 1834. Ed. in Preston, Lancashire, and at the High School and McGill University, Montreal. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Q.C. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1858, and to the Bar of Upper Canada in 1859, and to that of B.C. in 1864. Created a Q.C. in 1873. Settled in B.C. in 1862. M., 29 Dec. 1879, Sophie Edith, fifth dau. of the late Hon. Henry Rhodes, of Victoria, B.C. Was apptd. a mem. of the Legislative Council of British Columbia in 1864, and resigned the position in 1871, when he was returned to the Legislative Assembly, and became a member of the first Local Cabinet after the Union, holding the position of Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from 12 Jan. 1872 until 23 Dec. same year, when he was appointed Attorney General on Mr. McCreight's resignation. This position he occupied until 11 Feb. 1874, when, on the resignation of Mr. DeCosmos, he formed a new Government, in which he continued to hold the position of Attorney General and Premier until 27 Jan. 1876, when he resigned. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition, and in the spring of 1878 succeeded in defeating the Government. A general election following, Mr. Walkem's party were successful, and, in July 1878, he formed a new Ministry, in which he assumed the double duties of Attorney General and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, and was also appointed Presdt. of the Council. Was a delegate to the Imperial Government in 1874 to present the case of B.C. on the subject of the difference between the Province and the Dominion, respecting the construction of the Can. Pac. Railway. At the end of the negotiations, was entertained at a large banquet in London, presided over by the Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., and largely attended by noblemen, bankers, merchants and others interested in the success of the Canadian Confederation. Received a similar compliment on his return to B.C. During his stay in Eng. was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and was made a mem of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and placed on the Select Committee on Fine Arts. First returned to the present House at g.e. 1871. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Again returned at g.e. 1875, and at g.e. 1878, and once more by acclamation in the same year on assuming the reins of Government. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

WILLIAMS, *Hon.* FREDERICK W. (*Esquimalt.*)

B. in Eng. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Assembly 1878. A Conservative.—*Esquimalt.*

WILLIAMS, J. W. (*Victoria City*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

WILSON, WILLIAM. (*Victoria City.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria.*

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

Hon. J. W. TRUTCH, *C.M.G., Resident Agent.*

Dr. J. W. POWELL, *Indian Superintendent.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election, May 1878. The names of unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem, Q.C.	252
George Cowan, M.D.	238
John Evans	230
— *Nutt*	68

On death of Mr. Evans, new election, Oct. 1879:

Geo. Ferguson	

COMOX.

Hon. Dr. Ash	31
— *Carwithin*	21

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe	97
E. Pimbury	84
— *Booth*	66
— *Beaumont*	45

ESQUIMALT.

Hon. F. W. Williams	78
H. Helgeson	70
W. Fisher	39

KOOTENAY.

R. T. Galbraith, G. Gallagher, ... Acclamation.

LILLOOET.

W. Brown	78
Wm. Saul	77
— *Morrison*	47
— *Martley*	39

NANAIMO.

James Abrams	184
D. W. Gordon (Nanaimo)	167

NEW WESTMINSTER, CITY.

E. Brown	82
— *Armstrong*	64

NEW WESTMINSTER, DISTRICT.

D. McGillivray	202
W. Harris	171
— *Orr*	153
— *Mathers*	130
— *Kennedy*	41

VICTORIA, CITY.

Hon. R. Beaven	417
W. Wilson	396
Jas. Drummond	380
J. W. Williams	351
Hon. A. C. Elliott	338
— *Finlayson*	318
— *Trimble*	301
— *Carey*	22

VICTORIA, DISTRICT.

J. T. McIlmoyle	102
Hon. T. B. Humphreys	99
W. F. Tolmie, M.D.	62
Thos. Lee	46

YALE.

J. A. Mara	172
P. Bennett	158
F. G. Vernon	158
— *Semlin*	120
— *McCormick*	93
— *Lauder*	87

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation 1 July 1873.)

*Lieutenant Governor.** — *His Honour the Honourable* THOMAS HEATH HAVILAND, *Q.C.* S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucester-hire, England, who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils and Colonial Secy. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov. 1822. Ed. at Brussels, in the kingdom of Belgium. M., 1847, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of Horsenden House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A dir. of the Bank of P.E.I.; a Master in Chancery; a Notary Public; and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from April 1859 till Nov. 1862; for a short period, 1865; from 1866 to 1867; and from Sept. 1870 until April 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy. almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e. 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again, 13 April 1873, and held office of Provincial Secretary, which he resigned in 1876. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. Apptd. Lieut. Governor of P.E.I., 14 July 1879. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary—EUSTACE H. HAVILAND.

Provincial Aides de Camp—*Lieut. Col.* R. R. HODGSON and *Major* JAMES PEAKE.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Sir Robert Hodgson, K*, from July 1874 until July 1879.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

On 6 March 1879 the then existing Government was defeated by a vote of 19 to 10 in the House of Assembly. The Ministry resigned next day, and His Honour the Lieut. Gov. called upon the Hon. William Wilfred Sullivan, then leader of the Opposition, to form a new Administration, in which duty he succeeded; and the Executive Council, as now constituted, is as follows:—

Hon. W. W. SULLIVAN, *Premier and Atty. General.*

" DONALD FERGUSON, *Commr. Public Works.*

" NEIL MCLEOD, *Provl. Secy. and Treasurer.*

" SAMUEL PROUSE.

" JOSEPH O. ARSENAULT.

" JOHN LEFURGY.

" WM. CAMPBELL.

" JOSEPH WIGHTMAN.

" PETER GAVIN.

Clerk.—W. C. DESBRISAY,

Legislative Council.

(Elected Oct. 1874; and Oct. 1878.)

President.—*Hon.* JOHN BALDERSTON. First apptd. March 1877; re-apptd. 24 April 1879.

Clerk.—JOHN BALL. First apptd. April 1867; re-apptd. April 1879.

ANNEAR, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Kings, 2nd District*)

Youngest s. of Capt. Wm. Annear, Dir. of Mines in the Co. Cornwall, Eng. Emigrated to Can. in the year 1840. B. in the Parish of St. Austle, Co. Cornwall. M. at Montague, P.E.I., 14 March 1842, Janet McFarlane. First returned to L.C. Nov. 1878. A Conservative.—*Montague Bridge, P.E.I.*

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queens, 1st District.*)

Eldest s. of the late Benjamin Balderston, who was a mill owner and machinist in Lincolnshire, Eng., and who emigrated to P.E. Island 1822. Mother's maiden name, Miss Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Ireland. B. at Little York, P.E.I., 1831. Ed. there. M. 1862, to Miss Sarah L. Weeks. Has been a Commissioner or Judge of the Small Debt Court. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1866; re-elected 1874. Apptd. Presdt. 1877; re-appointed after g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Fountain Farm, North Wiltshire, P.E.I.*

BOLGER, *Hon.* SIMON. (*Kings, 1st District.*)

B. at Mount Loftus, Kilkenny Co., Irel., 1837. M., 18 August 1862, to Joanna Mahoney. Was Collector of Customs at St. Peters. First returned to L.C. Sept. 1875. A Conservative.—*St. Peters, P.E.I.*

BURNS, *Hon.* STEWART. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Freetown.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS W. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. Elected to L.C. 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary and Treasurer, Aug. 1878. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

KICKHAM, *Hon.* LAWRENCE. (*Kings, 1st District.*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Souris.*

LAIRD, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of the Hon. Alexander Laird; and bro. of Hon. David Laird, Lt. Gov. N. W. Territories. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there. M. at Bedeque, Jan. 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq. Entered the Ex. Council 1867, as a mem. of Mr. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Mr. Hensly, and on his elevation to the Bench, remained as a mem. of Mr. Haythorne's Govt., until August 1870. Was a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P. E. I. Assembly from 1867 until 1870. Returned to L.C., for present seat, 29 Oct. 1874. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, in Hon. L. H. Davies' Govt. A Liberal.—*Bedeque House, Summerside.*

MCKENZIE, *Hon.* A.B. (*Queens, 1st District.*)

Elected to L.C. Oct. 1874. A Liberal.

MCMILLAN, *Hon.* LAUCHLIN, *J.P.* (*Queens, 2nd District.*)

Second s. of the late Ewen McMillan, Esq., who came to Western Covehead, P.E.I., with his parents and family from Argyllshire, Scot., in June 1806. M. Eleanor Bell, who emigrated from Colonsay, Argyllshire, with her parents, in 1808. Was a stanuch supporter of the late Hon. Geo. Coles, from his first entrance into public life until his retirement. B. at Western Covehead 6 June 1828. Ed. at district school of same place. M. Mary Jane, sixth dau. of the late James Mutch, Esq., of Township No. 48. A J.P. since 1860. Elected to L.C. 7 Nov 1878. A Liberal Conservative. Supporter of present Government. Favours reciprocity with the United States on just and equitable terms.—*Woburn, Township No. 33, P. E. I.*

MUNN, *Hon.* RODERICK. (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

Second s. of Mr. Neil Munn, who came from the Island of Colonsa, Argyllshire, Scot., 1818, by Elizabeth McLeod, of P.E.I. B. in Tp. 48, P.E.I., 17 April 1835. Ed. there and at the Free Church College, Halifax. M., March 1863, Jane Miller, second dau. of Alex. Robertson, Esq., of St. Peter's Road, P.E.I. Ordained an elder of the Presbyterian Church, 1864. Has been Capt in 3rd

Queen's County Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct 1874. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands.*

REID, *Hon.* RICHARD BERNARD, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Reid, by Mary Vicars, both natives of Kilkenny, Irel. B. at St. Johns, Nfld. Ed. at the Academy, Charlottetown. M. Miss Margaret Burke, of Georgetown. Is Major of the 4th Prince County Regt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1869; re-elected, Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Alberton.*

ROGERS, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E.I. from Wales, some 50 years ago. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 7 Aug. 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M., 20 Feb. 1862, at Tignish, P.E.I., to Susannah Abell, 3rd. dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. A Commr. of small debts. Justice of the Peace. First returned to L.C. Nov. 1878. A Liberal, and opposed to Protection. —*Alberton, P. E. I.*

WIGHTMAN, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I. 1823. M. Miss Margaret Macdonald. A merchant and ship-builder. Is a Lieut. Col. in the Militia. Has been High Sheriff in King's Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Re-appointed to Executive Council March 1879. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 to 1870, when elected to the L. C. A Liberal. —*St. Andrew's Point.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 9 April 1879.)

Speaker.—*Hon.* JOHN A. MACDONALD. (*Elected 24 April 1879.*)

Clerk.—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. First appointed April 1873. Re-appointed March 1877; again re-appointed 24 April 1879. (*Salary,* $650.)

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 August 1828. Ed. there. M., April 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 25 July 1873 to 1879. Again called to Ex. Council March 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, and 1879. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

BENTLEY, GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHEELOCK. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas Bentley, who emigrated from England. B. at Margate, P.E.I., 21 Dec. 1842. Ed. there. M., 9 Feb. 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of William Dennis, Esq. A merchant and farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. — *Kensington, P.E.I.*

CAMERON, DONALD. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late John Cameron, a native of Inverness-shire, Scotland. Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel and Mary Stuart, connected with the royal Stuart line of Great Britain. Paternal grandmother, Ann Campbell, was connected with the Campbells of Argyll. B. at Springton, P.E.I. Ed. there. Unmarried. Was postmaster for Township No. 67. Is Commr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court. First returned for present seat 1867; re-elected 1871. Defeated at g.e. 1873 on the P.E.I. Railway question. Again elected at last g.e., defeating the late Commissioner of Public Works. A Liberal Conservative. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Springton, P.E.I.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyll Campbells, and on maternal side from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan. 1836. Ed. there. M., 1 March 1863, Miss E. McLeod (she d); 2nd, Jan. 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut. Col. Queen's Militia. Called to Ex. Council, March 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 14 Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again at g.e. 1876 and 1879. A Liberal and a Free Trader.—*New London.*

CRAWFORD, DUNCAN. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Youngest s. of Mr. Neil Crawford, by Mary Sinclair, both of whom emigrated from Inverary, Argyllshire, Scotland, in 1823. B. in the year 1837. Ed. at the Central Academy. Was engaged as licensed teacher for twelve years at Wood Islands. M. Mary, eld. dau. of Mr. Donald McKenzie, of Flat River, in 1864. A farmer and merchant. Was apptd. a J.P. and Railroad Appraiser in 1871. First returned to Parlt. 21 Oct. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wood Islands, P.E.I.*

DEBLOIS, GEORGE WASTIE. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of the late Stephen Wastie DeBlois, Esq., of Halifax, N.S., merchant. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S., and in Scotland and France. M., 1847, Sarah Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, of Charlottetown, P.E.I. He for many years represented and managed several of the largest "Proprietary Estates" in P.E.I., as also mercantile and other agencies. Has been a dir. of the Charlottetown Gas Light Company since its establishment in 1853. A magistrate since 1859. For several years Lieut. Col. in command of the 6th Regt. of Queen's Co. Militia. Returned a member for the City of Charlottetown Common and Royalty at g.e. in Aug. 1876; apptd. to the Ex. Council and to the office of Provl. Secy. and Treas. in Sept. of the same year. Resigned both positions in Aug. 1878, and retired from the Govt. with three other Conservative members. Re-elected to Leg. Assembly 1879. A Conservative, who joined the party called "Liberal Conservative" in 1867, and continues to support it.—*Devonport Cottage, Charlottetown Royalty.*

FARQUARSON, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Queens Co., 2nd Dist.*)

Returned at g.e. 1875. Apptd. to Ex. Council Aug. 1878. Resigned March 1879. Re-elected to Leg. Assembly at g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

FERGUSON, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Grandparents emigrated from Blair, in Athol, Perthshire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East River, P.E.I., 7 March 1839. M., 26 March 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott,

Charlottetown. Contested 1st Electoral Division of Queen's Co. for Legislative Council, unsuccessfully, in 1873, and same constituency in 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus District for House of Assembly in 1876. Returned for present seat by acclamation in June 1878, on resignation of sitting mem. On the defeat of the Davies Ministry in March 1879, he was invited by the Hon. W. W. Sullivan to take a seat in his Cabinet as Commr. of Public Works, and accepted. Again elected by acclamation at the g.e. of the same year. A Commr. for the management of the Government Stock Farm at Falconwood; Trustee of the Hospital for the Insane at Falconwood, and Commr. for the management of the Government Poor House, Charlottetown. Political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869 and 1870, and Collector of Inland Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P.E.I., and a supporter of the Hon. J. C. Pope's Railway Policy.—*Tulloch, near Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

GAVIN, *Hon.* PETER. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

S. of the late Michael Gavin and Catherine O'Neil, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 15 Oct. 1847. Ed. there. M. at Charlottetown, 19 June 1876, to Miss Anastasia Ryan. Is a mem. of the Ex. Council. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

GORDON, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Returned at g.e. 1876, and apptd. to Ex. Council upon formation of new Govt. Resigned his seat at Council 1878. Re-elected to Legislative Assembly at g.e. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown.*

HOLLAND, A. E. C. (*Prince, 4th District.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bedeque.*

HOOPER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Kings, 2nd District.*)

S. of Joseph Hooper, of Northleigh, near Honiton, Devonshire, Eng. B. at Northleigh, 23 July 1824. Ed. in Honiton. M., at Bermuda, 1847, Louisa Maria Esperanca. Received an appoint-

ment in Her Majesty's Commissariat in Bermuda 1847; resigned it in 1850 to settle in P.E.I. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers in 1872-73. First returned for present seat in 1870; re-elected in 1872 and again at last g.e. A Liberal in Dominion politics, but supports the present Local Government.—*Marie Bridge, P.E.I.*

LEFURGY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 5th District.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M. Dorethea, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, July 1870, and has since been four times re-elected. Apptd. to Ex. Council in 1876, upon formation of Hon. L. H. Davies' Govt. Resigned his seat in Ex. Council 1878. Recalled to Ex. Council, March 1879. A Conservative, and was in favour of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt. and Election Bills.—*Summerside.*

MACDONALD, JOHN A. (*Prince, 3rd District.*)

Elected for present seat at g.e. 1872; again in 1876, and at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Leg. Ass. 24 April 1879. A Conservative.—*Indian River.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD JOHN. (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of King's Co., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot., and grand-s. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island Thona, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 10 Oct. 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M. 1 July 1873 at Charlottetown, Marion, eld. dau. of D. Murphy, Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector of Customs for Georgetown several years, and Consular Agent of the United States. A J.P. A Chairman of King's Co. Industrial Exhibition. Filled the position of Chairman of Public Accounts in the House of Assembly. First returned to Parlt., March 1872; re-elected by acclamation in 1873

Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July 1873 until September 1876, when he was defeated on the Education question owing to several of his colleagues in the Government having joined the Opposition before resigning, and dividing the Conservative vote. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation. In favour of Reciprocal Free Trade for the Dominion.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MacMillan, *Hon.* Angus. (*Prince, 5th District.*)

Returned at g.e. 1876; apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council Dec. 1878. Resigned March 1879; re-elected to Legislative Assembly at g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Summerside.*

McDonald, J. E. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat Sept. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem.; again in 1876 and in 1879. A Conservative.—*Cardigan.*

McDonald, Lauchlin. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Dec. 1875 to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1876 and at g.e. 1879.—*East Point.*

McDonald, Donald A. (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. F. Kelly 19 May 1879. A Conservative.—*Mount Stewart.*

McKay, Donald. (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

First returned at g.e. 1866; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Rustico.*

McLeod, Neil. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

First returned to Legislature at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Charlottetown.*

NICHOLSON JAMES. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in the year 1803, from the Isle of Skye, Scotland, by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast, 16 Oct. 1827. M., 15 Sept. 1855, at County Harbour, Guysborough Co., N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. Elected by acclamation for the first time, 7 Nov. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. In sympathy with the opinions expressed by the leaders of that party; thinks that our industries should be fostered and encouraged by a protective tariff with a view to reciprocity of trade.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

PERRY, S. F. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Legislature in place of N. Conroy, Esq., resigned, 1879. Independent.—*Tignish.*

POOLE, W. A. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Montague Bridge.*

PROWSE, *Hon.* SAMUEL. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P.E.I. in 1823, from Devonshire, Eng. B. in the Royalty of Charlottetown, 28 Aug. 1835. Ed. there. A J.P. and Commr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court. A mem. of the Ex. Council. First returned to Legislative Assembly at g.e. 1867 for Kings, 4th Dist. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for present seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in a Coalition Government on the school question. Resigned the seat in the Government in Aug. 1878. Again returned at last g.e., and accepted a seat in a Liberal Conservative Government. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Dominion Government.—*Murray Harbour, P.E.I.*

RICHARD, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting

member. Again re-elected by acclamation 1876; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

SHAW, ROBERT, *B.A.* (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

B. at New Perth, 2 Sept. 1845. Ed. at Central Academy and Prince of Wales' College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; afterwards at Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., where he was B. A. in 1866 with first class honours, taking first prizes in classics, mathematics, history and ethics. M., Dec. 1873, Miss Florence Yuill, of Truro, N.S. First returned to Parl. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from an Irish family. B. at New London, P.E.I. 6 Dec. 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's College. Has been a writer for the press. Was one of the editors of the Charlottetown *Herald* when it was founded in 1864, and for some time subsequently. Studied law with the Hon. (now Judge) Hensley. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867, when he became a law partner of Mr. Hensley, and continued as such until the appointment of the latter to the Bench of the Supreme Court in 1869. M., at Charlottetown, 13 Aug. 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third dau. of John Feeton Newbury, Esq. (B.A., of Oxford Univ.), formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy. Created a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.E.I., June 1876, and by His Excellency the Governor General, under Letters Patent, 19 May 1879. Was one of the counsel for the Provincial Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commissioners' Court, under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." Is head of the extensive law firm of Sullivan & Morson. A Surrogate in the Admiralty Court, and a N.P. Presdt. of the Board of Education, and a Trustee of the P.E.I. Hospital for the Insane. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned. Re-appointed to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor General, on the formation of the Pope Administration, 18 April 1873. Resigned his seat in the Ex. Council upon the resignation of the Conservative Government, 4 Sept. 1876. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition at the meeting of the Legislature, 14 March 1877. On 1 March 1879, moved, in the House of Assembly, a resolution of non confidence in the Government, which, after a long debate, was carried

by a vote of 19 to 10, on 6 of March, and the Administration resigned on the following day. Was immediately invited by His Honour the Lieut. Governor, Sir Robert Hodgson, to form a new Government. Succeeded in forming an Administration, and the Government were sworn in on 11 March 1879. Was elected leader of the Government by the unanimous vote of his party in both branches of the Legislature, and was appointed Attorney General and President of the Ex. Council on the formation of the Administration. The House of Assembly was dissolved, and a g.e. held 9 April 1879, when the Government was sustained by a majority of 26 to 4, being the largest support ever accorded to any Administration in P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. for Kings, 1st Dist., April 1872; returned for present seat at g.e. April 1873, and again by acclamation in May 1873, on his appointment to office. Re-elected at g.e. in August 1876, and again returned by a large majority at the last g.e.—A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

UNDERHAY, JOHN COLLIN, *J.P.* (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

S. of William Underhay, Esq., who emigrated to P.E.I. from Devonshire, Eng., in 1818, and filled several important offices on the Island, and of Mary Ann Withers, dau. of James Withers, Esq., of the Revenue Dept, Somersetshire, England. B. at Bay Fortune, P.E.I., 15 Jan. 1829. M., at St. Eleanors, 17 Sept. 1856, to Orsoline, second dau. of Hon. James Creswell, M.L.C. A J.P. Was for some years postmaster at Grand River, P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and believes the N.P. unsuited to the best interests of P.E.I.—*Bay Fortune, P.E.I.*

YEO, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M. W. Grand Master of the Freemasons of P.E.I., June 1875. Was a member of the Ex. Council 1870, and Speaker of the Assembly 1871. Again appointed to Ex. Council, 27 Sept 1873. Returned at last g.e., and apptd. to Ex. Council 1876. Resigned March 1879. Re-elected to Legislative Assembly at last g.e. Has sat for present seat since 1853. A Liberal.—*Porthill.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

Legislative Council.

(*Election* 29 *October* 1874.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Simon Bolger	546
John C. Underhay	486

2nd Dist.

Hon. Joseph Wightman .....Acclam

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. R. B. Reid	533
N. Woodside	195

2nd Dist.

Hon. Alexander Laird	402
Daniel Green, (St. Eleanor's)	281

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. J. Balderston ....Acclamation.

2nd Dist.

Roderick Munn	540
Donald Ferguson, (East Riv)	464

(*Election* 14 *Nov.* 1878.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Lawrence Kickham	279
James A. Beaton	226
James Dingwell	111

2nd Dist.

Thomas Annear	248
Daniel McDonald	181

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Benjamin Rogers	403
James Barclay	348
Charles McCarthy	115

2nd Dist.

Stewart Burns	226
William G. Strong	157

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Angus B. McKenzie	314
William S. McNeill	219
A. R. Spence	18

2nd Dist.

Lauchlin McMillan	253
J. C. Letch	206

3rd Dist (Charlottetown and Royalty.)

Hon. Thomas W. Dodd	251
Henry Longworth	230

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(*General Election* 9 *April* 1879.)

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

William Campbell.	734
Donald Cameron.	690
W. D. Stewart	503
Wm. Ross	395

2nd Dist.

Donald McKay	713
Donald Farquharson	623
Francis Bain	601
William Laird	585

3rd Dist.

Francis Kelly	657
Robert Shaw	644
Henry Beer	544

On death of Mr. Kelly, new election, 19 May 1879:

Donald A. McDonald	225
Lucius Kelly	204
Daniel McLean	162
Patrick Duffy	127
Jas. H. Commisky	72
Jas. E. Lafferty	19

4th Dist.

James Nicholson	572
Donald Montgomery	620
Jas. B. Gay	315
Jos. M. Dixon	402

On resignation of Mr. Montgomery, new election, 21 Oct. 1879:

Duncan Crawford	461
Jos. M. Dixon	448

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Neil McLeod	822
George W. DeBlois	769
Louis H. Davis	710
Thomas Morris	613

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Peter Gavin	475
Nicholas Conroy	419
James F. White	410

On resignation of Mr. Conroy, new election:

S. F. Perry	503
J. F. White	421
Edwd. O'Connor	270

2nd Dist.

John Yeo	497
James W. Richardson.	468
Robert Ellis	85
Edward Ramsay	73

3rd Dist.

John A. Macdonald	605
Joseph O. Arsenault	409
John O'Connor	309

4th Dist.

George W. Bentley	579
A. E. C. Holland	537
J. R. Calhoun	440
W. C. Lea	437

5th Dist.

John Lefurgey	354
Angus McMillan	386
Thomas Kelly	338
Alex. H. Allan	347

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Lachlin McDonald	539
John C. Underhay	481
John R. McLean	447
Chas. McEachern	410

2nd Dist.

W. W. Sullivan	661
Wm. Hooper	367
H. McIsaac	239
John Webster	127

3rd Dist.

James E. McDonald Donald Ferguson	Acclamation.

4th Dist.

Samuel Prowse	521
W. A. Poole	423
M. McFayden	403
J. E. Robertson	347

Georgetown and Royalty.

Daniel Gordon	206
Archd. J. McDonald	178
George Moar	102
L. J. Westaway	61

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieut. Governor.—*His Honour the Honourable* EDGAR DEWDNEY, *C.E.* (See ante.) In December 1881 was appointed Lieut. Governor of the North-West Territories, which position he holds in connection with that of Indian Commissioner.—*Government House, Battleford, N.W.T.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 7 Oct. 1876.)

Lieut. Col. HUGH RICHARDSON and *Lieut. Col.* JAMES FARQUHARSON MCLEOD, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, ex officio.*

PASCHAL BRELAND, *Member of Council.*

AMADEE E. FORGET, *Clerk of Council and Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor.*

Lieut. Col. ACHESON GOSFORD IRVINE, *Commissioner of Police.*

E. E. RICHARD, *Sheriff.*

WILLIAM JAMES SCOTT, *Registrar.*

N.-W. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

Hon. EDGAR DEWDNEY, *Commissioner.*

E. T. GALT, *Assistant Commissioner.*

T. P. WADSWORTH, *Inspector of Farming Agencies.*

DOMINION LANDS.

GEORGE DUCK, *Agent, Prince Albert Settlement.*

KEEWATIN.

Lieut. Governor.—The Lieut. Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been considered that a list of the Members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference.)

Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice-Admiral.—*Lieut. Col. Sir* HENRY FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY MAXSE, *K.C.M.G.*—*St. Johns, Nfld.*

Private Secretary.—*Lieut.* MALCOLM DRUMMOND, *Grenadier Guards.*

Colonial Aide de Camp. — ALEXANDER MURRAY, *Esq., C.M.G.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appointed 1878.)

Sir W. V. WHITEWAY, *K.C.M.G., Attorney General (Premier).*

Hon. W. J. S. DONNELLY, *Surveyor General.*

" E. D. SHEA, *Colonial Secretary.*

" J. G. ROGERSON, *Receiver General.*

" JOHN ROBKE.

" JAMES S. WINDER, *Q.C.*

Clerk of the Council.—*Hon.* E. D. SHEA.

Legislative Council.

Hon. Edward Morris, *President.*

" Edward White, Apptd. 7 May 1861.

" Peter G. Tessier, " "

" John Winter, " 15 April 1865.

" Edward D. Shea, " 25 Jan. 1866.

" Aug. W. Harvey, " 14 Feb. 1870.

" Robt. Thorburn, " "

" Thomas Talbot, " 3 May 1870.

" Stephen Rendell. " 31 Jan. 1874.

" John H. Warren, " 1878.

" James Fox, " "

" Charles R. Ayer, " "

Clerk.—Hugh F. Carter.

Solicitor.—Thos. J. Kolgh.

House of Assembly.

(Elected 1878.)

Speaker.—*Hon.* A. J. W. McNeilly, *Q.C.*

Clerk.—John Stuart.

Solicitor.—John Boone.

GOVERNMENT SIDE.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Port de grave Div......Nathan Norman.

Harbour Grace Div......*Hon.* Ambrose Shea.
Charles Dawe.

Carbonear Div......*Hon.* John Rorke.

Bay de Verd Div......A. Penny.

TRINITY BAY.....*Sir* Wm. V. Whiteway, *K.C.M.G.*
John Rendell.
James H. Watson.

PLACENTIA AND ST. MARY'S.....*Hon.* W. J. S. Donnelly.
James Collins.
Michael E. Dwyer.

TWILLINGSGATE AND FOGO.....S. B. Carter.
Hon. A. J. W. McNeilly, *Q.C.*
R. P. Rice.

BURIN.....*Hon.* J. J. Rogerson.
James S. Winter, *Q.C.*

FORTUNE BAY.....James O. Fraser.

BURGEO AND LA POLLE.....Alex. M. McKay.

BONAVISTA BAY.....George Skelton.
Francis Winter.
James Saint.

OPPOSITION.

ST. JOHNS, EAST.....Robert J. Kent.
Robert J. Parson.
M. J. O'Mara.

St. Johns, West	Lewis Tessier. J. McLaughlan. Patrick J. Scott.
Ferryland	Joseph Green. Henry Goodridge.

Conception Bay.

Harbour Main Div	Joseph J. Little, *Q.C.* (Leader). Patrick Nowlan.

PART XII.

Index to the Divisions of the House of Commons, Session 1880.*

(*Names of Mover and Seconder of* QUESTION *in Italics.*)

Journals. Vol. 14. Page.	SUBJECT.	
64	Elections.....	Bill to amend the Act respecting the election of members of the House of Commons.—*Bolduc—Bourbeau.*
68	Supreme Court .	Bill to repeal the Supreme and Exchequer Court Act—*Blake—Anglin.*
95	Marriage.....	Bill to legalize marriage with a deceased wife's sister—*Thompson* (Haldimand)—*McCuaig.*
227	"	Amendment—*Houde—Hurteau.*
153	Fisheries Award.	Resolution declaring that the Maritime Provinces have claims and rights to distributive share of Fisheries Award—*Richey—Daly.*
204	"	Amendment—*Macdonald* (Victoria, B.C.)—*Tilley.*
170	Judges	Bill respecting two additional Judges, Supreme Court, British Columbia, third reading—*Blake—Anglin.*
178	Real Estate.. ...	Bill respecting encumbrances upon Real Estate, second reading—*Domville—Gault.*
194	North W. Lands.	Resolution respecting Government Policy—*White—Colby.*
244	Pacific Railway.	Resolution favouring postponement of work in British Columbia—*Blake—Smith.*

*An index to the Divisions of the House of Commons from 1867 to 1878 will be found in the COMPANION for 1879.

Journals. Vol. 14. Page.	SUBJECT.	
276	Quebec, Prov. of.	Resolution respecting the reference of the question of the dismissal of Lieut. Governor Letellier to Home Government—*Mackenzie—Laurier.*
281	Public Expenditure.	Proposal to declare estimated increase inexpedient—*Cartwright—Blake.*
292	England.	Resolution declaring expedient the appointment of a resident representative of Canada in the United Kingdom—*Macdonald* (Victoria, B.C.)—*Tilley.*
359	"	Amendment—*Blake—Cartwright.*
326	E Miall....	Grant in recognition of services to Fisheries Commission—*Tilley—Macdonald* (Victoria, B.C.)
334	Graving Dock, B.C.	Amendment to proposed grant in aid of construction—*Blake—Anglin.*
350	Temperance Act.	Bill to amend the Canada Temperance Act, third reading—*Boultbee—Rykert.*
369	Sales of Lands...	Resolutions respecting sales of lands set apart for Pacific Railway purposes—*Blake—Cartwright.*

Index to the Divisions of the House of Commons, Session 1880-81.

(*Names of Mover and Seconder of* QUESTION *in Italics.*)

Journals. Vol. 15. Page.	SUBJECT.	
33	Pacific Railway Contract.....	Motion for the production of all offers and correspondence—*Mackenzie—Smith.*
35	"	Amendment, to adjourn debate—*Blake—Mackenzie.*
42	"	Motion for papers evidencing contract or agreement—*Blake—Cartwright.*
113	"	Amendment, to have a new proposal considered—*Blake—Glen.*
117	"	Amendment, to call for tenders—*Smith—Picard.*
118	"	Amendment, that the people should have an opportunity of pronouncing on the contract—*Bechard—Bourassa.*
119	"	Amendment, that the consideration proposed is excessive—*Cartwright—Gunn.*
120	"	Amendment, to postpone the British Columbia section—*Burpee—Rogers.*
122	"	Amendment, that the construction of the Thunder Bay section is premature—*Laurier—Dumont.*
125	"	Amendment, that an objectionable monopoly is conferred on the C.P.R. Co.—*Mills—Laurier.*
126	"	Amendment that the right of selection and rejection of land given to the C.P.R. Co. is objectionable—*Borden—Gillies.*
127	"	Amendment, that the distribution of land and money subsidy to be given for work is arbitrary and excessive—*Anglin—Burpee.*
128	"	Amendment, that the exemption of C.P.R. lands from taxation for twenty years is objectionable—*Trow—Bain.*
129	"	Amendment, that the contract does not insure finality as to public obligations—*Paterson—Rymal.*

Journals. Vol. 15. Page.	SUBJECT.	
131 to 146	Pacific Railway Contract....	Amendments to various clauses of the contract—*Rinfret—Olivier ; Charlton—Sutherland ; Ross—Glen ; Scriver—Brown ; Guthrie—Thompson ; Casgrain—Geoffrion ; Cameron—Sutherland ; Killam—Holton ; Fiset—Bourassa ; Larue—Dumont ; King—Weldon ; McDonnell* (Inverness) *—Yeo ; Casey—McIsaac.*
146	"	Second reading resolutions.
154	"	Second reading Bill—*Tupper—Macdonald* (Victoria, B.C.)
157	"	Amendment respecting expenditures in B.C. and construction of Vancouver Island Railway—*Bunster—Pinsonneault.*
81	Exodus.....	Amendment to motion respecting exodus of Canadians to U.S.—*Macdonald* (Victoria, B.C.) *Tilley.*
169	Trading.....	Bill to amend the Insolvent Traders' Act of 1875—*Béchard—Brown.*
187	Supreme Court..	Bill to repeal Supreme Court Act, second reading —*Houde—McLennan.*
213	Inspection.....	Bill to amend the General Inspection Act, 1874—*Gilmour—Anglin.*
229	Parliament	Bill to secure the independence of Parliament—*Langevin—McDonald* (Pictou.)
241	Intoxicating Liquors.	Sale of intoxicating liquors within precincts of House—*Kirkpatrick—Wallace* (Norfolk); *Longley—Bill.*
267	Railway (Ontario and Quebec.)	Bill to incorporate Ontario and Quebec Railway—*Boultbee—Bunting.*
276	Beet Root..	Resolution to exempt beet root sugar from taxation for eight years—*Colby—Houde.*
287	Tariff.....	Amendment offered to Government policy—*Blake —Cartwright.*
296	Ry. (Northern)..	Bill respecting the Northern Railway Act of 1874 —*Bunting—Bergin.*

Journals. Vol. 15. Page.	Subject.	
299	Tobacco.....	Cultivation of—*Bourassa—Béchard.*
341	Indian Dept.....	Estimated expenditure for inside service, Indian Dept.—*Mills—Rymal.*
350	Expenditure.....	Increase in estimated expenditure for year—*Cartwright—Blake.*
367	Customs Duties..	Amendment to Government policy—*Paterson* (Brant)—*Trow.*
370	Manitoba.....	Bill to extend the boundaries of the Province of Manitoba—*Mills—Cartwright: McDougall—Macdonald* (Cape Breton.)

PART XIII.

Addenda.

Since the COMPANION went to press, Lieut. Col. Dennis, Deputy Minister of the Interior, has resigned, and Mr. Linasay Russell, Surveyor General, has been appointed in his place. Mr. J. Cunningham Stewart has been appointed Chief Superintendent of the Money Order and Savings Bank Branches of the Post Office Department, *vice* W. F. Forsyth, deceased, and Mr. A. M. Burgess has been appointed Secretary of the Department of the Interior, a new office.

THE SENATE.

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA. (*St. Catharines.*)

Descended from an Irish family of English extraction that came to America 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eldest daughter of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels, for many years. A director of the Imperial Bank of Canada, and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co ; Vice-President of the International Suspension Bridge Company, and President of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been President of the Niagara District Bank. A member of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the County Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C., Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division ; owing, however, to prorogation of Parliament shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and, the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parliament of Canada ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in

the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal Conservative.—*Corner Church and James Streets, St. Catharines, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Kingston.*)

Youngest son of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton, of Queenstown, Ont. Born there. 1801. Ed. there. M. Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scotland (she died 1873). Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Queen's University, Kingston. Was for 17 years President of the late Commercial Bank. Has been President of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L.C., Can., as a life member, from June 1841 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*The Elms, Maitland Street, Kingston, Ont.*

The following have been appointed to vacancies in the Senate since the first portion of the COMPANION *went to press :—*

MCINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M.* (*Ashcroft*)

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scotland, and latterly of Lake Ainslie, Nova Scotia, by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scotland. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov. 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard University, Boston, U.S. M., 26 Oct. 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan. 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B.C., from Jan. 1876 to Jan. 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 26 March 1878, upon resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at last g.e. Resigned on appointment to Senate, 1882. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting, equitable reciprocity with the U.S. and consolidation of the Dominion by the immediate construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—*Mary Street, New Westminster, B.C.*

McInnes, *Hon.* Donald. (*Burlington*)

Has long been one of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Canada. Was Chairman of the Royal Commission issued in 1880 to inquire into the condition of the Civil Service of Canada. President of the Canada Cotton Company, of Cornwall, Ont. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hamilton; U.E. Club; Rideau Club.*

McKay, *Hon.* Thomas. (*Londonderry.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan. 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov. 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parliament, for Colchester, at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov. 1874; re-elected 17 Dec. 1874, and again at last g.e. Resigned June 1881, and appointed to the Senate some months subsequently to fill the vacancy created by the election of the Hon. A. W. McLelan to the Commons. A Liberal Conservative.—*Truro, N.S.*

Ogilvie, *Hon.* A. W. (*Alma.*)

Head of an extensive firm of grain merchants and millers. Appointed to the Senate to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. E. G. Penny. A Liberal Conservative.—*Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

Skead, *Hon.* James. (*Rideau*)

Of Scottish descent. B. near Moresby Hall, parish of Moresby, Cumberland, Eng. Ed. there. M. Miss Mackey. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade, of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society, of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Association. Has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Agrl. Insur. Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Ass. of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Central Railway Co., and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23 Sept. 1874. Has been a member of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont., and of the Ottawa St. George's Society, by

which he was (1876) presented with a handsome gold cross of St. George, for active services in promoting the affairs of the Assn. Was also (1876) apptd. a Judge of the Timber Department at the U.S. Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at g.e. 1867. Represented Rideau Division in the L.C Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Resigned in 1881 and re-appointed. A Conservative.—*Corner of Wellington and Kent Streets, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

COMMONS.

AMYOT, GUILLAUME. (*Bellechasse.*)

First returned to Parliament in March 1881, on the unseating and disqualification of Mr. Larue, the sitting member. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

IRVINE, DAVID. (*Carleton, N.B.*)

A farmer. Has been a member of the Legislature of New Brunswick. First returned to Parliament in May 1881, on the death of Dr. G. H. Connell, the sitting member. A Liberal.—*Wicklow, N.B.*

REID, JAMES. (*Cariboo.*)

Third son of James Reid, by Ann, youngest daughter of Thomas Maxwell, whose father came from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, 1770. Parents emigrated to Canada 1832, and settled in the Township of Hull, P.Q. Born in the Township of Hull, 1 August 1839. Ed. at the Common Schools. Went to British Columbia in 1862. Engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits. A member of the firm of Reid & Hudson, Quesnelle. President of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parliament 31 March 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson. A Liberal Conservative. Favours protection to native industries, and in order to encourage

emigration to new districts main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.—*Quesnelle, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

ERRATUM.

The name of Mr. Perrault appears in error as member for Charlevoix. Mr. Perreault was unseated in February 1881, and on the issue of a new writ Mr. S. X. Cimon, St. Etienne de Malbaie, was elected in his place. Mr. Cimon is a Conservative and a supporter of the Government.

PART XIV

INDEX.

The PARLIAMENT of Canada and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES are *alphabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages :—

PAGE.

CANADA, Senate 87
House of Commons 122
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly 235
QUEBEC, Legislative Council 275
Legislative Assembly 281
NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council 305
Legislative Assembly 311
NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council 326
Legislative Assembly 329
MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly 346
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly 360
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council 368
Legislative Assembly 371
NEWFOUNDLAND, Legislative Council 386
House of Assembly 386

A

ABBREVIATIONS, Key to 5
ADDENDA 394
AIDES DE CAMP to Governor General 8
ARBITRATORS, Dominion 43

B

BAGOT, Lieutenant the Hon. W.R 8
BAILLAIRGE, G. F., Deputy Minister Public Works 35
BERNARD, Lieut. Col., C.M.G., A.D.C 8
BLANCHET, Hon. J. G., Speaker Commons 121

Bliss, G. J., Clerk Legislative Assembly, N.B..... 329
Botsford, G., Clerk Legislative Council, N B 326
Bourinot, J. G., Clerk, Commons..... 121
Braun, F., Secretary Railways and Canals Department..... 35
British Columbia, Province of..... 359
Lieutenant Governor 359
Executive Council..... 359
Legislative Assembly..... 360
Votes polled last election..... 399
Brunel, Lieut. Col. A., Commr. Inland Revenue..... 34

C

Cabinet of Canada, since Confederation..... 20
Cassels, R., Registrar Supreme Court..... 15
Chamberlin, Lieut. Col., C.M.G., Queen's Printer..... 28
Chater, Capt. Vernon..... 8
Chief Engineer Pacific Railway..... 19
Civil Service, Officers of, Canada..... 24
Ontario 266
Quebec..... 299
Clerke, Lieut. Col. H. W., A.D.C. Lt. Gov., N.S 304
Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council..... 24
Crown in Chancery..... 28
Senate 88
Commons 121
Clubs in Canada..... 3
Commissioners for the Management of the Interior Economy, House of Commons..... 11
Committee of Privy Council named under the Railway Act.... 12
Commons, House of..... 120
Speaker 121
Clerk 121
Sergeant at Arms..... 121
Accountant..... 122
Assistant Clerk..... 121
Sessions, duration of..... 120
Members, alphabetically arranged..... 122
Election Returns, summary of..... 220
Cote, J. O., Clerk Privy Council..... 25
Courtney, J. M., Deputy Minister of Finance..... 31

D

De Boucherville, G. B., Clerk Leg. Council, Que 275
Delorme, L., Clerk. Leg. Assembly, Que 281
Dennis, Lieut. Col. J. S., Deputy Minister of the Interior 29
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service 24
Dewdney, Hon. E., Indian Commissioner 31
De Winton, Lieut. Col. F. W. 8
Drummond, Victor A. W., Secretary of Legation, Washington ... 9
Duval, G., Precis Writer Supreme Court 15

E

Election Returns, Summary. Commons 220
Ontario Legislature 267
Quebec " 300
Nova Scotia " 322
New Brunswick Legislature 342
Manitoba " 357
British Columbia " 366
P. E. Island " 380
Ennis, F. H., Secretary Dept. of Public Works 37

F

Forget, A., Clerk and Govr's Sec., N.W.T. 383
Fortier, F., Clerk Ex. Council, Que 274
Fournier, Hon. Justice 13

G

Galt, Hon. Sir A. T., G.C.M.G. 17
General Officer Commanding the Militia 16
Gilmor, Lieut. Col. C. T., Clerk Leg. Ass., Ont. 237
Glackmeyer, F. G., Sergeant at Arms, Ont. 237
Government Railways, in operation 42
Governor Generals, previous 7
Governor General, the 7
Staff of 8
Griffin, W. H., Deputy Postmaster General 37
Gwynne, Hon. Justice 14

H

HALIBURTON, J. G., Clerk Leg. Council, N.S. 305
HARTNEY, HENRY, Accountant Commons 122
HENRY, Hon. Justice 13
HETT, J. R., Clerk Leg. assembly, B.C. 360
HIGH COMMISSIONER in England 17
HOLBECH, Capt. W. H., A.D.C. 16

I

INDEX TO DIVISIONS of the House of Commons 389
IRVINE, Lieut. Col. A. G., Commr. Police N.W.T. 383

J

JOHNSON, JAMES, Commissioner of Customs 33
JONES, L. K., Secretary to Mr. Schrieber 42

K

KEEWATIN, Lieutenant Governor 384
KIDD, JOHN, Chief Clerk Governor General's Office 41
KIMBER, R. E., Gent. Usher Black Rod 88

L

LANGEVIN, E. J., Under Secretary of State 27
LAROQUE, G., Sergeant at Arms Leg. Assembly, Quebec 281
LASH, Z. A., Deputy Minister of Justice 25
LEMOINE, ROBERT, Clerk Senate 88
LEPROHON, J. P., Asst Clerk Commons 121
LOWE, JOHN, Sec. Dept. Agriculture 38
LUARD, General R. G. A., Commanding Militia 16

M

MANITOBA, Province of 344
Lieutenant Governor 344
Executive Council 345
Legislative Assembly 346

MANITOBA, Votes polled at last General Election 357
Dominion Lands Officials 356
Indian Superintendency 356
Immigration Agent 356
Collector of Customs 356
MACDONELL, D. W., Sergeant at Arms 121
MACPHERSON, Lt. Col. J., Director of Stores, Militia and Defence. 26
MIALL, ED., Asst. Commr. In. Revenue 34
MINISTERS, of the Crown 9
Residences 42
Private Secretaries 42
Minister at Washington 9
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records 27
MOYLAN, J. G., Inspector of Penitentiaries 40

MC

MCDOUGALL, J. L, Auditor General 35
MCGEE, J. J., Asst. Clerk Privy Council 24
MCLEOD, Lieut. Col. J. F., Stipendiary Magistrate N.W.T 382
MCNEILL, Archd., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P.E.I 372

N

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of 324
Lieutenant Governor of 324
Executive Council of 325
Legislative Council of 326
Legislative Assembly 329
Election Returns, summary of 342
NEWFOUNDLAND, Colony of 385
Governor of 385
Executive Council of 385
Legislative Council of 386
House of Assembly of 386
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant Governor of 383
Executive Council of 383
Officials 383
NOVA SCOTIA, Province of 303
Lieutenant Governor of 303
Executive Council of 304
Legislative Council of 305

Nova Scotia, Legislative Assembly of..... 311
Deputy Heads of Civil Service..... 321
Election Returns, summary of..... 322

O

Ontario, Province of..... 235
Lieutenant Governor of..... 235
Executive Council of..... 236
Legislative Assembly of..... 237
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service.... 266
Election Returns, summary of..... 267

P

Page, John, Chief Engineer of Railways and Canals..... 35
Panet, Lieut. Col. Hon. C. E., Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence..... 25
Parliamentary Procedure..... 44
Speakers' Decisions, Index to..... 60
Summary of Sessions of 1881-82..... 65
Patterson, J., Asst. Auditor General..... 33
Peake, Major Jas., A.D.C. Lieut. Governor P.E.I..... 367
Perley, H. F., Chief Engineer Public Works..... 36
Pope, R., Clerk of Crown in Chancery..... 28
Powell, Col. Walker, Adjutant General..... 25
Powell, Grant, Chief Clerk Department of Secy. of State..... 27
Power, Augustus, Chief Clerk, Department of Justice..... 25
Precedence, for the Dominion, Table of..... 84
Prince Edward Island..... 367
Lieutenant Governor..... 367
Executive Council..... 368
Legislative Council..... 368
Legislative Assembly..... 371
Number of votes at last General Election for Council and Assembly..... 380
Private Residences of Ministers..... 42
Private Secretaries of Ministers..... 42
Privy Council of Canada, The Queen's..... 9
Members of, who are not members of Cabinet..... 10

PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, Members of, who are commissioners for the management of the Internal Economy of House of Commons.. 11
Committee of, under Railway Act... 12
Members of, forming Treasury Board 12
Clerk of..... 24
Assistant Clerk of..... 24

Q

QUEBEC, Province of..... 273
Lieut. Governor 273
Executive Council..... 274
Legislative Council..... 275
Legislative Assembly..... 281
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.. 299
Election Returns, summary of..... 309

R

RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS..... 42
RESIDENT AGENT of Canada in British Columbia..... 18
RICHARDSON, H., Stip. Magistrate, etc., N.W.T..... 382
RITCHIE, Hon. Chief Justice..... 12
ROMANS, ROBERT, Gent. Usher Black Rod, N.S..... 305
ROSS, Lt. Col. T., Accountant of Contingencies..... 32
RUSSELL, LINDSAY, Surveyor General..... 29

S

SCHREIBER, Chief Engr. of Govt. Railways in Operation..... 19
SCOTT, J. G., Clerk Ex. Council, Ont..... 236
SCOTT, W. J., Registrar N.W. Territories..... 383
SELWYN, A. R. C. Director Geological Survey..... 30
SENATE OF CANADA..... 87
Duration of the Sessions..... 87
Speaker of..... 88
Speakers, previous..... 87
Clerk 88
Usher of the Black Rod..... 88
Deputy Clerk of..... 88
Members of, in alphabetical order..... 89

Sinclair, Robert, Chief Clerk Indian Department..... 31
Smith, W., Deputy Minister of Marine..... 39
Spence, Thos., Clerk Leg. Assembly, Manitoba..... 346
Stephenson, Capt. Russell..... 8
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. C. J., A.D.C. Lieut. Gov., N.S..... 304
Street, Capt. A. F., A.D.C. Lieut. Governor, N.B..... 325
Strong, Hon. Justice..... 13
Supreme Court of the Dominion, the Chief Justice, Justices and Officers of..... 12

T

Tache, Dr. J. C., Deputy Minister of Agriculture..... 38
Taschereau, Hon. Justice..... 14
Taylor, Fennings, Deputy Clerk Senate..... 89
Tims, T. D., Financial Inspector..... 32
Titles, Table of..... 86
Toller, F., Comptroller of Currency..... 32
Treasury Board, Members and Officers of..... 12
Trudeau, T., Deputy Minister Railways and Canals..... 55
Trutch, Hon. J. W., Resident Agent of Canada in British Columbia..... 18
Twining, H. C. D., Clerk Legislative Assembly, N.S..... 342

V

Vankoughnet, L., Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs..... 30

W

West, Right Hon. Sackville, Minister at Washington..... 9
Whitcher, W. F., Commr. Fisheries..... 40
White, Fred, Comptroller N.W. Mounted Police..... 31
White, Lieut. Col. W., Sec. P.O. Dept..... 38
Wicksteed, H. A., Accountant P. O. Dept..... 37
Wright, W. R., Chief Clerk Adjutant General's Office..... 26

QUEBEC GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF NAVIGATION.

This School is now open in the buildings of the Legislative Assembly, under the tuition of William C. Seaton, Esquire, professor of navigation, and late nautical master to the Society of Merchant Venturers, Bristol, England.

The terms of time are as follows :—

The School will be opened daily throughout the year (except from the 1st July till the end of August) from nine in the forenoon till four in the afternoon.

On Saturdays it will close at noon.

The course of studies followed at this school are :—

FIRST COURSE.

For the preparation of candidates for the masters' and mates' certificates of competency, granted after successful examination by the Board of Examiners of the Dominion of Canada. This embraces the use of logarithms; the sailings; day's work; finding

the latitude by meridian altitude of the sun, of a star, by an ex-meridian altitude of the sun; finding the longitude by chronometer; the variation and deviation of the compass by an amplitude and by an azymuth, to find the times of high water; the correction of soundings; to make observation for the formation of the table of deviations, its application, also the laying off and use of Napier's diagram; the use of the chart of instruments; the rule of the road and all other subjects comprised in the *viva voce* examination before the Dominion Board of Examiners.

SECOND COURSE.

An extended study of practical navigation and nautical astronomy. To find the latitude by a meridian altitude of the moon, of circum-polar stars, by an ex-meridian altitude of the pole star, by double altitudes of a celestial body (Summer's and Ivory's methods); to find the longitude by double altitudes, by lunar observations; to rate a chronometer by equal altitudes; the use of the artificial horizon, the laws of storms, etc., etc.

THIRD COURSE.

Theory.

Mathematical investigation of the different rules and formulæ used in nautical science.

The Matriculation fee is $15 for those studying to pass for a mate's certificate before the Dominion Board of Examiners,

and $20 for those studying to pass as masters; and students, after having matriculated, have the right to attend the school free for any length of time, until they have obtained their certificates from the Dominion Board of Examiners.

Should extra examinations be established before the Dominion Board of Examiners, the preparation for those extra examinations of such candidates as will have made their studies at this school will be free of any charge.

The tutor of the school makes a monthly report to the Provincial Secretary, stating the number and proficiency of students, and the number of candidates from the school who have successfully passed the Dominion Board of Examiners for certificates of masters and mates.

Persons desirous of entering the school may apply to the Honourable the Provincial Secretary, or to Wm. C. Seaton, Esquire at Quebec.

By order.

E. T. PAQUET,

Secretary of the Province of Quebec.

GENERAL INFORMATION

RESPECTING THE MINES AND MINING LAW OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The chief provisions of the Quebec General Mining Act of 1880 are:—

1. The declaration of ownership by the Crown and reserve of all mines not specially granted. Sec. 3.

2. For the sale of mining rights on patented and seigniorial lands, and on unpatented lands acquired for agricultural purposes. Secs. 4 to 12.

3. For imposition of Royalty under Order in Council if deemed advisable. Secs. 13 & 52.

4. For granting licenses to mine for gold or silver on public lands and on conceded portions of Seigniory Rigaud, Vaudreuil, and other private lands. Secs. 14, 50, *et seq.*

5. For the sale of lands as mining locations. Sec. 23, *et seq.*

6. For imposition of penalties for contravention of Act. Sec. 101, *et seq.*

Under this Act parties holding Letters Patent for lands granted for agricultural purposes may acquire the right to work any mines of gold or silver thereon, without license, by paying the Commissioner of Crown Lands a sum sufficient to make up, with the amount paid before issue of patent, the price of two dollars per acre. In the case of "free grants" the whole price of two dollars per acre must be paid. *Censitaires* in the seigniories in which the Crown holds mining rights may acquire these rights by paying one dollar and a half per acre for the whole of their land, or at least one hundred acres; and the seignior or proprietor of the unconceded portion of a seigniory may do the same on paying two dollars per acre: the extent over which such rights can be acquired being, however, limited to four hundred acres, or, in special cases, eight hundred acres.

If a mine of any kind be discovered and worked on land sold for settlement but not patented, the settlement duties not being performed, the sale may be cancelled, unless the land be paid for in full as a mining location: Sec. 12.

Mining locations, which may be of any extent up to four hundred acres, or in special cases eight hundred acres, may be acquired by addressing a letter to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, specifying the lot or lots required, and transmitting at the same time—

1. The full price of the location at the rate of *three dollars per acre*, if it is to be mined for *phosphate of lime* (this price fixed by O.C. of 25 March, 1881.); *two dollars per acre*, if to be mined for *asbestos*, or *gold or silver* (price fixed by O.C. of 7 Oct. 1880.); *one dollar per acre*, if it be mined for *inferior metals* or *other minerals*, or deposits of any substance of appreciable value.
2. A specimen of the mineral for which the land is to be worked, with an affidavit identifying it as having been taken from the land applied for.

Mines of gold or silver on public or private lands may be worked by parties taking out licenses for themselves and their employees, costing two dollars for each person for three months, if the mining is to be done on private lands, and four dollars if on public lands.

The size and position of claims on public lands worked under such licenses are regulated by the Act or determined by the mining inspector according to circumstances.

The localities in the Province of Quebec in which minerals are chiefly found are as follows:—

Gold.—Eastern townships, especially the counties of Beauce and Compton.

Phosphate of Lime.—Counties of Ottawa and Argenteuil.

Asbestos.—Counties of Megantic and Wolfe.

Iron.—Counties of Ottawa, Montcalm, St. Maurice, Champlain, Charlevoix and Saguenay.

Copper.—Counties of Bagot, Megantic and Sherbrooke.

Galena.—Counties of Ottawa (Lake Temiscamingue), Gaspé and Rimouski.

Plumbago.—County of Ottawa.

Mica.—Counties of Berthier, Ottawa and Megantic.

Date Due

0 1164 0118648 5

JL5 .A4 1881

The Canadian parliamentary guide

284258

DATE | ISSUED TO

284258